

AIR TRAILS



Pictorial

MAY 1949

25 CENTS

See **ATOM POWERED BOMBERS!**

You, Too, Can Have a Profitable Career In One of These 3 Aviation Fields Through **PARKS COLLEGE TRAINING**

Parks Air College graduates are, today, holding many key positions in the Aviation Industry. Their Parks training has enabled them to excel in their positions in the Industry and they have steadily grown in their responsibilities and their income. You can do the same.

Start to plan your career now! Send for Parks' illustrated catalog, describing in detail the courses in Aviation Transportation, Aviation Maintenance Engineering and Aeronautical Engineering.



Aviation Transportation



Aviation Maintenance Engineering



Aeronautical Engineering



One Parks Graduate (Aviation Transportation '38) first held the responsible position of Central Tower Operator. He later became District Manager of a major airline.



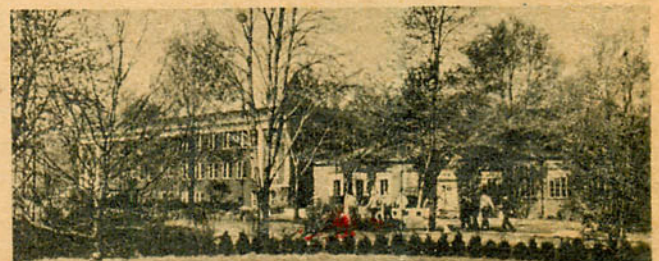
A Parks 1938 Aeronautical Engineering Graduate has progressed from Liaison Engineer, to Export Engineer, to Experimental Engineer, and now to Chief Engineer with his company.



Another Parks Graduate helped build the first plane of its kind. He also helped test a later model of the same plane. He then became Superintendent of Production and is now Vice-President of his firm.

AIR R. O. T. C. PROGRAM Available to Parks Students

Parks College offers students participation in the Air R.O.T.C. Program. Upon completion of training, the student is commissioned a Second Lieutenant in the Air Force Reserve.



While preparing for your career in Aviation, you will live on this attractive campus just 3 miles from St. Louis.

PC-364

PARKS COLLEGE

OF AERONAUTICAL TECHNOLOGY

of St. Louis University



259 Cahokia Road

East St. Louis, Ill.

PARKS COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICAL TECHNOLOGY
259 Cahokia Road, East St. Louis, Illinois

I am interested in:

- Aviation Transportation
- Aeronautical Engineering
- Aviation Maintenance Engineering

Please send me information regarding educational benefits available under the "G. I. Bill of Rights."

Name.....Age.....

Address.....Zone.....

City.....State.....

AIR TRAILS

Pictorial

MAY, 1949

VOL. XXXII, NO. 2

The two sailplanes illustrated on this month's cover are soaring on the "standing wave," a condition discovered fairly recently in mountainous terrain. By utilizing it, motorless craft can reach extremely high altitude. Standing wave is recognizable by peculiarly shaped clouds suspended in the lee of mountain ranges.



THE READERS WRITE:

CAP Assist

Sirs:

We are in receipt of numerous letters, forwarded by your office, from air enthusiasts interested in becoming members of the California Wing of Civil Air Patrol, and we wish to extend our sincere thanks for your thoughtfulness and courtesy in forwarding these letters to our office.

The work of Civil Air Patrol in creating and maintaining a keen interest in aviation among civilian populations, and providing a pool of trained aviation personnel is recognized as vital, and your splendid magazine is helping along the invaluable endeavor of creating in young America the desire to fly, and aiding in the task of providing the huge reservoir of pilots and trained personnel which will keep America to the fore in the world of aviation.

D. E. CARSON

1st Lt., CAP, Wing Adjutant
Los Angeles, Calif.

Long Trip to Newsstand!

Sirs:

I have been threatening to write you for some time and express my feelings toward your magazine. Words can hardly express the thorough enjoyment I receive from it . . .

By the (letter) heading you have probably noticed the Lima, Peru, address. I have been down here almost 2 years and find things quite hard to purchase and also few substitutes. But I still keep going at it. One of the planes I fly regularly is the Upstart model with a McCoy 60, another is the Beelzebub. Both are good, consistent flyers. I have also made other of your models and every one of the plans has been satisfactory.

Oh, yes, maybe I should mention that I have been a pilot for 11 years and am now flying with P. I. A. (Peruvian International Airways). I pick up Air Trails in Panama (as that is as far north as I (Continued on page 9)

Letters to the Editors

All communications to the Air Trails editorial offices should be sent to Air Trails, Box 489, Elizabeth, N. J.

IN THIS ISSUE:

FURY	18
ATOM POWERED BOMBERS	William Winter 21
WE FLY THE HILLER 360	Don Downie 24
BRAYTON	26
RECORD FLIGHT	Betty McMillen Loufek 28
C.A.P. NEWS	30
DOUGLAS D-558-2 SKYROCKET	Alfred Owles 33
FAMOUS AIR BATTLES OF WORLD WAR I	34
AIR PROGRESS: THE R.A.F. STORY	Douglas Rolfe 36
PHOTO COMPETITION	38
DE HAVILLAND 4	Walter A. Musciano 39
THE SPONSOR SPEAKS	Dallas Sherman 42
PAA PAYLOAD WINNER	Herbert Kothe 43
BANSHEE	H. A. Thomas 46
GAY LADY V	Parker F. Hubert, Jr. 49
CRUISER	Charles Hollinger 63
MODEL OF THE MONTH: NEW ERA	64

DEPARTMENTS

Showcase	10
Development Highlights	14
Air Notes	16
Solo Club	32
Dope Can	Conducted by Val A. Luce 40
Sketch Book	48
Airmen of Vision	66
Contest Calendar	98
F.Y.I.	109
The Last Word	110

ALBERT L. LEWIS, Editor

ALEXIS DAWYDOFF	Technical Aviation Editor
W. F. TYLER	Art Director
AUBREY KOCHMAN	Associate Art Director
PETER SWIFT	Editorial Production

STREET & SMITH PUBLICATIONS, INC.

ALLEN L. GRAMMER.....Chairman of the Board
 GERALD H. SMITH.....President
 Ralph R. Whittaker, Jr.....Executive Assistant to the President
 HENRY W. RALSTON.....Vice-President and Secretary
 THOMAS H. KAISER.....Treasurer
 Walter J. McBride, Advertising Mgr., 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17; S. C. Smart, Western Advertising Director, 230 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1; West Coast Office, 903 Garfield Bldg., Los Angeles 14, California.

• AIR TRAILS PICTORIAL published monthly by Street & Smith Publications, Inc., at 776 Lidgerwood Ave., Elizabeth, N. J. Re-entered as second class matter August 16, 1948, at the post office at Elizabeth, N. J., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Authorized as second class mail, Post Office Dept., Ottawa. Copyright, 1949, by Street & Smith Publications, Inc. (General and executive offices at 122 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. 25c per copy—\$2.50 per year. \$2.75 per year in countries of the Pan-American Union; \$3.00 per year in Canada; \$3.25 per year elsewhere.)

• Subscription correspondence should be addressed to P.O. Box 494, Elizabeth, N. J.

• All characters used in fiction and non-fiction stories in this magazine are fictitious. We cannot accept responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts or artwork. Any material submitted must include return postage.

Printed in the U.S.A.

IF YOU DESIRE AN INTERESTING, SUCCESSFUL AND PROFITABLE CAREER

LEARN AVIATION

AN ESSENTIAL INDUSTRY
IN PEACE OR WAR
CAL-AERO SPECIALIZES IN
AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING
AND
MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS
(NO FLYING INVOLVED)

MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME . . . with "live" up-to-the-minute training equipment, including helicopters, jets, rockets, wind tunnel and other modern aircraft devices. The courses are intensive, complete, interesting and highly concentrated, with non-essentials eliminated. Established in 1929, "Cal-Aero" is located in the Hollywood-Los Angeles Metropolitan Area, in Glendale, on its own huge airport, Grand Central Air Terminal, in the heart of Southern California's giant Aircraft Industry. Over 7,000 successful civilian graduates in addition to 26,000 pilots and 7,500 mechanics trained for the British and U. S. Military Air Forces.

We have trained thousands for successful careers. We can do the same for you.

WE HAVE THE EXPERIENCE—THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR IT

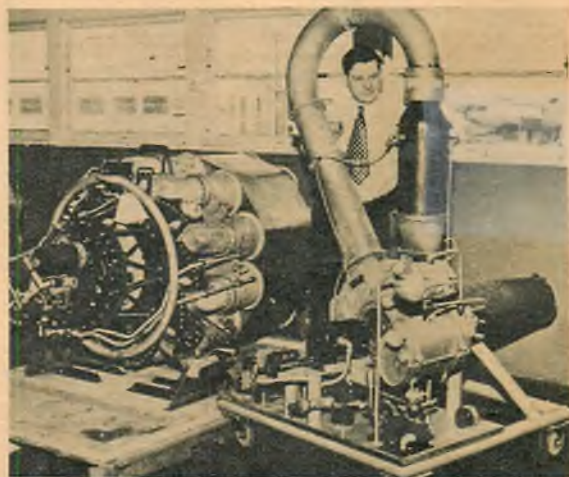
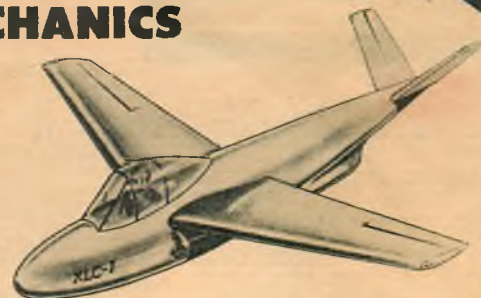
Board and Room available right here on Grand Central Airport—transportation is no problem, this saves you money.

CAL-AERO STUDENTS ACTUALLY DESIGN ORIGINAL MIDGET JET PLANE — IN ADDITION THEY HAVE DEVELOPED AND ARE BUILDING ITS JET POWER PLANT

This is a forerunner of possible future jet powered personal planes. This single place jet airplane and 240-lb. thrust jet engine has been developed and is being built in Cal-Aero's Engineering School. The upper sketch shown is the design study of the plane—the photo shows its tiny jet engine alongside a "big brother", a GE J-33 turbo jet. This actual developmental project is only a part of our modern streamlined training program that prepares "Cal-Aero" graduates to step directly into the best paying jobs

CAL-AERO'S JET AND ROCKET LABORATORY IS ONE OF THE MOST COMPLETE IN THE COUNTRY

CAL-AERO IS APPROVED BY—National Council of Technical Schools, Civil Aeronautics Administration, California Board of Education, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service and the Veterans Administration. Cal-Aero's Engineering curriculum has been approved by Engineers Council for Professional Development. Engineering students are eligible for student membership in the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences and the Society of Automotive Engineers. A student chapter of the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences is located at Cal-Aero.



20th ANNIVERSARY 1929-1949 Cal-Aero and Curtiss-Wright Tech. graduates join our celebration. Send your name and present address to the registrar.



BE WISE - PROTECT YOUR FUTURE

TRAIN IN
SUNNY SOUTHERN
CALIFORNIA

EST. 1929
CAL-AERO
TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
GLENDALE 1, (Los Angeles County) CALIFORNIA

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

DON'T DELAY - MAIL TODAY

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Grand Central Air Terminal, Glendale 1, Calif. - Send full information and catalog, free and without obligation on courses checked below:

CAREER COURSES

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS

HOME STUDY COURSES

AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING AIRCRAFT BLUEPRINT READING

STRESS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

Check one: Veteran Non-Veteran ZONE _____ STATE _____

AT-5

A generation in the model business guarantees our service and your satisfaction. Our business depends on pleasing you. Your business should be sent to us because:

FREE! FREE!
50 items with gas engines, incl. 12 items with gas planes, incl.

- FREE one year subscriptions to Model Airplane News, Air Trails and Flying Models plus A. M. A. Membership for our regular customers.
- 14-Day Money Back guarantee on unused purchases.
- Unused purchases exchangeable.
- No postage or packing charges—no insure safe delivery.
- 24 hour service. New York, Chicago and San Francisco addresses to serve you faster. If it's advertised, we can supply it.
- Most complete model stock in America—gas, rubber, solids, etc., etc.
- Competent understanding of your modeling problems.
- No "minimum" orders. Any order is welcome.
- FREE Coil, condenser, prop, wire, etc., with gas motors. 50 ITEMS WORTH \$7.00 AT NO EXTRA COST. SEE BOX ON LEFT.
- FREE rubber, wire, knife, etc., with every gas plane. 12 ITEMS WORTH \$3.50 AT NO EXTRA COST. SEE BOX ON LEFT.
- FREE membership in "Modelcrafters of America," the club that keeps you up to date on gas modeling and SAVES YOU MONEY ON YOUR PURCHASES.
- FREE illustrated giant 2-color 24 page catalog with every order.



N. Y. CITY MODELERS
Largest retail stock in N. Y.—a store building to serve you. Near all modeling needs. Best service & widest selection. Author and expert, always here to help you with your problem. Ask for leaflet book, good indicator and M. C. A. membership card.

FREE-FLIGHT PLANES		U-CONTROL PLANES	
Aero Champ 46" A-B	\$12.00	Aero Puppet 24" B-C-D	\$9.95
Aeromax Champ 58" A-B	4.95	Artemis Sedan 35" A-B-C	4.95
American Ace 54" B	3.95	Art Dealer's Broom 106" A	2.95
Arden Air 31" A	2.00	Atonia 146" B	3.50
Baby Quaker 35" A	2.00	Baby Clink 30" B-C	2.50
Beechcraft 50" A-B	1.95	Baby Hushhaver 24" A-B	3.50
Beechcraft Deluxe 50" A-B	6.00	Baby Sky Box Train 24" A-B	3.50
Big Ridge Hike 49" A-B	2.95	Baby V Shark 20" A-B	2.95
Big 48" A-B	1.95	Beechcraft 19" A-B	2.75
Brigadier 30" A	1.95	Beechcraft 40" B-C-D	2.95
Brigadier 38" B	2.95	Beechcraft 24" A-B	5.75
Brooklyn Dodger 36" A	3.95	Bob Howards Free 30" B-C-D	5.95
Buccarone 36" A	3.50	Bocley Control Lines	2.00
Buccarone 40" A-B	3.50	Bot 32" C-D	2.95
Buccarone Special 54" A-B	3.95	Bucart 35" C-D	3.95
Buccarone C Special 72" B-C-D	3.95	Bug 24" A	1.50
Buccarone Sid. 66" C-D	3.95	Buntan 30" A	3.50
Buccarone Super 90" D	9.95	Buster 24" B-C	2.50
Creswell 60" C-D	3.95	Busker Sup. Fury 34" A-B	2.90
Creswell Custom 108" D	17.95	Butcher Zlich 32" A	3.95
Creswell Cont. Twin 108" D	29.00	Navion 25" A	2.50
Comet Interceptor 42" A-B	3.95	P47 Thunderbolt 40" C-D	3.95
Comet 48" A-B	3.95	P51 Mustang 37" A-B	4.95
Creswell 44" B	2.50	Pearl 23" A-B	2.95
Easterner 46" A-B	2.50	Pewee Zlich 32" A	3.95
Fleming 72" B	9.95	Power Trainer 28" B-C-D	2.95
Good News 60" B	3.95	Super Bee 24" A-B-C	2.50
Hokey Bee 40" B	3.45	Super Bee 30" C-D	3.95
Kingdinger 52" B	3.95	Super Bee 36" C-D	3.95
Jersey Twinkle 48" A-B	3.95	Super Bee 42" C-D	3.95
Jiffy 36" A	1.95	Super Bee 48" C-D	3.95
Liberty 50" B	3.50	Super Bee 54" C-D	3.95
Lusciano Silhouette 42" A-B	3.00	Super Bee 60" C-D	3.95
Maple Vicer 48" A-B	3.95	Super Bee 66" C-D	3.95
Mercury Jr. 50" B	4.95	Super Bee 72" C-D	3.95
Mercury 72" C-D	5.80	Super Bee 78" C-D	3.95
Mia Tiny 48" B-C	2.85	Super Bee 84" C-D	3.95
Muketeer 42" A	2.50	Super Bee 90" C-D	3.95
Muketeer 54" B	3.50	Super Bee 96" C-D	3.95
Muketeer Std. 72" C-D	4.95	Super Bee 102" C-D	3.95
Peac 52" B	2.95	Super Bee 108" C-D	3.95
Peac 60" C	4.95	Super Bee 114" C-D	3.95
Peac Super Cruiser 84" D	10.95	Super Bee 120" C-D	3.95
Piper 42" A	1.95	Super Bee 126" C-D	3.95
Playboy Jr. 38" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 132" C-D	3.95
Playboy Sr. 40" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 138" C-D	3.95
Playboy 42" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 144" C-D	3.95
Playboy 44" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 150" C-D	3.95
Playboy 46" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 156" C-D	3.95
Playboy 48" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 162" C-D	3.95
Playboy 50" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 168" C-D	3.95
Playboy 52" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 174" C-D	3.95
Playboy 54" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 180" C-D	3.95
Playboy 56" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 186" C-D	3.95
Playboy 58" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 192" C-D	3.95
Playboy 60" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 198" C-D	3.95
Playboy 62" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 204" C-D	3.95
Playboy 64" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 210" C-D	3.95
Playboy 66" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 216" C-D	3.95
Playboy 68" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 222" C-D	3.95
Playboy 70" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 228" C-D	3.95
Playboy 72" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 234" C-D	3.95
Playboy 74" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 240" C-D	3.95
Playboy 76" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 246" C-D	3.95
Playboy 78" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 252" C-D	3.95
Playboy 80" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 258" C-D	3.95
Playboy 82" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 264" C-D	3.95
Playboy 84" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 270" C-D	3.95
Playboy 86" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 276" C-D	3.95
Playboy 88" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 282" C-D	3.95
Playboy 90" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 288" C-D	3.95
Playboy 92" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 294" C-D	3.95
Playboy 94" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 300" C-D	3.95
Playboy 96" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 306" C-D	3.95
Playboy 98" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 312" C-D	3.95
Playboy 100" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 318" C-D	3.95
Playboy 102" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 324" C-D	3.95
Playboy 104" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 330" C-D	3.95
Playboy 106" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 336" C-D	3.95
Playboy 108" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 342" C-D	3.95
Playboy 110" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 348" C-D	3.95
Playboy 112" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 354" C-D	3.95
Playboy 114" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 360" C-D	3.95
Playboy 116" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 366" C-D	3.95
Playboy 118" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 372" C-D	3.95
Playboy 120" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 378" C-D	3.95
Playboy 122" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 384" C-D	3.95
Playboy 124" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 390" C-D	3.95
Playboy 126" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 396" C-D	3.95
Playboy 128" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 402" C-D	3.95
Playboy 130" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 408" C-D	3.95
Playboy 132" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 414" C-D	3.95
Playboy 134" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 420" C-D	3.95
Playboy 136" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 426" C-D	3.95
Playboy 138" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 432" C-D	3.95
Playboy 140" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 438" C-D	3.95
Playboy 142" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 444" C-D	3.95
Playboy 144" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 450" C-D	3.95
Playboy 146" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 456" C-D	3.95
Playboy 148" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 462" C-D	3.95
Playboy 150" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 468" C-D	3.95
Playboy 152" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 474" C-D	3.95
Playboy 154" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 480" C-D	3.95
Playboy 156" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 486" C-D	3.95
Playboy 158" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 492" C-D	3.95
Playboy 160" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 498" C-D	3.95
Playboy 162" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 504" C-D	3.95
Playboy 164" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 510" C-D	3.95
Playboy 166" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 516" C-D	3.95
Playboy 168" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 522" C-D	3.95
Playboy 170" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 528" C-D	3.95
Playboy 172" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 534" C-D	3.95
Playboy 174" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 540" C-D	3.95
Playboy 176" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 546" C-D	3.95
Playboy 178" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 552" C-D	3.95
Playboy 180" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 558" C-D	3.95
Playboy 182" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 564" C-D	3.95
Playboy 184" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 570" C-D	3.95
Playboy 186" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 576" C-D	3.95
Playboy 188" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 582" C-D	3.95
Playboy 190" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 588" C-D	3.95
Playboy 192" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 594" C-D	3.95
Playboy 194" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 600" C-D	3.95
Playboy 196" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 606" C-D	3.95
Playboy 198" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 612" C-D	3.95
Playboy 200" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 618" C-D	3.95
Playboy 202" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 624" C-D	3.95
Playboy 204" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 630" C-D	3.95
Playboy 206" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 636" C-D	3.95
Playboy 208" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 642" C-D	3.95
Playboy 210" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 648" C-D	3.95
Playboy 212" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 654" C-D	3.95
Playboy 214" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 660" C-D	3.95
Playboy 216" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 666" C-D	3.95
Playboy 218" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 672" C-D	3.95
Playboy 220" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 678" C-D	3.95
Playboy 222" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 684" C-D	3.95
Playboy 224" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 690" C-D	3.95
Playboy 226" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 696" C-D	3.95
Playboy 228" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 702" C-D	3.95
Playboy 230" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 708" C-D	3.95
Playboy 232" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 714" C-D	3.95
Playboy 234" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 720" C-D	3.95
Playboy 236" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 726" C-D	3.95
Playboy 238" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 732" C-D	3.95
Playboy 240" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 738" C-D	3.95
Playboy 242" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 744" C-D	3.95
Playboy 244" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 750" C-D	3.95
Playboy 246" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 756" C-D	3.95
Playboy 248" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 762" C-D	3.95
Playboy 250" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 768" C-D	3.95
Playboy 252" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 774" C-D	3.95
Playboy 254" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 780" C-D	3.95
Playboy 256" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 786" C-D	3.95
Playboy 258" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 792" C-D	3.95
Playboy 260" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 798" C-D	3.95
Playboy 262" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 804" C-D	3.95
Playboy 264" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 810" C-D	3.95
Playboy 266" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 816" C-D	3.95
Playboy 268" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 822" C-D	3.95
Playboy 270" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 828" C-D	3.95
Playboy 272" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 834" C-D	3.95
Playboy 274" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 840" C-D	3.95
Playboy 276" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 846" C-D	3.95
Playboy 278" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 852" C-D	3.95
Playboy 280" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 858" C-D	3.95
Playboy 282" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 864" C-D	3.95
Playboy 284" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 870" C-D	3.95
Playboy 286" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 876" C-D	3.95
Playboy 288" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 882" C-D	3.95
Playboy 290" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 888" C-D	3.95
Playboy 292" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 894" C-D	3.95
Playboy 294" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 900" C-D	3.95
Playboy 296" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 906" C-D	3.95
Playboy 298" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 912" C-D	3.95
Playboy 300" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 918" C-D	3.95
Playboy 302" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 924" C-D	3.95
Playboy 304" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 930" C-D	3.95
Playboy 306" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 936" C-D	3.95
Playboy 308" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 942" C-D	3.95
Playboy 310" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 948" C-D	3.95
Playboy 312" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 954" C-D	3.95
Playboy 314" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 960" C-D	3.95
Playboy 316" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 966" C-D	3.95
Playboy 318" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 972" C-D	3.95
Playboy 320" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 978" C-D	3.95
Playboy 322" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 984" C-D	3.95
Playboy 324" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 990" C-D	3.95
Playboy 326" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 996" C-D	3.95
Playboy 328" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 1002" C-D	3.95
Playboy 330" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 1008" C-D	3.95
Playboy 332" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 1014" C-D	3.95
Playboy 334" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 1020" C-D	3.95
Playboy 336" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 1026" C-D	3.95
Playboy 338" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 1032" C-D	3.95
Playboy 340" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 1038" C-D	3.95
Playboy 342" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 1044" C-D	3.95
Playboy 344" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 1050" C-D	3.95
Playboy 346" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 1056" C-D	3.95
Playboy 348" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 1062" C-D	3.95
Playboy 350" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 1068" C-D	3.95
Playboy 352" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 1074" C-D	3.95
Playboy 354" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 1080" C-D	3.95
Playboy 356" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 1086" C-D	3.95
Playboy 358" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 1092" C-D	3.95
Playboy 360" C-D	6.00	Super Bee 109	

SAN FRANCISCO
ESTABLISHED 1931
CHICAGO NEW YORK

America's Hobby Center is the country's LARGEST motor and gas model headquarters "where your interests come first"

1949 LARGEST MODEL & SUPPLY FIRM IN AMERICA

SPECIAL! BARGAIN!

Complete FLYING OUTFITS

WORTH TWICE OUR COMBINATION PRICE!
CHOICE OF U-CONTROL OR FREE FLIGHT

IT ISN'T OFTEN that you get the chance to buy, at less than half price, your choice of either a U-Control or a Free-Flight Outfit with your own choice of 21 well-known factory-assembled ignition or glo engines. Everything carries the famous America's Hobby Center guarantee.

Even if you are a beginner, you won't have trouble building and flying any of these flying outfits. Full-size plans of easy-to-build planes, every accessory you will need, complete instructions, etc., etc.

If you are an old-timer at building and flying model planes we don't have to tell you what this bargain outfit is really worth.

Thousands of these complete units have already been sold. They have met with enthusiastic reception because they represent a value unheard of before in the modeling field. The price is so low that we cannot sell to dealers. You really save from \$10 to \$12 by buying the complete, packaged unit - everything is engineered by experts for a perfect flying combination.

Your own choice of 21 well-known, factory assembled engines, all guaranteed by the manufacturer and America's Hobby Center.



YOUR CHOICE \$10.00



YOUR CHOICE \$12.50



YOUR CHOICE \$13.50



YOUR CHOICE \$15.00

Plus YOUR CHOICE OF



Free-Flight, 50" BANSHEE, easy-to-build, a sure-fire winner in all contests it is entered in. Simple to adjust



Pre-carved, pre-cut U-Control 16" model SKYSTREAK kit is ready to assemble. Fly it only a few afternoons after you start work.

FREE-FLIGHT BANSHEE

OR

U-CONTROL SKYSTREAK

Plus OVER 75 ACCESSORIES including:
Wilco Quality Coil • Everlast Condenser • 12" High Tension Lead • 18" Insulated Ignition Wire • ±100 ft. U-Control Wire & Reel • Rubber Wheels • Formed Landing Gear • Correct Size Propeller • Large Tube Cement • ± Control Handle • Ignition Slide Switch • Metal Battery Box • 3-way Spark Plug Wrench • Champion Spark Plug & Gasket • ± Bellcrank & Pushrod • 4 Mounting Bolts • Wiring Lugs • Speed Indicator • Presto Engine Starter • Plug Gauge Set • Motor Cover • 50 pg. Book: Gas Engine Theory • Control Liner or Construction Book • Insignia • Flight Log • Complete Engine Instructions • Complete Plans for Building Plane • "Pro" All-Metal Knife • No. 70 Oil • Coil Holder • ± Bubble Canopy • Sandpaper • Membership in Modelcrafters of America • 4 Mounting Nuts • Engine Adjustment Chart • Plane Identification Tags • Postage • Packing • Insurance • 24 pg. Giant 2-color Catalog. (± included in U-Control only) Ignition parts not needed with Glo-Plug engines are omitted where Glo-Plug engine is ordered.

YOU WON'T GET ANOTHER BARGAIN LIKE THIS SOON!

Complete RACE CAR OUTFIT
COMPLETE OUTFIT AT ABOUT 3/4 THE ACTUAL COST IF ITEMS WERE PURCHASED SEPARATELY!

with BUZZ \$10.50
with OHLSSON \$15.50 (both glo engines)

Everyone is racing the new Thinkledrome race car, the little 10" model that cannot be beaten for realism, craftsmanship, speed and lasting pleasure. Speeds from 15 to 20 miles per hour. You can race this car in a schoolyard or any small, level space.

HERE IS WHAT YOU GET:
Your choice of 1 or 2 well-known engines, ready to run.
Glo plug for use, complete, 2-3 page operation.
metal fuel tank.
Hose and you line.
Complete engine instructions.
Battery connecting wire.
Mounting bolts.
Mounting nuts.
Fuel filter.
Fanbelt on glo fuel.
Flag wrench.
Thinkledrome race car complete includes rubber race car tires.
Complete instructions for installation and running engine.
Motor mounting bracket.
Flywheel.
Yoke.
Tether cord.
Membership in Modelcrafters of America.
Postage.
Insurance.
Full A. H. C. Guarantee.
24 Page Giant Catalog.

Everything you will need except a 1 1/2 volt battery, fuel and a small file for cutting away parts of the body to install the engine. In addition, mounting and motor shaft holes must be drilled.

TWO MARVELOUS CATALOGS
The best hobby model catalogs ever issued. One is free, the other costs you 10c. For a thin dime you get a giant two-color 24 page (each 8 1/2" x 11") book listing thousands of items. Hundreds of illustrations, special articles on plane and engine selection, flying, wiring, troubleshooting, control line tips, fusing, etc., etc. Gas, rubber and electric planes, gliders, cars, boats, accessories, supplies, etc., etc.

SEND FOR YOURS TODAY!

HOW TO ORDER
Send remittance in full two prepay packing and insure) or send \$1 and we ship collect C. O. D. same day for balance. Address your order to us at your nearest branch office.

Dept. TC-59 156 West 22nd St., New York 11, New York
Dept. TC-59 55 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Illinois
Dept. TC-59 Suite 230 - 742 Market St., San Francisco 27, Calif.

Scoop! Infant Torpedo OUTFIT
FOR ONLY \$9.95 COMPLETE!

YOU SAVE PLENTY WHEN YOU BUY THIS COMPLETE FLYING UNIT. HERE IS WHAT YOU GET:
The brand new sensational K & B Infant Torpedo glo engine. The size of a match but what power! Easy to start--no ignition troubles! You can fly it in the backyard, the wide open spaces or even indoors. Rotary valve, turns up to 10,000 rpm.



Your own choice of the Circle King U-Control kit (30" span, a snap to build and fly, complete parts for mounting infant motor A Scientific Kit) OR the new Profile Powerhouse (24" span version of record setting Korda Powerhouse. Die-cut fuselage, ribs, carved & notched wing leading & trailing edges) Plus all accessories

You get the same accessories listed in our other flying outfits (excluding those not needed in a glo engine, of course) plus a sturdy aluminum prop designed for the engine.

Complete CO2 FLYING OUTFITS

\$6.45 BUZZ CO2 ENGINE (includes refillable tank, capsule charging unit). Costs only 2c per flight to run. Plus Covercraft Stinson kit with all parts Cover-Cut (kits are completely pre-cut, ready to assemble).

\$6.95 O.K. CO2 ENGINE (largest CO2 engine made) with choice of Meigs CO2 Special (completely ready to fly --no gluing) or the contest CO2 Powerhouse kit.

\$7.95 CAMPUS A-100 (CO2) ENGINE (smallest CO2 engine made, includes refillable tank). Costs only 1c per flight to run. Choice of Covercraft Aeronaut kit with Cover-Cut parts, completely prefabricated, ready to assemble or SE-5 kit.

For the younger set, their Fathers and big brothers, there's nothing like the thrill of CO2 flying. You don't need much space for free-flights (100 feet square on windless days), and less than a twenty foot circle for tethered flying.

THERE'S NOTHING TO LEARN AND PLENTY OF FUN!

- HERE IS WHAT YOU GET:**
1. CO2 Engine, ready to run.
 2. CO2 Capsule holder.
 3. 2 CO2 Capsules.
 4. Correct propeller.
 5. Complete engine instructions.
 6. Complete suitable airplane.
 7. Landing gear.
 8. Wheels.
 9. Complete plane plans
 10. Cement (if needed.)
 11. Flight log.
 12. Insignia.
 13. Identification tags.
 14. Packing.
 15. Postage.
 16. Insurance.
 17. Membership in Modelcrafters of America.
 18. 24 pg. Giant model Catalog.
 19. Full A.H.C. Guarantee.
- NOTHING ELSE TO BUY!**

America's Hobby Center INC
A GENERATION OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION

SAN FRANCISCO
ESTABLISHED 1931
CHICAGO NEW YORK

America's Hobby Center is the country's LARGEST motor and gas model headquarters "where your interests come first"

1949 LARGEST MODEL & SUPPLY FIRM IN AMERICA

For IGNITION, GLO-PLUG[®] or CO 2 flying

HITCH YOUR MODEL TO A STAR.....

with

BUZZ 19 BUZZ 29
BUZZ 35 BUZZ 60
BUZZ CO2

A STAR-PERFORMING BUZZ ENGINE. THERE IS A BUZZ ENGINE FOR EVERY TYPE OF MODEL YOU WANT TO FLY - U-CONTROL, FREE FLIGHT OR RADIO CONTROL. MACHINED TO MICROSCOPIC TOLERANCES BY ONE OF THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE U. S., THESE ENGINES ARE SIMPLE, RUGGED AND DEPENDABLE. YOU'LL ENJOY MORE HOURS OF FLYING PER DOLLAR INVESTMENT WITH A BUZZ ENGINE!

Use the BUZZ "60"

for large radio control models, Class D free-flight jobs and the new, larger stunt U-Control models. Wherever you have a lot of airplane to haul skywards, the BUZZ 60 is there at the flip of a prop to do the job.

A full 1/4 horsepower @ 9,000 rpm will give you speed and power to spare. In the popular "60" class, the displacement is .61, bore 1.00", stroke .777" (using a 12" prop). Bare weight is 9 ozs.

The BUZZ 60 is also available in kit form for those who want to save money and assemble their own engine. No machining—all parts are finished and guaranteed, complete with assembly instructions.

\$7.95
READY TO RUN
OR
ONLY \$6.95
IN KIT
FORM

The BUZZ 19, 29 & 35

These engines lead the field in low-cost FLYING fun! Thousands of modelers all over the world depend on the rugged construction and easy starting of the BUZZ Engines every day for their FUN in FLYING.

Specification for these popular, precision engineered engines:

	19	29	35
Displ.	.199	.299	.350
Bore	.660	.812	.880
Stroke	.562	.562	.562
Horsepower	1/7	1 6	1 5
RPM	7,500	8,000	8,500
Prop	8"	10"	11"
Weight	4	4 1/2	4 1/2

Use these BUZZ Engines in any Class A, B or C model or interchange them at will for flying in different events.

SOME FACTS ABOUT BUZZ ENGINES

The BUZZ Engines are manufactured by a company that for years has been the world's largest maker of automobile replacement pistons and other precision gasoline engine parts. Thousands of gas engines and parts were made during the war by this company for the War Dept. for use in walkie-talkies, field generating sets, etc., etc. Since the war, thousands of gas engines have been made for scooter, lawn mower and other industrial uses. When we say unconditionally that the BUZZ engine is well engineered and well constructed, will give you plenty of good service, this is no idle boast, but a fact!

PRECISION ENGINEERED!

Despite its low price, the BUZZ Engines have been engineered to the last decimal point. Pistons and cylinders have been carefully burnished by a special patented process within .0002 of an inch. All bearing surfaces are made of selected materials and finished with the most costly care and equipment. Even a Champion Spark Plug is included. Every BUZZ Engine is indeed a jewel of precision engineering.

PRECISION ENGINEERING OFFERS:

- Construction and materials that permit use of engines in boats and cars as well as airplanes
- Streamlined for cooler operation and longer life
- Easier to start
- Steady consistent running
- Lightest weight engines ever made in relation to power produced
- Requires shorter break-in period than any other engine
- Invertible and runs in either direction

FOR BUZZ 19, 29, 35, & 60 ENGINES
COMPLETE ACCESSORY UNIT
Coil • Condenser • Prop • Switch • Hi-Tension Lead
Ignition Wire • Coil Holder • Battery Box • Wrench
Presto Starter • No. 70 Oil
ONLY \$2.49



Copyright 1949, America's Hobby Center, Inc.

Order today!

Send remittance in full (we prepay packing & insurance) or send \$1 and we ship collect C. O. D. same day for balance. Address order to nearest branch.

America's Hobby Center INC

A GENERATION OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION

Dept. TB-59 156 West 22nd Street, New York 11, New York
Dept. TB-59 55 E. Washington Street, Chicago 2, Illinois
Dept. TB-59 Suite 230 - 742 Market Street, San Francisco 27, California

**POWER BOAT MODEL'S
CONSTRUCTION KITS**
25" to 26" length ea. \$5.50



Model of 25' Express Twin Electric Engines Available at all Hobby stores are six beautiful construction kits of the Chris-Craft Cruiser 46', Owen's 42', Chris-Craft 25', Harbor's 40', Chris-Craft 20' and the new Vinyard 40' Cruiser.

Full size plans and all material needed available, also metal fittings and electric motors and drive units.

Write for illustrated literature.

DUMAS PRODUCTS

2222 N. FARWELL MILWAUKEE 2, WIS.

**New—and BETTER!
COMET'S
"FUEL-PROOFER"
PROTECTIVE COATING**

Leave it to Comet to bring out an all-around protective coating for your models that really protects against hot fuel! One clear color covers all coatings; brushes on easily—no thinner needed. Won't disturb any finish. Bottled in containers holding over 2 oz., and value-priced at only.....



25¢

COMET MODEL HOBBY-CRAFT, INC.
129 West 29th Street, Chicago 16, Illinois



The new **STANDARD**
IN CONTROL
FLYING!
PYLON BRAND

CONTROL LINES

by Matt Sullivan, well known control liner

The modeling world is making the Pylon Brand lines its standard for all control line flying---the reasons are obvious!

Pylon Brand lines are doubly insured against damage---they're spooled and they are shipped in boxes the dealer uses for storing and display. For your convenience one line is colored, so you can tell at a glance which one is "up". Fine copper wire is supplied, too, to serve the end fittings.

2-50' lines 50¢-or-2-70' lines 65¢

Available at your dealers' in all the listed sizes, labeled for size, dia., length and A.M.A. Rules PULL TEST

.008 ins. dia.	.012 ins. dia.
.010 ins. dia.	.014 ins. dia.
.016 ins. dia.	

The finest grade of straightened coated, steel wire. Pylon Brand lines cannot be equalled in the model field for price, quality or convenience of use!

DEALER: Contact your jobber now or write for nearest Pylon Brand jobber's name.

Sullivan Products

2078 SIMON ST., PHILADELPHIA 24, PA.

Showcase

See your hobby shop for the items shown here. Both the price and specifications subject to change.

Jet Job→

Jetex is a new, small jet power unit which gives modelers opportunity to power small scale models of full size jet aircraft. Gives 1 ounce constant thrust for 20 seconds. Weighs 3/8 oz. Solid fuel capsules weigh 1/4 oz. Diameter, 1". Distributed in Canada by Model Craft Hobbies, Ltd. (66 Wellington St., West, Toronto); in U. S. by Polk's, 314 5th Ave., N.Y.C.



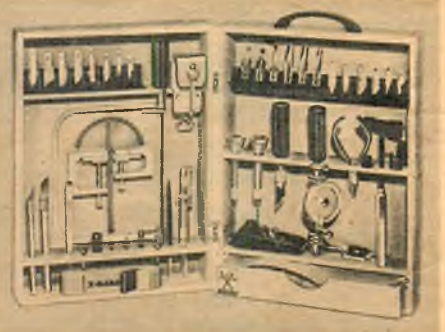
←Speedee

A new series of rubber-powered flying models known as Speedee-Bilt kits has been developed by Monogram Models, Inc. (225 N. Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.). Each has completely finished parts including Mono-Foil wing, pre-fabricated fuselage sides, molded plastic cowling and propeller. Models in line sell for 75c each; can also be used with CO₂.



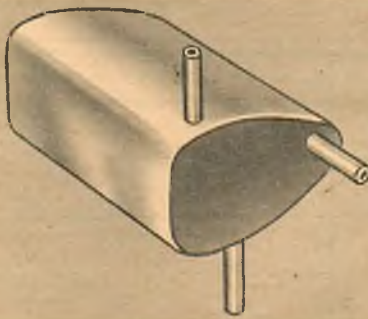
Forty-Niner→

X-Acto Crescent Products, Inc. (440 4th Ave., New York City) introduces new compact fitted tool chest selling for \$25. Chest contains 49 tools, including blades. Each tool has its place in a blondwood chest, 14" high, 10" wide, 3 1/2" deep. A feature is the new X-Acto safety spiral saw blades which cut in any direction. Smaller, efficient adaptation of larger chest.



←Dale Tank

A line of stunt tanks selling for 65c each, assembled and ready for use, is put out by Dale Modelcraft Specialties, Inc. (203 Roma Ave., New Dorp, Staten Island, N. Y.). Designed for stunting models, the small tank measures 1 1/2" long by 1 1/4" wide by 3/4" high; the small-L tank is 2 1/4" long by 1 1/4" by 3/4" high; the medium size tank is 2 1/4" long x 1 7/8" x 7/8".



Sprayer→

New aid for modelers is the Burgess Vibro-Sprayer which requires no motor, compressor or other extra equipment. Operates on 110-125 volts, 50-60 cycle A.C. Sprays enamel, dope, lacquer, varnish, shellac, light oils, liquid wax. Model VS-500 sells for \$12.95 complete. Molded phenolic pump housing; 25 oz. Mason jar type paint container handy when working.



Showcase

Try your nearest hobby shop for items presented here. Write the manufacturer if you can't find it.

Jasco's Jet→

Jasco Jet is new kit by Junior Aeronautical Supplies Co. (JASCO—203 E. 15th St., New York City 3). Retail for 60c (70c by mail). Flown with Jetex 100 power unit. Weighs 2 oz. Rudder and wing ailerons adjustable. Model features simple construction. Concern also has complete line of rubber-powered and glider models, hand-launched and towline.



←Vagabond

New flying scale control-line model of Piper Vagabond lightplane is offered by F-B Model Aircraft (1832 Broadway, Boulder, Colo.). Sells for \$3.95. Takes engines from .19 to .49 cu. in. displacement. Wing span is 36", chord is 6". Features F-B Nu-Way semi-built fuselage, grooved and shaped leading edge, shaped and notched trailing edge. Parts are cut.



Model "T"→

Talk about Torpedo streamlined bodies! Here's the 1910 Model "T" famous Torpedo Ford which was considered quite sporty in its day with its long rakish fender and body design. 'Twas the college boy's hot rod of the racoon coat era. Length is 8"; it's 3/4" scale. Sells in kit form for \$2.50. By Scranton Hobby Center (315 Adams Ave., Scranton 10, Pa.).



←Race Stuff

A special engine designed for the race car field is the McCoy 19 manufactured by Duro-Matic Products Co. (Hollywood, Calif.). This engine comes equipped with special pinion gear, disc rotary valve and two ball bearings. Uses Hot Point glow plug ignition. Designed to fit the Thimble-drome and other small racing cars; with g.p., pinion gear, \$10.95.



Acme Tank→

Acme Model Engineering Co. (8120 7th Ave., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.) has tanks available in prefabricated form. All parts are brass, ready for soldering together. Holes are already made. Can be assembled to fit motor to fly in either direction. Small, medium or large sizes 35c each. These same tanks, ready for use, may be had for 69c each. All soldered.



NEW HOT-POINT Glow Plug



Latest addition to the Checkered Flag Line (Duro-Matic Products Co., Hollywood 38, Calif.) is their new stronger and smaller HOT-POINT wireless ignition Glow Plug. Field tested as stock equipment on 10,000 of the first 20,000 McCoy "19". With longer-lasting new type element wire. Enthusiastically recommended by field testers. Each plug protected by a plastic capsule in a Checkered Flag Carton. Sold by all hobby shops.

WIRE

WIRE CRAFT BRAND
(A Name to Remember)

Designed by trained metallurgists to fulfill the needs of your model hobbyists.

Carded Zinc Plated Wire
Carded Stainless Wire Spooled Stainless Strand
Spooled Zinc Plated Wire
Spooled Stainless Wire Carded Stainless Strand

Control Horn Wire—Landing Gear Wire—
Landing Gear Formed

All control lines mounted on color coded spools and cards individually cellophane wrapped.

OUR GUARANTEE.

1. Better sales appeal.
2. Spools sturdy enough for reuse.
3. Full satisfaction guaranteed.
4. Conformity to A.M.A. specification.
5. Generous discounts.

Jobbers and dealers write on letterhead for our complete catalogue.

SPECIALTY INQUIRIES SOLICITED
PITTSBURGH WIRE CRAFT CO.

911 Audrey Dr., R.D. No. 6, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DEALERS.. here is

A WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR
TO FILL ALL YOUR NEEDS

1949 CATALOG
44 PAGES

Chock Full of All
Popular Hobby Items

- Airplane Kits
- Gliders
- Vehicles
- Boats & Engines
- Popular H.O. Kits
- Accessories

WRITE FOR
SPECIAL REAM LOT PRICE
ON GENUINE JAPANESE TISSUE

Dealers Write On Letterhead
Today for Catalog No. 17

MODEL CRAFT DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
103 E. KELLOGG BLVD ST. PAUL I, MINN.

Wholesale Only



**PRICES
DOWN!**

SUPER GLOW 75¢ PT.
SUPER ATOMIC 65¢ PT.
QUARTS \$1.15

Sportco's now famous fuels, Super Glow and Super Atomic are available to you at a new low price. Due to lower material cost and new manufacturing economies we can pass our saving on to you. No sacrifice of quality, now better than ever.

SUPER GLO-GAS 49 PT.
SUPER DUPEY 60 QT. 35 PT.
SUPER DIESEL 95 QT. 55 PT.
SUPER SEVENTY OIL 45 PT.
CASTOR OIL LUBRICATOR 35 4oz.
DEALERS, JOBBERS: Write for Full Information

When You Think of Fuel, Think of

SPORTCO PRODUCTS

4815-17 FRANKFORD AVE. PHILA. 24, PA.



DAYTON-WRIGHT XB-1A (1921 Observation)
"The Little Gray Book"

U. S. ARMY AIRCRAFT, 1908-1946

By James C. Fahey, Editor
"The Ships and Aircraft of the U. S. Fleet"
Data covering more than 2000 models and modifications of Army Airplanes procured by the Signal Corps, 1908-1917; Air Service, 1917-1918 (A.E.F. and domestic machines); Air Service and Air Corps between wars; and the Air Force through Fiscal 1946. What they were—who built them—how many—when!!!! Complete listings: 440 illustrations. All the hard-to-get dope you've been looking for. "A collector's item" . . . FLYING Mag., Feb. 1947.

PRICE: ONE DOLLAR POSTPAID
AND: "The Little Blue Book"

THE VICTORY EDITION
SHIPS AND AIRCRAFT OF THE U. S. FLEET
96 Pages, 246 views, complete as of V-J
With Eight Page Addenda Corrected to April 1948
ONE DOLLAR POSTPAID
Separate Navy Addenda Sheet: 25 Cents Postpaid

SHIPS and AIRCRAFT

2033 Rhode Island Ave., N. E. Washington 18, D. C.

Attention **PDQ**
CONTROLINERS **WIRE**

The most COMPLETE

LINE of QUALITY WIRE on the market

ALLOY COATED AND PRESTRAIGHTENED

U-CONTROL WIRE		FLEXIBLE LEAD WIRE	
.008 x 2-52 ft. Lgths.	.50	.032	per pack .25
.010 x 2-52 ft. Lgths.	.50	REEL REPLACEMENT WIRE	
.012 x 2-52 ft. Lgths.	.50	.012 x 2-150 ft. Lgths.	1.00
.014 x 2-52 ft. Lgths.	.50	Jel Wire (100')	.25
.016 x 2-52 ft. Lgths.	.50	Jel Wire (200')	.45
.008 x 2-70 ft. Lgths.	.65	MUSIC WIRE	
.010 x 2-70 ft. Lgths.	.65	1/32" dia. x 36"	.03
.012 x 2-70 ft. Lgths.	.65	.045 dia. x 36"	.04
.014 x 2-70 ft. Lgths.	.65	1/16" dia. x 36"	.05
.016 x 2-70 ft. Lgths.	.65	3/32" dia. x 36"	.10
FLEXIBLE FLYING WIRE		1/8" dia. x 36"	.15
(2-52 ft. Lgths.)	1.50		
(2-70 ft. Lgths.)	1.95		

PDQ Products Company
TULIP & DAUPHIN STS.
PHILA. 28, PA.

PDQ CONTROL LINE MODEL PLANES PDQ CONTROL LINE ACCESSORIES

Showcase

See your hobby shop for the items shown here. Both the price and specifications subject to change.

Comet Cub →

Suitable for Class A and B engines is the Piper Cub control-line model (kit T15) from Comet Model Hobbycraft Inc. (129 W. 29th St., Chicago, Ill.). Wing span is 35½". Prefabricated, it sells for \$2.95. Concern also sells famous Zipper free-flight model as a 32" Class A job for \$2.50 and as the larger 54" wing span for Class B and C size motors, \$5.95.



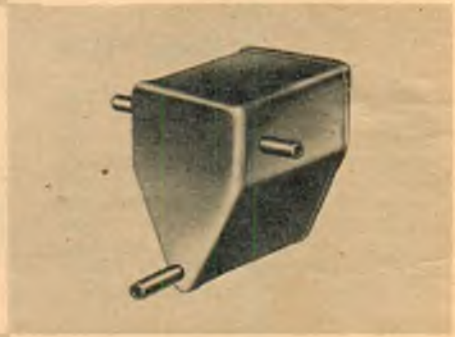
← Aero Gloss

For use on model airplanes, race cars and boats, Aero Gloss dope is fire resistant, proof against hopped up fuels and offers a high gloss finish. Aero Gloss, along with "7700" cement, "Plastic Balsa" and "Balsa Fillercoat" is made by Victor Aerosearch Co. (251 S. Mednik, Los Angeles, Calif.). Aero Gloss is described as tough, strong, lightweight.



Tanks, Friend →

Shake-proof tanks are new product of Darwin Model Aircraft Co. (Ann Arbor, Mich.). Outfit makes 12 sizes of tanks including a mini-model for Infant type engines. Largest type is "L" series; intermediate is "S" series; smallest is Pee-Wee series. Filler tubes on each tank are soldered together and engine tube is soldered inside tank. For all flying.



← New Powerhouse

Something new in Powerhouse is the Profile version by Berkeley Models, Inc. (140 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.). This 24" model has been designed for the new small engines between .009 and .030 cu. in. displacement. All parts are ready-made. Fuselage, tail surfaces cut from balsa. Wing has notched leading and trailing edges. Also for CO₂. \$1.



Vineyard "40" →

Latest in the line of power boat models from Dumas Products (2222 N. Farwell Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.) is the 25" construction kit of Vineyard Shipbuilding Company's 40-ft. cruiser. Has complete interior layout. Can be used as a display model or can be powered by gas or electric motors. Literature on the Vineyard and other craft available from mfr.



BUZZ BOMB BEATS BOOKS

... for training in Aeronautical Engineering

If you were at *Northrop* preparing for a career in Aeronautical Engineering you could step out of your classroom and study this "buzz bomb." It would bring to life your classroom topics and textbook knowledge... for this unusual aircraft illustrates principles of aerodynamics, advanced aeronautical design, and methods of flight control for all-wing, jet-powered aircraft. Studying it changes dry theory to practical knowledge in short order.

This is the tremendous advantage of the *practical* preparation for an Aeronautical Engineering career that you get at *Northrop*. At *Northrop* you "rub elbows" with history-making aviation developments. This "buzz bomb," for example, was an experimental model in "hush-hush" guided missile research. Experimental and wind tunnel models, research results, and technical manuals are constantly being released by *Northrop* research and development departments for practical study and use by students in the Institute.

An experimental model built by *Northrop* in "buzz bomb" development work, this unusual craft was used for flight tests. Now it serves as one of many similar practical aids for training in Aeronautical Engineering at *Northrop Aeronautical Institute*.



Northrop graduates are outstanding in advanced technical knowledge and practical ability. This has been proved by the hundreds of *Northrop*-trained men who have won choice starting positions and swift advancement. For YOU, too, there is big opportunity in Aviation... with *Northrop* training. It takes only 2 years—less time with advanced scholastic standing. Aviation is moving fast—send the coupon NOW for information that will help you decide.



Send Coupon
for Catalog

This heavily illustrated booklet tells you about Aviation's splendid opportunities... and describes in detail *Northrop's* 2-year *Aeronautical Engineering* course and 50-weeks CAA-approved *Aircraft and Engine Mechanics* course.

Northrop Aeronautical
Institute

1533 EAST BROADWAY, HAWTHORNE,
LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

Division of *Northrop Aircraft, Inc.*
James L. McKinley, Managing Director

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1533 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, Calif.

Please send information on opportunities in Aeronautical Engineering, your catalog, and starting dates of classes. I am interested in:

Aeronautical Engineering • Aircraft & Engine Mechanics

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Check one: Veteran Non-Veteran

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

DEVELOPMENT HIGHLIGHTS



● Record-breaking Beechcraft Bonanza in which pilot Wm. Odom recently established a new world distance record for this type of craft in a flight from Honolulu to Teterboro, N. J., in 36 hours. Tip tanks, only modification of plane, give it a 5,000-mile range.



● British torpedo-fighter, the Blackburn Firecrest. Craft resembles the Firebrand, has higher rudder and inverted gull-wing. Power plant is Bristol Centaurus rated at 2,475 hp equipped with a five-bladed propeller. Maximum speed, 380 mph at 19,000 ft.



● Temco TE-1A, designed and built by Texas Engineering and Manufacturing Co., Dallas, Texas, to serve as a military trainer. Plane is similar to company's other product, the Swift; has tandem cockpit, wings and rudder like AT-6. Powered by 145-hp Continental engine.



● Packing the fire power of a man-of-war, the Martin AM-1 Mauler carries the heaviest load ever flown off a carrier deck by a single-engine plane. Armament consists of three 2,200-lb. torpedoes, twelve five-inch rockets and four 20-mm cannon. Payload, over 9,000 lbs.

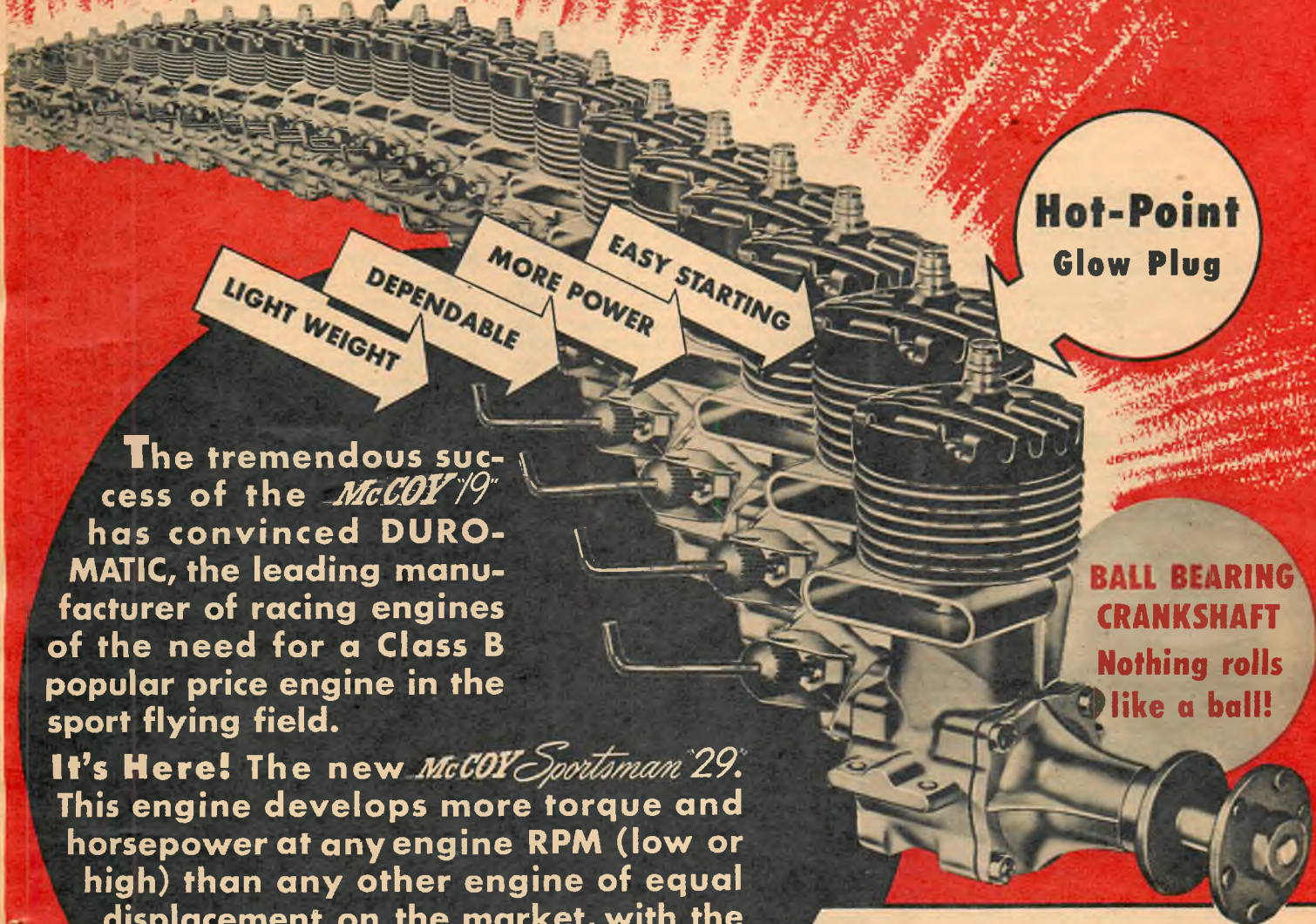
● England's latest personal plane, the Satellite, of exceptionally clean design. Carries four in luxuriously appointed cabin. Craft is constructed from welded magnesium sheets. Engine drives propeller in rear through extension shaft. Top speed is 208 mph.

● Kaman K-190, designed specifically for agricultural and industrial use. Aircraft features intermeshing type rotors using servo flaps on blades which greatly simplify construction of rotor hub by eliminating complex control mechanism. Power, 190-hp Lycoming engine.



DURO-MATIC

It's here! New **McCOY** Sportsman "29"



LIGHT WEIGHT

DEPENDABLE

MORE POWER

EASY STARTING

Hot-Point
Glow Plug

BALL BEARING
CRANKSHAFT
Nothing rolls
like a ball!

The tremendous success of the *McCOY* "19" has convinced DURO-MATIC, the leading manufacturer of racing engines of the need for a Class B popular price engine in the sport flying field.

It's Here! The new *McCOY Sportsman* "29". This engine develops more torque and horsepower at any engine RPM (low or high) than any other engine of equal displacement on the market, with the exception of the "World's Fastest Racing Engine"—the *McCOY Red Head* "29".

SPORTSMAN "29"
Weight 6 oz., displacement .295 cu. in., bore .746 in., stroke .670 in., rated HP .46. Two piston rings, ball bearing ground alloy crankshaft, aluminum fins, disk rotary valve.

\$11.95



FREE FLIGHT The Sportsman "29" gets your plane into the air higher and faster... also has high power/weight ratio.



STUNT The Sportsman "29" has lots of pulling power for loops, steep climbs, "eights" and all stunting.



PRECISION The Sportsman "29" offers you acceleration and quick response — essential for smooth, perfect flying.

AT YOUR HOBBY SHOP

Checkered Flag Line

DURO-MATIC PRODUCTS CO.

HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

Holder of MORE AMA Official Records
— than ALL OTHER MAKES COMBINED

FIRST

IN THE AIR



ON THE LAND



ON THE WATER



It takes power to win—McCOY Engines supply **MORE POWER** than any other engine available today!

Changing USAF:

The Air Force, which changed its plans early this year to fit President Truman's 48-group 1950 budget, may be changing back by the time this is printed to fit an air-minded Congress' larger allotment for perhaps as many as 57 groups. In any case, there'll be new emphasis on heavy bombers and fast all-weather jet fighters, as shown by recent contract reshufflings.

Bombers: The heavy bomber force will be doubled, with an increase from two to four B-36 groups. USAF staunchly defends the B-36 as "longest ranging, highest flying" bomber available, despite much criticism. Existing B-36's will be improved. A new ten-engine B-36 version for strategic reconnaissance is to be developed. The RB-36 will have the normal six reciprocating engines plus four Allison J-33 jets mounted in pairs in underwing nacelles. This will give a power potential of 40,000 horsepower at altitude. The jets will be used mainly for take-off and for speed in combat. Range of 10,000 miles will not be affected, as jet take-off will allow for weight of more fuel in outer wing panel tanks.

B-36 funds came from cutback of other bombers—the last 51 of 180 North American B-45's, and all 30 of the Northrop eight-jet Flying Wings. USAF will still acquire 10 jet wings, however, with conversion to jets of the B-35 Flying Wings, which never worked too well with piston engines.

Fighters: Recently ordered with funds from North American F-93 cutbacks were two new all-weather jet fighters, the Northrop F-89 and Lockheed F-94. The F-89 is a glossy-black two seater with a swept-up tail assembly, giving it something the appearance of an immense scorpion, appropriate enough since it is a jet-propelled successor to the famous wartime F-61 Black Widow. The first experimental model, flight testing since last August, is credited with spectacular but undisclosed performance records . . . Lockheed's F-94 is converted from the TF-80C two-seat jet trainer now in use, so should require minimum time for production to get under way.

Still newer and faster ships are due to be unveiled in '49. Prototypes of the Lockheed F-90 and Republic F-91, are nearing completion. They will make initial flights in secrecy at Muroc, where the Convair F-92 project already has a developmental model flying.

Trainers: USAF will buy new primary trainers as soon as a competitive evaluation of planes is finished. Beech and TEMCO have come up with trainers to challenge the Fairchild, T-31 (AF) or NQ (Navy), which both Air Force and Navy had planned to order. Beech entry is the Model 45 Mentor, trainer version of the Bonanza. TEMCO's is the TE-1A, an all-metal tandem two-seater developed from the Swift.

Newest thing in trainers now in production is North American's T-28 primary-basic trainer to prepare pilots for high-speed jets, winner of another recent design competition . . . Convair is building 36 T-29 navigator trainers on the design of the commercial Convair-Liner, which won a stiff contest with the Martin 2-0-2 for the order.

Others: Following budget announcement, USAF dropped its production plans for 30 Northrop C-125 Raiders, three-engine transports, and for 10 Kellert H-10 helicopters.

Missile Research:

The U. S. is stepping up its research in guided missiles and may soon have ready for testing missiles that travel more than 150 miles horizontally from the launching spot. This was revealed when the Air Force asked Congress for \$200,000,000 to build a long-range rocket proving ground for joint use of Army, Navy and Air Force. Secretary Symington emphasized that "certain other nations" already are working hard toward weapons of "inter-continental" range.

The Air Force has announced for the first time two of its guided missiles—the 32-foot Convair 774 and the 13-foot North American NATIV test missile—which are to be used in a new training program for Air Force guided missile launching crews.

Foreign Interest:

Great Britain is reported negotiating for purchase of 150 B-29's now in USAF storage to bolster the RAF bomber command . . . TEMCO says several foreign governments have expressed interest in the new TE-1A primary trainer . . . Canadian aircraft plants want licensing agreements to produce top USAF planes. An arrangement on the North American F-86 is most likely. Also under consideration are rights to the Fairchild Packet. Canadian production would help standardization of RCAF and USAF equipment for hemisphere defense. The Canadians would also hope to sell American-designed products to British Commonwealth markets that are closed to U. S. because of the dollar exchange problem. But a hitch might come with possibility of foreign sales to USAF at cheaper prices than our own manufacturers can quote because of lower labor costs outside the U. S.

Buzz-Bomb 'Copter:

A new military pulsejet helicopter which uses buzz-bomb type engines at the tips of its rotors has been unveiled by the American Helicopter Company at Manhattan Beach, California. It has two seats, can carry 685 pounds in addition to the pilot, with a range of 200 miles and top speed of 75 mph. Designers say it will double the payload carried by conventional helicopters of equal weight on short-range flights.

Navy Shifts:

There'll be a new look in Navies in 1950, too. USN is now in the process of cutting back its active aircraft from 8,183 to 7,765, to reach by June 30 a size comparable to that allowed by the President's budget. Nine naval air stations will be inactivated. Patrol aircraft may enjoy new emphasis, since anti-submarine readiness is to be a 1950 keynote. Carrier fighters are likely to be reduced. The carrier force is being cut back from 11 to 8. But Navy will go ahead and start its new 65,000-ton carrier, the CVA-58, which will be named the U.S.S. United States.

Midgets Get Speedier:

Midget plane racing which sprang to popularity with the first Goodyear Trophy Race in 1947 is yielding increasingly higher speeds. This was dramatically shown by the 1949 Miami All-American Air Maneuvers, where Steve Wittman won the Continental Motors race with a speed of 176.867 mph. This is seven miles an hour faster than the winning time in the 1948 Goodyear race and 11 miles an hour speedier than the winning 165.8 in the first Goodyear contest.

Even faster speeds are promised for 1949, not only by individual racer-builders but also by an aircraft manufacturer who will put into production the first commercial plane to be developed from one of the homemade midget racer designs. The ship is the Midget Mustang to be built by Schweizer Aircraft Corporation of Elmira, N. Y., from a design by Dave Long, Piper-Stinson engineer, which flew in the 1948 Goodyear and placed fourth at Miami early this year. Schweizer will sell the plane as a combination personal transport and racer for under \$5,000.

British Jets:

Ten de Havilland Vampire V jet fighters have been ordered by the South African government. South Africa's air force thus becomes the tenth to adopt the Vampire, following the lead of Sweden, Switzerland, Norway, France, India, Canada, and Australia, besides the RAF and the Royal Navy . . . The de Havilland Goblin Mark 4 jet engine, a further development of the engine which powers the Vampire, has been announced . . . The Vickers-Armstrong Viscount, first airliner in the world to be powered solely by turboprop engines, is now undergoing flight tests. The four kerosene-burning propeller-turbine Rolls Royce Dart power plants cause little vibration and provide smooth, quiet travel. The Viscount is a 32-passenger airliner with an operating speed of 350 miles an hour. One British expert terms it "from the passenger viewpoint, by far the most pleasant airliner we have ever flown in."

...and fly to the moon

...an aeronautical engineer's dream

BRAYTON MAKES DREAMS COME TRUE!

As an aeronautical engineer, you will reach beyond the realm of everyday—explore the possibilities of outer space. You will be one of a select group that leads the aviation industry! Use your mathematical aptitude to learn aerodynamics—become expert in the principles of flight design—be a top-flight, Brayton-trained aeronautical engineer! Here you will get individual instruction by men who are experts in this field. There is an increasing demand in the aviation industry for Brayton-trained aeronautical engineers—all with Bachelor of Science degrees in aeronautical engineering from one of the nation's finest and most highly regarded aviation schools.

At Brayton, graduates of the engineering school are awarded a Bachelor of Science degree in Aeronautical Engineering—

BRAYTON COURSES INCLUDE:

- Aeronautical Engineering
- Base Operators and Maintenance
- Airplane and Engine Mechanics and Comprehensive Flight Courses

Approved by the Missouri State Board of Education and Civil Aeronautics Authority.
Approved for G. I. Training.

Low-cost rooms available adjacent to the school.



AERONAUTICAL TRAINING DIVISION
Lambert-St. Louis Airport
St. Louis 21, Missouri
Phone...Terryhill 5-2914

Classes starting soon!
For free catalog, mail this coupon today!

BRAYTON AERONAUTICAL TRAINING DIVISION
Lambert-St. Louis Airport, Box A-9, St. Louis 21, Missouri
Without obligation, please send me the new illustrated Brayton catalog, containing full information about all courses.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

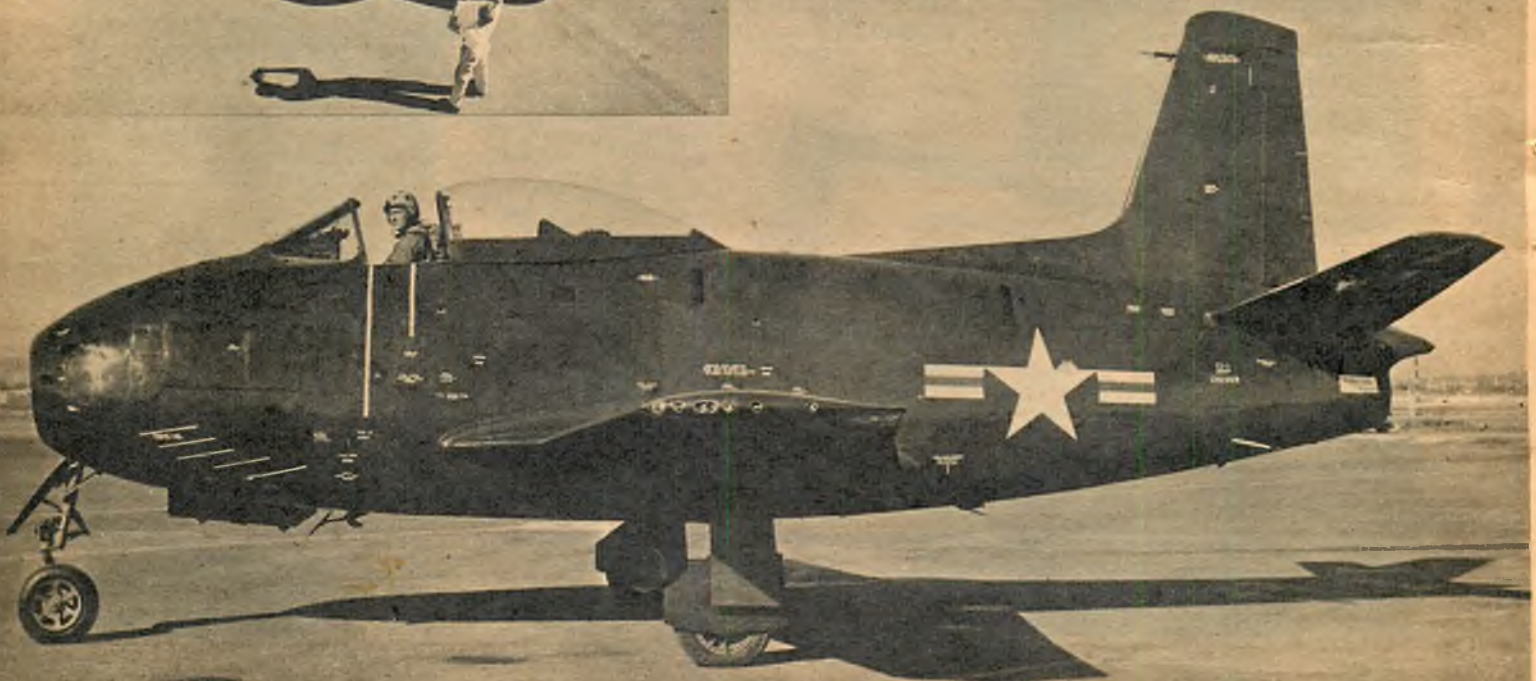
City..... Zone..... State.....

Are you a veteran?.....

Fury!



STANDARD Navy carrier fighter, the North American FJ-1 Fury has amassed a number of impressive cross-country records piloted by members of 51st Fighting Squadron. One was the 1,135-mile flight from Seattle, Wash., to San Diego, Calif., in two hours, thirteen minutes. In order to deflect the hot gases of its 4,000-lb.-thrust Allison J35-A5 engine away from personnel or any aircraft parked to its rear on the flight deck of a carrier, the Fury is equipped with a kneeling device on its nose gear. The compact fighter has a wing span of 38' 1", the fuselage length is 34' 6". Fully loaded it weighs close to 15,000 lbs. Maximum speed is around 550 mph, range about 1,500 miles.



Atom Powered Bombers

By WILLIAM WINTER

Airplanes with unlimited range, even moon rockets are possible with atomic energy

ATOM-POWERED BOMBERS! How soon? How big? What shape? Will we see such aircraft in our time, or are they many years away?

Let's look at the record.

"In the event of war, or in any international situation likely to lead to war," declared the Congressional Aviation Policy Board in its report, *National Aviation Policy*, "nuclear energy for the propulsion of aircraft would be comparable in significance to the atom bomb itself." Both the Congressional Board and President Truman's Air Policy Commission urgently recommend that every resource and facility be devoted to the early accomplishment of atomic propulsion.

Because the means of delivering the atom bomb is as important as the bomb itself, the bomb would be worthless if its carrier did not have the reach to threaten objectives however distant, or the speed to foil all possible defenses which, in time, can be expected to counter any subsonic airplanes and missiles. Real speed with long range, designers say, can be provided only by the nuclear power plant whose fuel, per unit of weight, is 2,000,000 times as powerful as gasoline and whose duration, therefore, is virtually unlimited. But is atomic propulsion possible?

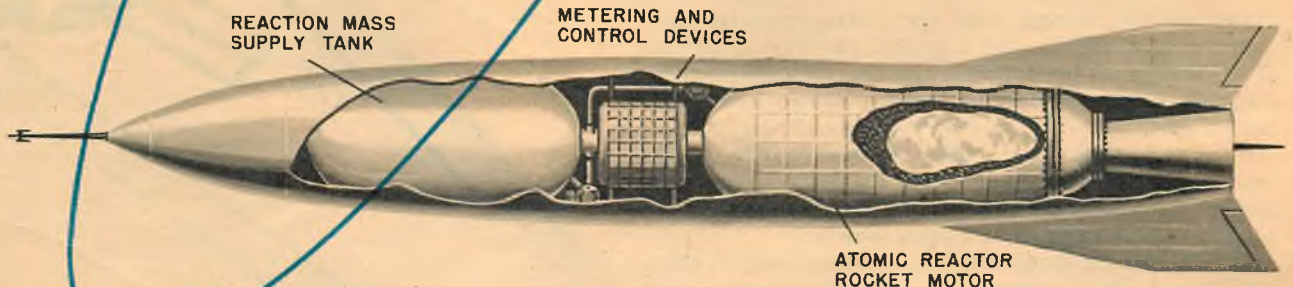
We can not only say that the nuclear engine is possible, but can describe within broad outlines how such a power plant will operate and can risk a rough estimate of the size bomber it might drive. It is possible to show the place of atomic power in the intercontinent, even space, rocket. Since all this is in conflict with the many statements that atomic propulsion is impossible due to the great weight of the shielding it is encouraging merely to review the status of the

NEPA (Nuclear Energy Propulsion For Aircraft) Project, at Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

"The possibility of employing atomic energy for the propulsion of aircraft and guided missiles," said the President's Air Policy Commission, "is sufficiently important to warrant vigorous action by the Atomic Energy Commission, the Air Force, the Navy, and the NACA. Some work of a preliminary nature has already been done by the AEC, the Air Force and its NEPA project."

Having begun operation on May 28, 1946, as an Air Force project, NEPA is administered by the prime contractor, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation. Located in the old Ford plant at Oak Ridge, this project also involves the NACA, various private laboratories and universities, and nine other power plant companies: Allison, Continental, Frederic Piader, Lycoming, Menasco, Northrop, Pratt & Whitney, Wright, and Westinghouse. NEPA cooperates closely with the Carbide & Carbon Chemical Corporation, operators of Oak Ridge National Laboratory, formerly Clinton Laboratories.

"Theory is 99 percent complete," David M. Poole, an engineer at Oak Ridge, was quoted recently in *The New York Times*. "The job now is up to the slide rule men with the drawing boards and working models." Head of the Thermodynamics Group, Poole explained that the scientists have thought out a way to tap the power of an atomic pile and that now the engineers must make the idea work, designing and building the engine, the plane, the controls, and working out the protection for pilots and crew. Andrew Kalitinsky, Chief Engineer of Fairchild's



Nuclear energy powered rocket

ATOMIC REACTOR
ROCKET MOTOR

NEPA Division, admits that an atomic power plant has not yet been manufactured, and explains that the practical development of atomic energy calls not so much for new discoveries as for a great deal of engineering work.

Surprisingly enough, several basic types of power plants can be adapted for use with nuclear energy. Since the energy of fission is released mainly as heat, these all are thermal power plants, such as the steam or mercury turbine, the turbojet, the ramjet and the rocket. The source of heat, the nuclear reactor, is a relatively small atomic pile, through which the working fluid, that is air, water, or some chemical fuel, is passed for heating. In the case of the turbojet, as an example, the nuclear reactor simply replaces the familiar combustion chamber.

While the idea of the atomic power plant is beautifully simple in principle, its problems are actually enormous. To the man in the street, the riddles are seemingly insoluble. Typical teasers are these two: How can the heat within the pile be transferred to the working fluid without contaminating that fluid, endangering life and health, or, on the other hand, without causing corrosion of the magic material; and, how can the crew be protected from deadly radiations without making the shielding load hopelessly heavy. This last consideration becomes a real baffler when you realize that the working fluid, to be heated, must be admitted into the reactor *within the shielding* without permitting the escape of rays and particles deadly to humans.

While NEPA certainly won't divulge any vital facts and figures on anything as important security-wise as atomic propulsion, the many fascinating bits and pieces so far revealed, can be put together into several highly interesting pictures. Which is the one that counts? Here again there are clues, so the final answer to the plane—if it is a plane!—and its power plant is largely a matter of putting down your money and taking your choice.

Exhibit A is the modern bomber. Because it depends on chemical fuels, its required gross weight increases with both range and speed. At some given speed, its gross weight increases rapidly with added range as the fuel load assumes staggering proportions. Beyond a point—nearly reached as aerial refueling suggests—range cannot be increased regardless of size. If more speed is demanded, then range must be reduced. Atomic power is capable of both high speed and, for all practical purposes, unlimited range.

It is possible, of course, that the initial airplane might be one of less spectacular performance, being intended to demonstrate a nuclear power plant with a minimum of complications, such as would abound in a really fast, large airplane. A rough analogy would be the relationship between the Airacomet, first American jet, slower than the piston-engined Mustang, to the service jet fighters like the F-80 and F-84. But in all probability, the first atomic-powered airplane will be as fast as current design knowledge safely permits. Any service type would have to be fast or run increased risks of interception. "The atomic-powered airplane," says Kalitinsky, "must be designed for very high speed to take advantage of the special characteristics of atomic power."

By all current standards the atomic-powered plane will be unique. Capable of at least 600 miles an hour, already reached by the B-47 Stratojet, it also will be

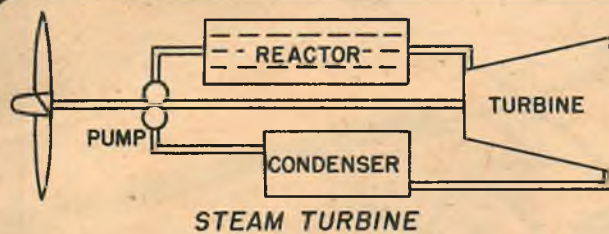
a large craft in order to carry its many tons of shielding and a worthwhile pay load. Late in 1946, Doctor Luis Alvarez, famous nuclear physicist, was reported to have estimated a 25,000-horsepower motor would require 75 tons of lead shielding. This, he estimated, would mean a ship several times the size of the B-36, now the biggest plane in service. Dashing hopes of spectacular weight reductions in shielding through the use of miracle materials, Alvarez had stated, in effect, that there was no hope of finding a material with the magic property that a thin layer would absorb radiation. However, that was 1946. That other avenues of progress are open is indicated by a paper read before a Detroit meeting of the SAE in which Dr. Kalitinsky pointed out that there is considerable room for weight reduction by ingenious design.

If, perhaps, dozens of tons of lead shielding make the atomic plane sound unlikely, a comparison with current large bombers indicates that 50 tons or more of this deadweight is by no means an impossible obstacle. The weight of the power plants, the fuel and the fuel tanks of the conventional airplane can be compared accurately with the weight of the engine—be it turbojet, turbine or any other type—and the nuclear reactor with its shielding. The reactor and its shielding can be of a weight roughly the equivalent of that of the fuel and tanks of the orthodox airplane. The weight of fuel and tanks in some large airplanes already has exceeded fifty tons, the B-36 for example, boasting a tank car capacity for gasoline. It is likely, therefore, that a large, fast airplane atomically powered can be designed and built. The question is: How big?

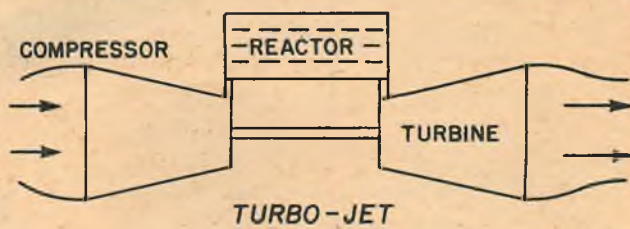
Again, the failings of the present day bomber provide clues. Until the two huge wheels of the B-36 were replaced by clusters of four smaller wheels each, airports capable of handling this giant could have been counted on the fingers (*Continued on page 85*)

● Shielding to prevent the escape of harmful rays is one of the major problems of the A-powered airplane because of the weight of the shielding material. There are three possible solutions: atom-powered missile requiring a minimum of shielding, launched by remote control methods; piloted aircraft where the crew quarters alone are shielded and the power plants are not; and (illustrated) an airplane with its power plant, mainly the reactor, encased in high-density material to prevent radiation. In the sketch, A is crew quarters; B, air intake; C, reactor; D, bombs; E, four powerful turbojet engines.

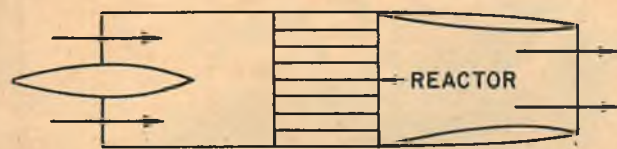




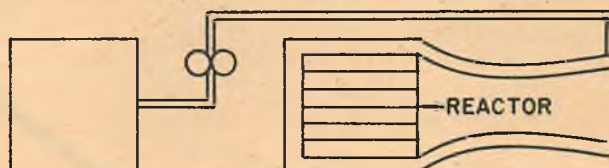
STEAM TURBINE



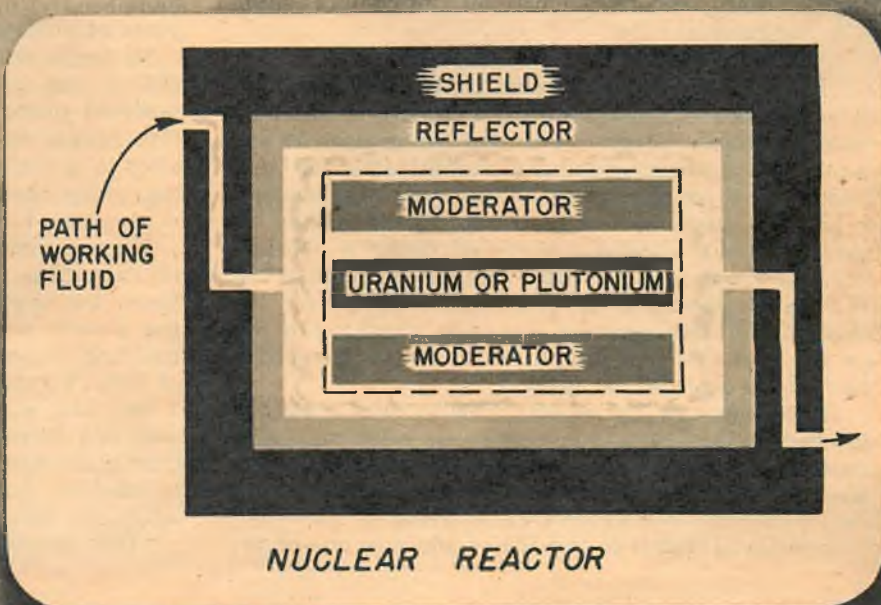
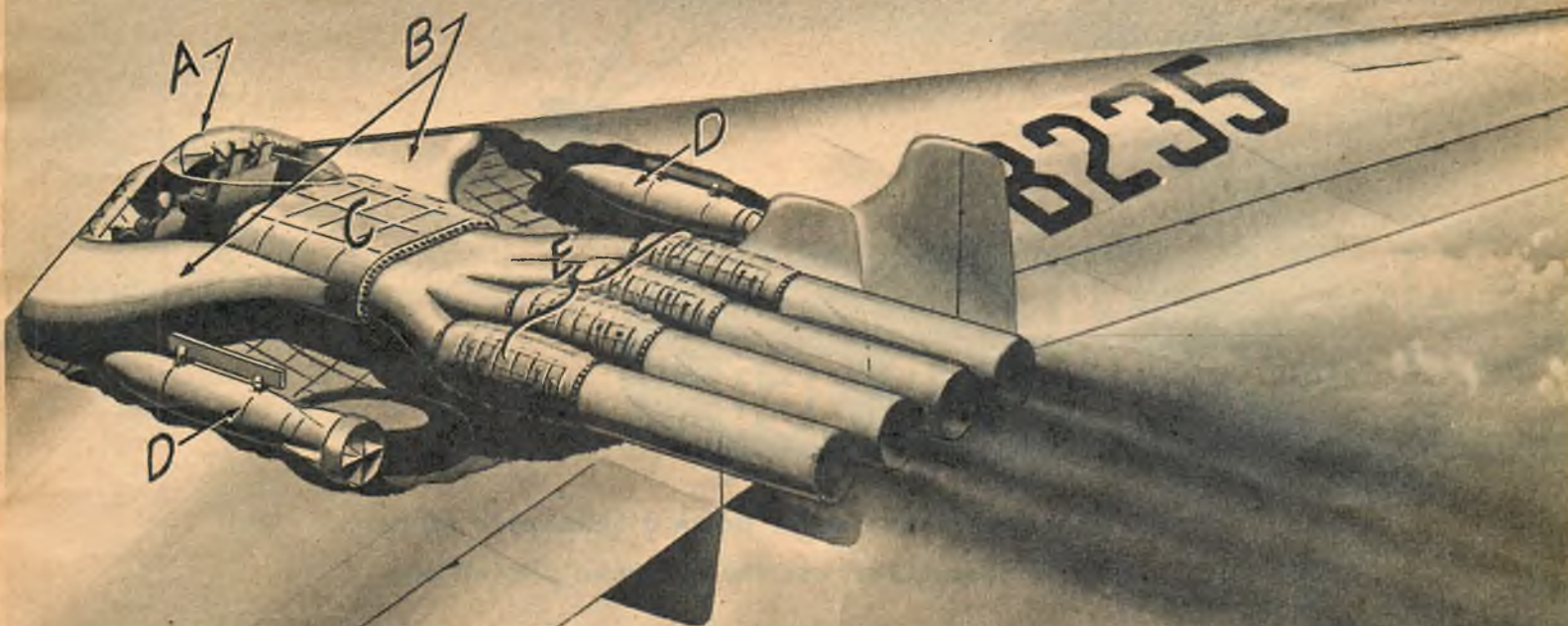
TURBO-JET



RAM-JET



ROCKET



NUCLEAR REACTOR



We Fly THE HILLER 360

By Don Downie

For those who have never flown a helicopter there is a thrill ahead. Just ask the man who piloted one.

AND there we sat, ten feet off the ground, going backwards!

O.K., Mr. 'Copter Pilot, whaddya do now?

That's the exact predicament that this non-rotary-winged reporter found himself in recently at the Palo Alto, California, airport of United Helicopters. It was a cold pre-spring morning just a month after the CAA had licensed young Stanley Hiller's new "egg beater."

Luckily, there was an instructor along to show us the wild and wondrous ways of flying a "Hillercopter." Previously this same day we had "soloed" in Hiller's single-place experimental model with the inventor himself standing alongside, checking us out on the throttles and "pitch stick" as we hovered a half-dozen feet off the ground.

The brand-new Hiller 360, N69085, was a \$19,995 production model, and a check-out pilot was very much in order. After an hour and a half of take-offs, level flight, hovering and landing, the helicopter was still flying us—we weren't quite flying it. However, this series of flights in the Hiller 360 was one of the

most interesting experiences of this reporter's dozen years of professional flying.

To begin with, flying a helicopter, even the 360, differs just enough from piloting a conventional powered plane to keep a pilot in hot water for his first couple of hours. There are so many different ideas to assimilate all at once: pitch *vs.* rpm's, hovering, going backwards, transition speed, autorotation—it's just a bit confusing, that's all.

When a visitor enters the United Helicopter plant in Palo Alto, he is immediately impressed by two facts: the newness of the building and the youth of the people working in it. This 36,000-square-foot building is just one year old, while the average age of Hiller's employees is less than 30 years.

Our first stop was "The Boss's" office. Along one wall is a mural showing all seven helicopter designs that Hiller has worked on since 1939. Hiller, now 24, is efficient, aggressive in a quiet way, and knows what he's talking about in helicopters.

"This helicopter of ours," he said with a little of



● Flying test-stand. Author Downie started his 'copter training solo-fashion. Stanley Hiller acts as instructor from ground.



● Hovering the Hiller 360. Downie, left, found that as a fixed-wing pilot he had to disassociate himself from many flying habits.

the pride of a new father, "is the sweetest-flying 'copter in the air today. It will fly hands-off and is completely stable. If you put it in a dive, it will oscillate a couple of times like a fixed-wing airplane and return to level flight.

"Just to show you how easy it is to fly, we'll take our experimental flying test-stand out back of the building and you'll solo out in it in less than ten minutes."

Well, after all, it was his helicopter.

We walked through the neat, well-lit assembly plant and out a door to the landing ramp—an oversized square about the size of a basketball court. Here was NX67707, the original experimental model for the basic Hiller design. It looked more like an old-fashioned primary glider than a modern flying machine, but it had been flown over 250 hours in short hops.

"This rig was built merely as a flying laboratory to prove some of the new theories we had for helicopters," said the designer. "It will fly very nicely, but it isn't fixed up at all like the 360 that you'll use later."

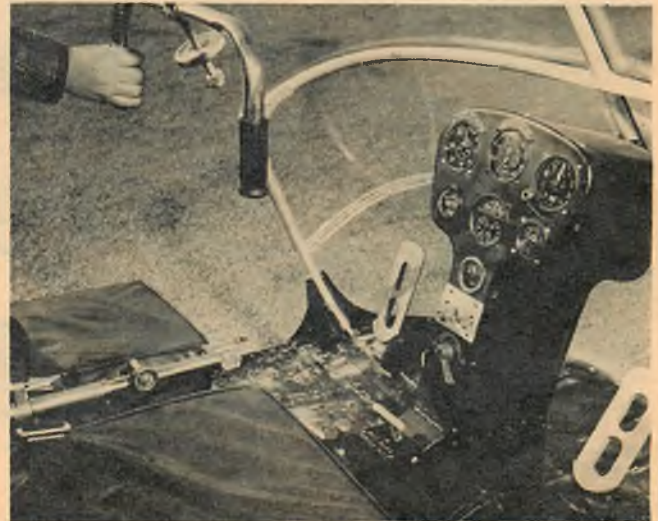
We climbed into the wide-open front seat, hooked our belt and looked around at Mr. Hiller. There was a second jump-seat just forward of the little 90-hp Franklin engine, but Hiller made no move to climb aboard.

"I'll stand alongside here and show you what to do," he said, and then grinned as he saw our dubious expression.

A battery cart was wheeled alongside and Hiller started the engine of the flying test-stand. The throttle and "pitch stick" were from an old Vultee BT-13 throttle quadrant. To make this helicopter go up, you merely pull up on the vertically-mounted throttle and "pitch stick" combined. To go down, you push down on the throttle and "pitch stick" together. Sounds simple, doesn't it?

The "pitch stick" is the control that regulates the angle that the rotor blades bite into the air, very similar to a controllable-pitch propeller. Both throttle and "pitch stick" are called the "collective" by the helicopter boys.

More-or-less conventional rudder pedals and stick control the in-flight movements of this helicopter. The stick, however, hangs down over your shoulder rather than coming up from the floor. By having the control stick connected directly to two small "servo-tabs," Hiller's design saves many pounds of weight and expensive machine parts. (Continued on page 73)



● Cockpit of 360. Note handle-bar of dual stick. Knob with screw is trim control; throttle and collective pitch between seats.

● Short rotor blades are servo-tabs that control rotor pitch. Note simple control linkage. Rear pipe is carburetor air intake.





BRAYTON

AN AIR TRAILS AIR CAREER REVIEW



● View of Brayton Flying Service and St. Louis Municipal Airport, showing hangars, loading dock, railroad siding and athletic field.

Fifteen years' experience in teaching aviation subjects form the background of this midwest aeronautical school

AT one of the busiest air terminals in the midwest, Brayton Flying Service is carrying on its aeronautical training program, on faith and confidence—faith in the aviation industry and confidence that one day aviation will outgrow the problems that beset it and take its place as the greatest single force of the century.

The motivating spirit behind Brayton Flying Service's Aeronautical Training Division is Clyde E. Brayton, its founder and president, who began flying back in the days when airplanes were viewed with awe and the sound of an airplane engine over St. Louis emptied the offices while employees and executives alike scanned the skies to "see what those darn fools are doing now."

The Brayton School as it is today is a far cry from the training the boys received in the days when Brayton himself learned to fly. The company was organized and incorporated in St. Louis, in October, 1933, for the sales and service of aircraft, engines, accessories and supplies and for the establishment of a flight training school. In 1940, Brayton received national recognition when the Army Air Forces awarded it a contract to train Air Force cadets. From that contract came the necessity of acquiring a separate operation at Cuero, Texas. Brayton served as

president of Brayton Flying Service under Texas charter until completion of its contract in 1944. During that period, the company built five airports, comprising 1,650 acres. During 1943, Brayton Flying Service won the Safety Award of the Aeronautical Training Society for the central Training Command. In 1943, the school flew 135,082 hours with only one fatality.

In the meantime, the St. Louis company was busy on another phase of aviation. Two thousand students were trained for aircraft factory work as sheet metal technicians and as aircraft and engine mechanics, and the school operated a primary and advanced flight training program for the Civilian Pilot Training program. When the war training service program of the Civil Aeronautics Administration was initiated, a separate branch of the company was established at Moberly, Missouri, where Brayton Flying Service maintained exclusive operation of the Omar N. Bradley Airport.

When the war ended, Clyde Brayton, never one to look back on past laurels, opened one of the first schools to train civilians in post-war aviation. His school was the first one in Missouri to receive the full approval of the Missouri State Board of Education and to secure a VA contract for mechanical and flight

training. The veterans training program was launched full speed ahead and hundreds of veterans flocked to Brayton's. Brayton recognized the fact that flying was only one phase of the training needed by veterans and that the GI had a splendid opportunity for advancement in aircraft engineering, so the Aeronautical Engineering school was established. A carefully selected faculty was engaged to teach ambitious young men every phase of aviation, from building the plane to operating the airport.

While the Brayton Aeronautical Training Division is not large, students find it a thorough school and have had virtually one hundred percent success in being placed in jobs. Brayton realizes that nothing short of excellence has any place in any phase of aviation and that failure of a student to attain the minimum required standard for a term's work makes it necessary for him to make up this deficiency. Two term failures make withdrawal from the school mandatory.

Characteristic of Brayton and his staff, however, is their earnest love for flying. The officers take a special, personal interest in every student and are usually able to help direct him into the phase of aviation most suited to his personality, aptitude and needs.

Educational requirements normally are graduation from a four-year high school, but in some cases this requirement is waived, due to the fact that so many

young men had their education interrupted during the war. Educational requirements for Aeronautical Engineering are graduation from a four-year high school, with two and one-half units of high school mathematics and, in addition, physics or another science. A physical examination is required for all courses in which flying is included.

One of the most popular courses is Base Operations and Maintenance. At the very outset, Brayton points out that learning to become a base operator is more complex than learning to operate a garage. An airport is often a small city in itself and each operation, from the handling of passengers and visitors to the maintenance and service of airplanes, calls for technical skill, knowledge and training. The course requires a total of 2,285 hours plus flight instruction, and includes everything from basic mathematics to meteorology, navigation, office management, airport location and planning and such technical courses as complete power plant problems from construction to troubleshooting. The student is graduated and awarded a diploma from Brayton's only after he has passed both written and practical tests for the Airplane Mechanics License, the Airplane Engine Mechanics License and the Private Pilot's Rating, at which time he is qualified to take the written and practical examinations given by the CAA for these ratings.

Another branch of the (Continued on page 83)



● G. S. Subraniam, left, Deputy Director, Civil Aeronautics Department of India, at Brayton to study school's operation methods.

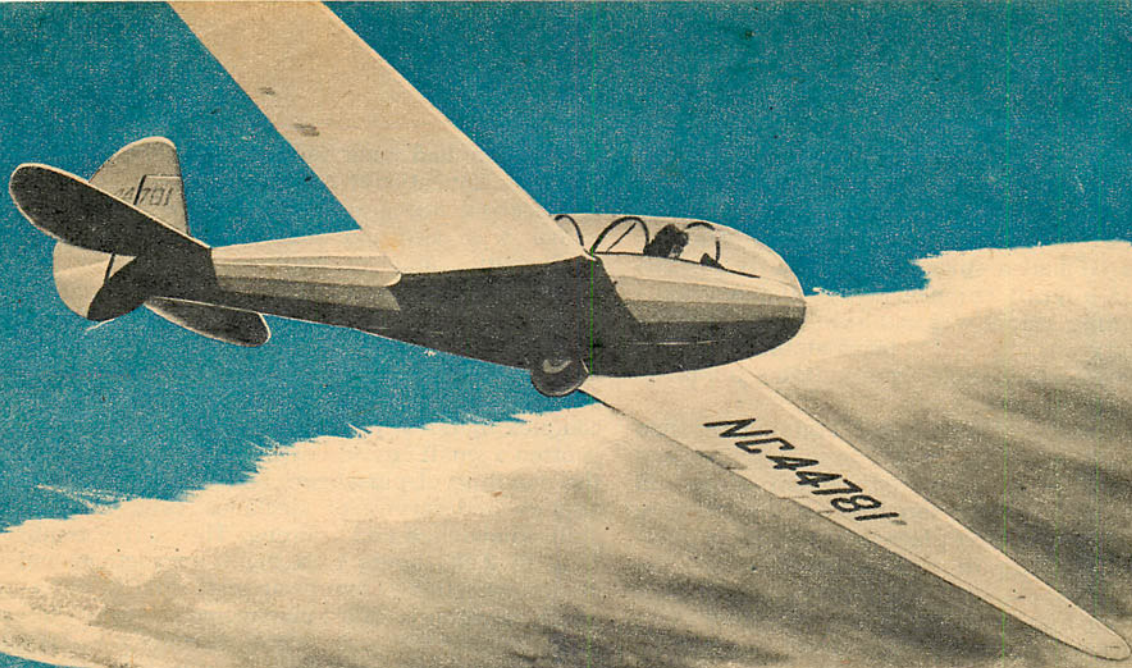


● Students practicing propeller installation. In the engine mechanic's course they are given practical training on variety of engines.

● Future aviation mechanics get thorough training in such aspects as rigging, weight, and balance, as well as aircraft inspection.

● Hydraulic system mock-up teaches operation, trouble-shooting and maintenance of gear retracting mechanism, flaps and brakes.





STANDING WAVE: New Technique in Soaring

UNTIL recently all soaring flights were made on two types of up-currents—those formed by the wind striking the side of a mountain, and those resulting from uneven heating of the earth by the sun. These up-currents, known as thermals, produce the cumulus clouds inside of which sailplanes find lift reaching up to better than 20,000 feet.

Just prior to World War II, German soaring pilots discovered another source of lift prevalent under high wind conditions in the lee of large mountain ranges. Fast moving air spilling over the obstacle created a condition similar to water rapids; a series of waves or "bounces" extended down-wind of the range (see illustration). The zone of ascending air was marked by a lens-shaped cloud, called "Lenticular," which unlike other clouds remained stationary for hours. Several thousand feet directly below it lay strato-cumulus roll-clouds which rotated with their axes parallel to the wind. An extremely strong and smooth lift area was found in front of the clouds, but the border of the rising air was marked with a turbulent maelstrom of ascending and descending currents. The lift reached well into the tropopause, the atmospheric belt between the tropo-

sphere and the stratosphere, dying out at the base of the lenticular clouds, generally at an altitude of 30,000 to 40,000 feet.

Utilizing these up-currents, a German soaring pilot, Erich Kloeckner, reached a height of 37,800 feet in 1940. Betty Loufek's flight was made by utilizing this phenomenon which has now acquired the name of "standing wave," and recently two of America's outstanding sailplane pilots, 1948 National Champion Paul MacCready, Jr., and 3-times champion John Robinson, achieved altitudes of 29,000 and 33,300 feet above sea level, respectively, during a soaring meet at Bishop, Calif. Vertical velocities generated by the standing wave often exceed 2,000 feet per minute, and on at least one occasion were recorded at better than 6,000 feet per minute.

To a sailplane, altitude means distance. From a height of 30,000 feet a good soaring machine can cover at least 150 miles. In mountainous terrain, such as the High Sierras, the standing wave condition may extend for hundreds of miles, and as the lift is very strong, a high-performance sailplane can fly at speeds neighboring on 100 mph and still maintain altitude or even climb, because the increase in sinking speed due to (Continued on page 104)

S. CALHOUN SMITH

Record Flight

By BETTY McMILLEN LOUFEK

A Lady-bird and her motorless craft soar to a new altitude record

HARLAND ROSS and I pushed the green-and-white Laister-Kauffmann two-seater sailplane out to the runway. We wheeled it about into take-off position and Ross lowered to the ground the wing he was holding. The 300-foot nylon tow rope already lay stretched out in front of us.

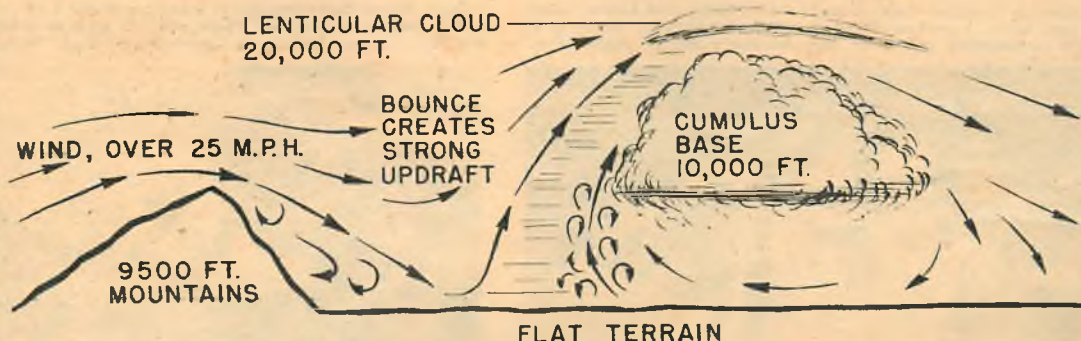
"Now, listen, gal," Ross said, "the 'standing wave' is about as good as it will ever be. This is the day you should be able to make your Silver 'C' distance and maybe get your Golden 'C' altitude. And if you get as far as Inyokern, you'll have the Women's National Distance Record. Land there if you are scraping the sagebrush. Don't stretch your luck."

(The Silver "C" is issued to soaring pilots who have made flights of at least five hours' duration, covered a distance of not less than 32 miles and reached a minimum altitude of 3,200 feet. The highest award is the Golden "C" for which the candidate must make two flights, one to an altitude of 9,840 feet, and one covering a distance of not less than 187 miles.—EDITOR.)

Inyokern lay 120 airline miles south of Bishop (Calif.) airport, the point of my take-off. That was my goal, but whether or not I made it I was determined to make my Silver "C" distance, the Silver "C" being one of the goals set up for its members by the Soaring Society of America. The distance flight would complete the requirements for it. Up to then only one American woman held this award, Virginia Bennis, of Sanford, Florida.

Bishop soaring being what it is, I had completed the five-hour duration flight requirement on my fourth solo flight in the LK sailplane by ridge-soaring the White Mountain range for six hours and eight minutes. Later I completed the altitude requirement by soaring 7,100 feet above release point on a 39-mile flight down Owens Valley from Bishop to Independence.

Previous to this, my soaring experience, outside (Continued on page 105)





CAP DIRECTORY PART I

If you're interested in joining the Civil Air Patrol write to the Flight or Squadron nearest your home for information. Units are requested to advise Air Trails of changes in names and addresses for this directory.

ARIZONA

Ajo—Bowen Kindred Bx 125
Glendale—C A Banks 1436 Broad
Phoenix—O Higgins Bx 29
Prescott—J A Bucher Municipal Airport
Tempe—Angus Furr 115 1/2 W 8th
Tucson—C A Baker Bx 2627
Winslow—G N Olmsted Municipal Airport

COLORADO

Alamosa—N F Kramer Airport
Antonio—J N Hurst Cirrus Air Serv
Boulder—Walter Goodell 2121 Walnut
Craig—O C Le Boutillier
Delta—E C Baker Starr Nelson Airport
Denver—W E McCray 5580 N Federal Blvd
Denver—Irene Prittis 851 Leyden
Denver—W L Weisgerber 2142 Vine
Denver—L L Petersen 772 S High
Denver—W C Bohanna 125 Hooker
Denver—Sam Maynard 2028 S Corona
Denver—C A Slott 7490 W 20th Av
Durango—P B Hawley Bx 405
Florence—W B Wood Fremont Air Serv
Ft Collins—R L Berger 227 Scott Av
Glenwood Springs—Cran Rader Rader Flying Serv
Grand Junction—H E Hammond Bx 30
Greeley—F D Bacher 815 16th
Greeley—W A Carlson 1815 13th Av
Longmont—Noland Fry Longmont Nat Bank Bldg
Montrose—R M Wenger Rt 2 Bx 130
Rifle—F K Wilson 118 W 3rd

FLORIDA

Avon Park—Bx 507
Ft Myers—Bx 1486
Jacksonville—Bx 1355
Jacksonville—Bx 4363
Jacksonville—Bx 5097
Jacksonville—563 Riverside Av
Jacksonville—3900 Richmond
Miami—2585th AFRTC Miami International Airport
Naples—Municipal Airport
Panama City—Bx 558
Pensacola—Bx 1268
Sarasota—Sarasota Bradenton Airport
Stuart—Bx 1212
St Petersburg—1026 1/2 13th Av S
Tampa—506 S Habana Av
Winter Haven—Gilbert Field
Winter Park—Bx 966

ILLINOIS

Alton—C E Hodge 913 Vista
Aurora—A E Congrave Rd 2 Bx 132 Wheatland Field
Bartonville—Ronald McCowan 6305 Monroe Blvd
Belleville—LeRoy Schaefer 441 N 5th
Bloomington—R H Smith 110-12 W Grove
Champaign—J L Carter 511 E White
Centralia—Joe Kelster Bx 103
Chicago—C W Peffer 6521 Ellis Av
Chicago—G C Nash 5847 S State
Chicago—H S Campbell 5001 W 67th
Chicago—J D Kirby 3457 W 64th
Chicago—J W Sirbek 13115 Ave C
Chicago—J V Smith 13247 Commercial Av
Chicago—L C Freckner Bx 33 E 152nd Harvey
Chicago—Mildred Van Schoick 1435 E 60th
Chicago—M J Lucas 72 W Adams
Chicago—N H Knuth 2817 N St Louis
Chicago—Walter Barc Jr 2306 S Hoyne
Chicago—W J Gartz 15 N Keeler Av
Collinsville—B H Greer 114 N Hesperia
Crete—G O Nagle Lincoln & Exchange St
Danville—Dale Smith 1807 E Main
Decatur—Alex Van Praag Van Praag Equipment Co
E Alton—C P Taylor 3530 Western
E St Louis—W L Eisele 1906 N 21st
Evanston—H L Weaver 1817 Asbury
Highland—L A Zbinden 1818 Olive
Joliet—Harvey Zeffler Wilhelm Airport
Maroa—W D Keyes High School
Maywood—E H Volini 217 S 18th Av
Northbrook—G M Dunlap Sky Harbor Airport
Park Ridge—P O Fischer 15 N Delphia
Peoria—Luella Lammers 726 Matthew
Quincy—W E Heberling 439 N 3rd
River Forest—W S Adelman 1514 Williams
Shelbyville—Kenneth Burk 821 W-S 3rd

Springfield—R T Dowling Lincoln Ord Depot
Springfield—G E Imhoff 519 N 8th
Vandalia—R H Williams 303 S Pine

LOUISIANA

New Orleans—R E Barker 3701 Canal
New Orleans—Etha Kerber 833 Gallier
Alexandria—E A Baker 306 16th
Baton Rouge—E E Maser Aero Dept State University
Covington—W R Privette 1410 21st Av
Lafayette—R E Chaplin 327 Stevenson Av
Lake Charles—K B O'Connell 1113 Oklahoma
Monroe—Jack Hover 2714 Gordon Av
Shreveport—Hal Arthur Forbing
Ruston—S L Stuckey Bx 304
Sledell—P D Prayala Fremant
Welsh—T J Fear Jr

MARYLAND

Baltimore—416 Lyndhurst
Baltimore—Edgewater Apt 106
Baltimore—4403 Elderon Av
Baltimore—4529 Homer Av
Cumberland—Bx 923
Ft Meade—Bldg T-644
Hagerstown—2 North Av

MICHIGAN

Battle Creek—Charles Thier 95 Jericho Rd
Detroit—Wesley Hopp 1150 Teppet
Detroit—Bernard Duoweke 2983 Berwick Av
Detroit—Blucher 14375 Stansbury Av
Detroit—P R Maguire 18219 St Marys Av
Detroit—Wm Frasure 14268 Appoline Av
Detroit—Earsley Taylor 241 E Forest Av
Detroit—J W Higgins 10129 Mack Av
Detroit—Margaret Mac Murtie 544 Emerson Av
Elsie—S J Keys 241 W Main
Flat Rock—A H Stults Bx 362
Flat Rock—E V Bennett 29163 Walnut
Flint—B F Miller 407 E Kearsley Apt 5
Flint—Jack Bush 622 E Court
Gladwin—A R Harold Rt 2
Grand Rapids—G Van Oheran 936 Lake Mich Dr
Grayling—John Selesky 414 Cedar
Holland—Charles Sligh Jr Rt Beechlaw
Kalamazoo—Carroll White 713 Jackson
Lansing—N K Jepsen 309 Seymour Av
Melvindale—Wm Beard 17398 Hanna Av
Mt Pleasant—Art Savage
Metamora—L B Laur 4180 S Oak
Muskegon Hts—P B Hubbell 841 Baker
Perry—Norman Cain 129 N Main
Pontiac—Don Bussard 382 N Saginaw
Port Huron—D B Cole 1412 22nd
Romeo—R B Holmes 229 Lafayette
Saginaw—Becky Thatcher 502 N Webster
Saginaw—D B Milsed 5120 S Washington Rd
St Ignace—Richard Welch Bx 313
Traverse City—Carl Anderson 602 S Union
Utica—Judge Charles Merritt City Courtroom
West Branch—Azal Mead State Police Post
Ypsilanti—Beth Rust Bx 56

MINNESOTA

Albert Lea—Russell Sorenson c/o Olson Mfg Co
Hibbing—Grover Hines 3409 4th Av W
Minneapolis—Arthur Tourangeau 5 E Lake
Mora—J T Barnes
Rochester—Stanley Whiting 812 8th Av N W
Robbinsdale—Russell Holt 3860 W Edwy
St Paul—H F Howe 216 5th Av S
St Paul—T Doherty Ramsey School 1703 Grand Av
Virginia—Vernon Thomas Bx 293
Waseca—Clifford Bartelt Bx 175
Winona—Sanford Tyler Sr High School

MISSISSIPPI

Columbus—c/o Royal Crown Bottling Co
Greenville—404 Orlando
Gulfport—2001 25th Av
Jackson—Bx 2007
Leland—105 California Av
Ocean Springs—Bx 195
Pascagoula—c/o Little Steak House
Vicksburg—3116 Washington

MONTANA

Circle—Louis Schnebley
Conrad—J M Mamuzich
Cut Bank—Robert Fagan
Ft Peck—R P Erpelting Bx 1755
Great Falls—Phillip Teakles Bx 344
Kalispell—Sillas Westfall
Miles City—James Carmichael Bx 479
Scobey—Arnold Fredriksen

NEBRASKA

Ainsworth—Henry Miles
Allamore—C L Bill Bx 323
Bayard—J L Lewis Bx 901
Beatrice—C A Gibson 501 S 8th
Chadron—P E J Brooks Bx 1314
Crete—Arthur Aksamit
Gering—C P Demott 1545 11th
Grand Island—H L Coleman 523 N Jefferson
Hastings—H E Dwyer 212 N Cedar Av
Kearney—A B Jekirt 1310 Av G
Lexington—Herschel Amrine Bx 326
Lincoln—O T Powell 3428 P St
Norfolk—Howard Murphy Bx 427
N Platte—J O Jenkins Bx 653
O'Neill—Freeman Knight
Omaha—Lucy Daniels 1615 N 22nd
Omaha—L A Cutler 6227 Florence Blvd
Omaha—P J Stavneak 6701 Florence Blvd
Ord—William Steen
Plattsmouth—B E Evans c/o High School

NEVADA

Battle Mt—Rene Le Maire
Carlin—N A Drennan
Gardnerville—Fred Minchin
Reno—Les Connelly Bx 1290
Smith—Frank Mann

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Claremont—J F Howe 87 Pleasant
Dover—Louis Stocklan 67 Stark Av
Goffstown—R D Bailey High School
Gossville—H L Stevens Bx 2
Groveton—D D Pike Bx 115
Hinsdale—Raymond Hildreth
Keene—Rita Carter Jordan Rd Rt 1
Laconia—F D Morin 614 Main
Portsmouth—Raymond Whitchee 112 Circuit Rd
Tamworth—F G Cleveland

OREGON

Central Point—Bx 267
Eugene—Bx 828
Hood River—RFD 1
La Grandi—Civil Air Patrol
Lakeview—367 "C" St S
Pendleton—Municipal Airport
Portland—4003 S E 29th Av
Redmond—Roberts Field
Salem—1638 S Commercial
St Helens—Bx 1015 Sta A
The Dalles—222 W 10th

TEXAS

Austin—L J Marks Rt 2 Bx 108a
Balmorhea—J K Smith Bx 205
Beaumont—Pat Burrell LaSalle Hotel
Big Springs—W D Berry 106 Cayton Dr
Bryan—G H Deaton 116 S Main
Dallas—R C Hartman 206 Mt Shasta
Edinburg—M H Chiaricillo 816 S Closter
El Paso—W M Follett 3128 Pershing Dr
Ft Stockton—O B Carthen Bx 922
Ft Worth—M W Cox Rt 10 Bx 221
Galveston—R J Swanson 2610 Av Q 1/2
Georgetown—W H Shupp Jr 1807 Austin Av
Graham—V O Rosser 614 3rd
Harrison—V W Walsh 109 Van Buren
Houston—F D Newton 4036 Villanova
Houston—Henry Sauer 4202 Roseneath
Lubbock—H A Moore 2504 N 4th
Luftkin—F R Wilson Texas Forestry Ser
McKinney—H L Dyer 112 E Louisiana
Mineral Wells—T E Hubby Municipal Airport
Monahans—V N Beckman Saunders Motel

(Continued on page 91)

M/Sgt. Carroll Sorenson shows Cadets Rollin Conly and Lowell Baker of Albert Lea, Minn., Squadron the front office of a trainer. Major S. R. Sorenson is commanding officer of this extremely active organization.



Capt. Arlene Davis introduces members of the Cleveland, Ohio, all-girl C.A.P. Squadron to AT-6. There are 140 girls in outfit. Girls over 18 who have "graduated" from Cadets assist Capt. Davis in the program.





Patrol Entertains Students

Through the cooperation of the Civil Air Patrol, 34 students from 17 nations participating in the Marshall Plan recently visited the United States to study the American educational system, form of government, and way of life.

The students were housed by American families and attended schools designated by the Metropolitan Study Council of Columbia University.

Starting January 23, they toured the United States, visiting Nashville, Dallas, Ft. Worth, Phoenix, Los Angeles, Albuquerque, Denver, Detroit and Washington.

Reserve Component Set Up

National Headquarters CAP has established a reserve component for the CAP, patterned after those of the military services.

Officers or other personnel who find it necessary to withdraw from active participation in CAP yet desire to maintain their contact with the organization, may transfer to the reserve, provided their separation is under honorable conditions and the applicant maintains a permanent residence within the U. S. or its possessions.

Forms for transfer to the reserve are obtainable from Wing Headquarters and transfers will date from the time of receipt of application at National Hq.

All commissions in the Officers Reserve CAP and the reserve status of enlisted personnel will continue in force for a period of five years unless sooner revoked by National Headquarters or upon request of the reservist concerned. Rank or rate assigned the reservist will be that held at the time of transfer, provided such rank or rate has been in effect for a period of at least six months.

Quick Action Saves Plane

Two unidentified lightplane flyers in Minnesota are paying tribute to the quick thinking and quick acting of two members of the Mora, Minnesota Squadron.

The two CAPers, Lts. Shepard and Hack, had just left Mora Airport late one afternoon when they heard the hum of a lightplane motor. Soon the plane, a Piper Cub, was spotted against the lighter part of the western sky as the curtain of darkness fell. It was flying over the opposite side of the town from the airport.

A car was driven up on a rise by CAP Lt. Barnes so the headlights would point in the direction of the plane. The car lights were blinked on and off. The Cub circled and headed for the airport where it made a safe landing.

The Cub's two occupants admitted they were lost and their gas about gone. They were headed for an emergency landing on the fairgrounds race track; when they observed the signals and were guided to the airport.

The race track they had picked was covered with a new fill of soft dirt and on top of this a number of steel towers were being assembled, all invisible in the dusk!

NEW SCHOOL-CAP PROGRAM

CAP NOTES

What CAP Wing in the United States has the largest number of certificated teen-age flying members?

The South Dakota Wing appears, from information received, to be on top. Here's a few: Lawrence Youngren, 17; Walter Clark and Dick Clark, 17; Cleo Plaugher, 18, and Betty Engel and Jean Abbott, 19.

Col. Bertrand Rhine, California CAP Wing Commander for more than seven years, has resigned.

While Col. Rhine will not be connected officially with California CAP, he has promised to devote considerable personal time to its activities.

New York Wing CAP members are sporting special Civil Air Patrol license plates. The plates, made of aluminum and reflectorized in red and blue have in bold letters Civil Air Patrol and in smaller print "Aux. U. S. Air Force" and CAP insignia at each side of the plate, are obtained by members through Wing Headquarters for a nominal cost.

Every local CAP Squadron is delighted when a former member distinguishes him or herself. The Independence, Mo., Squadron is especially proud of former member Robert Andes, now a Navy seaman on a destroyer.

From the USN Destroyer Fox recently, Seaman Andes noticed weak flashlight signals which turned out to be the last desperate attempt of three downed flyers to attract a passing ship. The flyers had been in the water for 16 hours.

Andes' alertness saved the three men. It also earned him a 30-day furlough.

Oleta Claybaugh of the Idaho Wing CAP has designed one of the most popular features of all Wing publications, a "what-do-you-want-to-know?" column that really helps the Cadets.

Cadets fire their questions in each month, and they're promptly answered in the Wing publication by various officers of the Idaho Squadrons, or by Wing Headquarters.

CAP-AF Rank Equalized

Army, Navy or Air Force personnel presently on active duty with the Armed Forces but also participating in CAP work will not be able to hold a higher CAP rank than that which they hold in the military services, National Headquarters announced.

Effective January 1st, 1949, all such military personnel holding a higher CAP rank than their rank in the services revert to the rank they hold on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Proposed Plan Calls For Integrated Air Training

A far-reaching training plan embracing the cooperation of leading American educators will be presented nationwide by the Civil Air Patrol.

Cadets who successfully complete these CAP courses are to be issued certificates of proficiency which entitle them to a priority rating when applying for aviation cadet training, Air ROTC courses, or enlistment in the Armed Forces. Examinations will be semi-annual or annual, with grading to be done by National CAP Headquarters.

The program was outlined at a recent 3-day meeting in Washington of CAP's National Educational Advisory Committee. Prominent educators from government, schools, and industry, examined the proposed course, which is expected to get underway in the 1949-50 school year.

The plan is designed primarily around the CAP Cadet program (boys and girls 15 through 17). The educators concerned themselves with selection of appropriate material for the course of instruction, evaluation of existing text and reference material, and the determination of which subjects are appropriate for high school use, and which are straight CAP functions.

Material to be used will be designed to meet the curricular requirements of the various State Depts. of Education.

The proposed course is in three parts. The first is a basic unit including history and purpose of the CAP Cadet program, a study of the national defense establishment, classes in teamwork, pre-flight studies, activities such as model aircraft building, air marking, communications and photography, and a summer encampment.

The second unit deals with aviation science, including history of aviation, aeronautical mathematics and physics, theory of flight, navigation, communications, meteorology, and aviation aids.

The third unit deals with social science, with studies in how the plane has changed the world, and the implications of the air age.

The course is devised for instructors with limited experience in aviation education. Homework will not be assigned. Organizational activities are to be so arranged that Cadets will not have to sacrifice school studies for Cadet training. The natural interest Cadets have displayed in CAP courses will be an added incentive in increasing their interest in school subjects.

The three units are to be interchangeable between CAP and the high school. The high school will teach those studies in the program which are part of the high school curriculum; the CAP instruction will supplement the high school instructor's work in those phases of aviation education where facilities are more readily available to CAP.

(Continued on page 90)



"Having soloed is important, Ralph, but let's not overdo it!"

AIR TRAILS Solo Club

WHAT are your chances of surviving a washout? According to Crash Injury Research more than half of the washout crashes in private flying are survivable. Our concept of safety usually includes only the causes of accidents and stops short of the idea that accident fatalities can be greatly reduced by a better understanding of structures and their relationship to the human body.

Safety does not refer necessarily to the perennial charge that a philosophy of stall-and-spin-proof craft would automatically reduce by half the annual fatalities. It does refer to the fact that it is now possible through research to reduce mortalities due to unenlightened design. While lack of knowledge does not permit sweeping improvements, enough knowledge already exists to prove that chances of walking away from an accident are influenced by the type of airplane you fly. Whether auto or plane pilots, we are vitally interested in designs that minimize dangers in an accident.

During the past five years, Crash Injury Research has studied the causes of injuries and fatalities in more than 600 survivable accidents, principally in the kind of ships flown by us Solo Clubbers. Through a limited but useful understanding of the causes of such injuries, design changes have somewhat increased the

chances of survival. But since basic crash facts remain unknown, judgment of the amount and duration of force survived is largely guesswork. So only the obvious causes of injury have been attacked, mostly by changes in cockpit and cabin installations. Lack of multi-G research facilities for studying the mechanics of structures and of the human body under heavy dynamic loads has left an important part of aviation's safety problem completely unexplored, according to CIR.

When someone walks away from a bad crash we are too apt to write it off as a freak. Actually, the human body will withstand a fantastic force if given a break. A workman who fell from a high smokestack landed on his side in loose rubble after a drop of 150 feet, making a depression some seven or eight inches deep. Because of even this slight cushioning only minor injuries were sustained despite a deceleration of nearly 200 G's. Investigations of fourteen similar falls indicated that decelerations of 100-200 G's can be survived when the force is brief and well distributed over large areas of the body.

"When airplanes first came into use, most crashes resulted from deficiencies of the aircraft," says CIR, "structural failures, fires in the air, instability in turbulence, and so on. Consequently, manufacturers concentrated their efforts on increasing the reliability of the airplane in flight. Today, the chief cause of airplane crashes is no longer the aircraft but directly or indirectly the pilot. Until some means is found to improve the judgment of inexperienced pilots, the surest way to cut not only deaths and injuries in private flying, but also the public's widespread fear of flying is to design a popular priced safety plane that is hard to get killed in."

Cushioning the cabin and protecting the occupants from crash dangers by intentionally designing surrounding structures to absorb energy during collapse is a completely undeveloped approach to the problem of offsetting the results of (Continued on page 101)

**HOW
TO
BECOME
A
SOLO
CLUB
MEMBER**

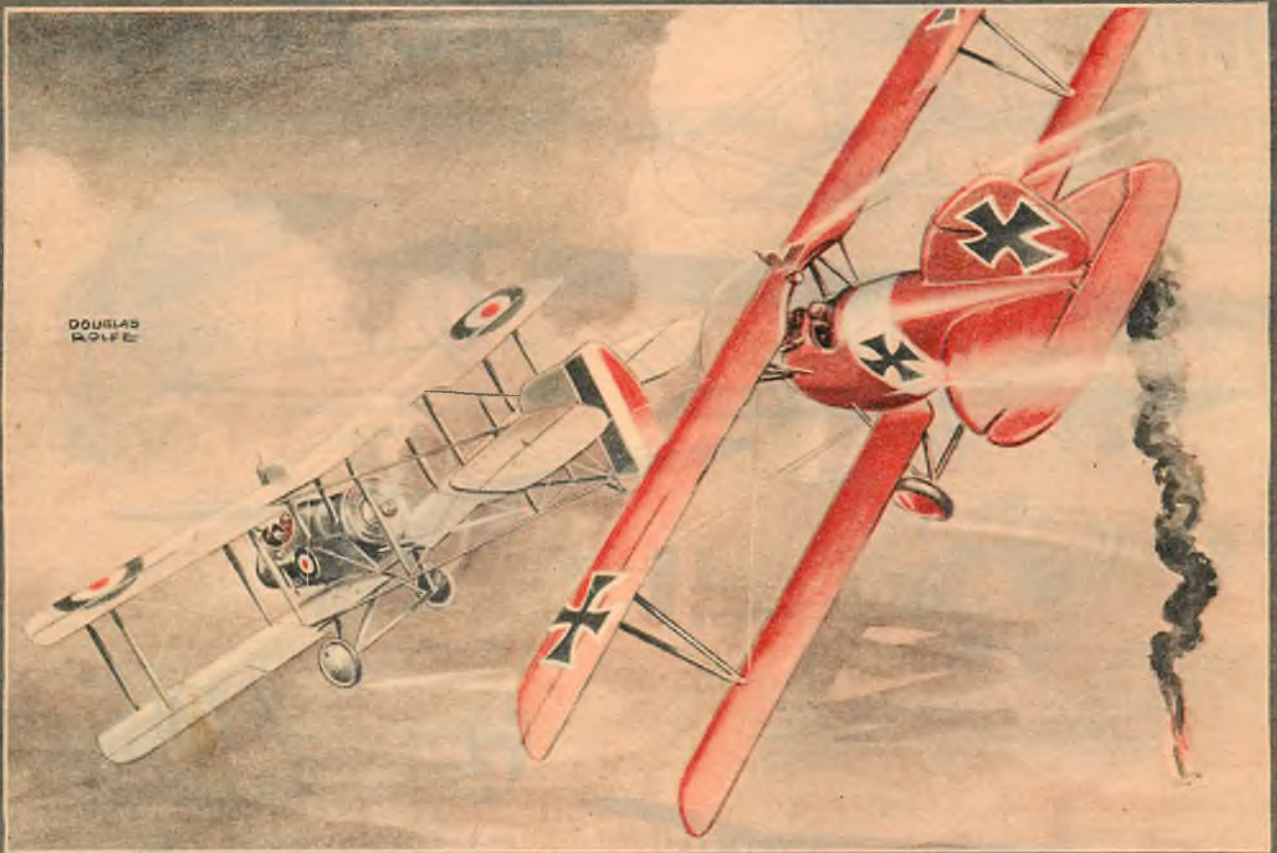
This club is open only to those who have actually soloed a heavier-than-air craft, either powered or motorless. It does not matter where or when the flight was made. Applicants must furnish the membership committee with a satisfactory proof of their qualification for acceptance. There are no dues. Once a member, always a member.

To obtain sterling silver Solo Club wings and life membership card, send coupon, with 75¢, to Solo Club Membership Committee, Air Trails Pictorial, Box 489, Elizabeth, N. J.

Proof of qualifications as a Solo Club Member:

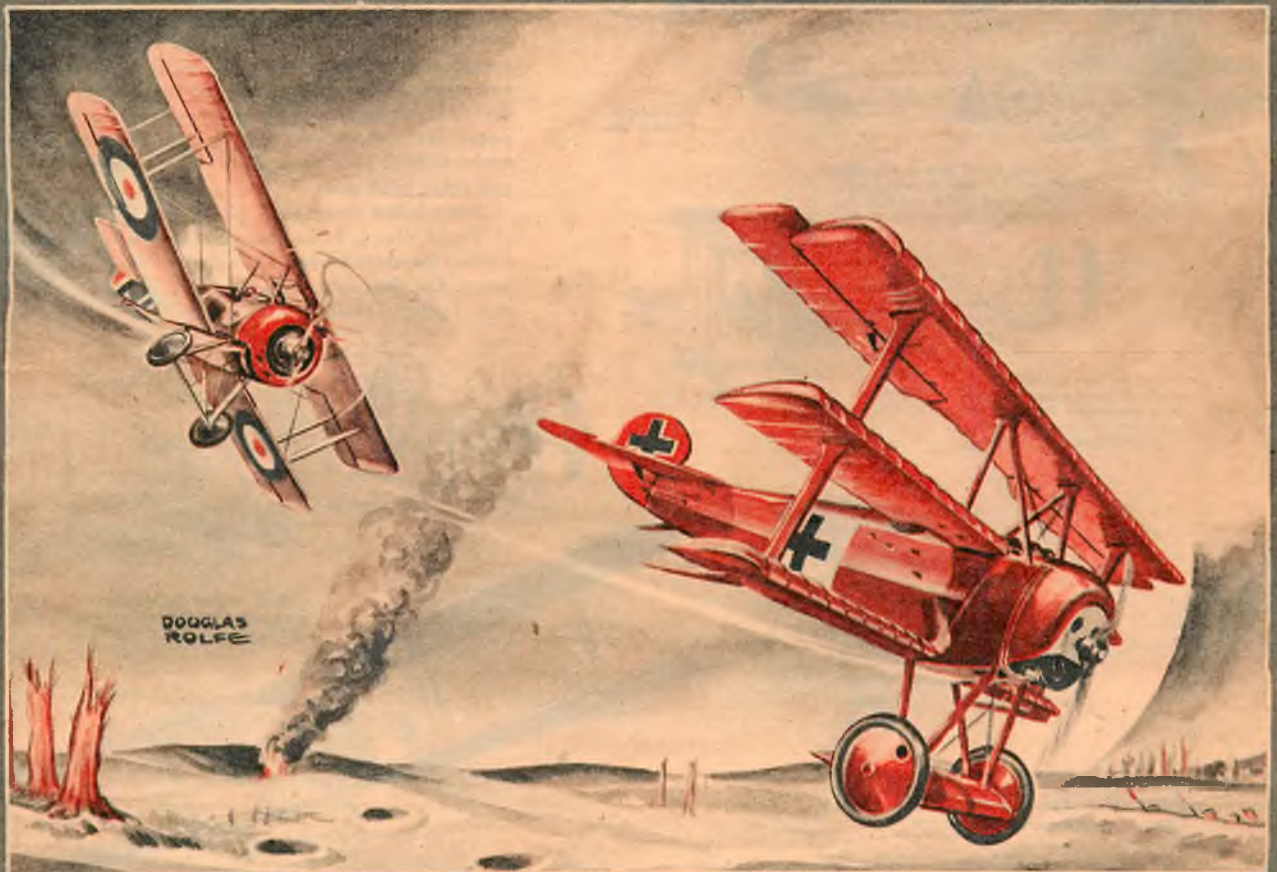
1. CAA Airman Certificate, number and rating.....
2. F.A.I. license and number.....
3. Evidence of: Service in Army, Navy air forces, either as a rated pilot or having received flight training including solo time (attach).

Applicant Age.....
Street..... City or Town.....State.....



● Major Lanoe Hawker, V.C., commander of the Royal Flying Corps' crack No. 24 squadron, is shot down in a de Havilland DH-2 by the rising young German ace Rittmeister Manfred, Freiherr von

Richthofen, whose victory was due to the fact that his heavier, more powerful (160-hp) Albatross D-111 could outclimb his opponent's single-seat fighter (100-hp Monosoupape Gnome rotary radial).

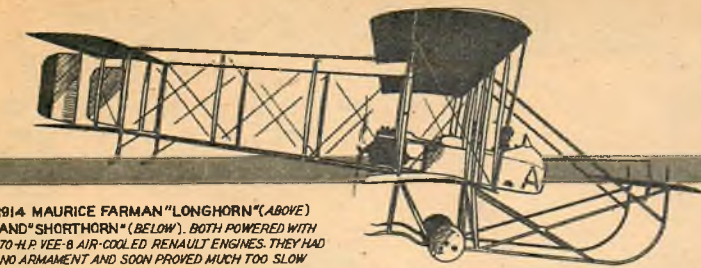


● End of von Richthofen: A young Canadian flying a Sopwith Camel catches the Red Baron near the ground in his Fokker Triplane DR-1 immediately after the German had shot down his last

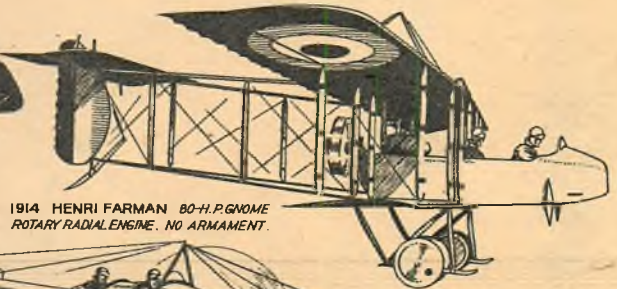
victim. The Camel mounted two .30-cal. synchronized Vickers guns; the Fokker had two .30-cal. synchronized Spandau guns. Sopwith had 130-hp Clerget rotary radial; Fokker, 110-hp Oberursel rotary.

Air Progress

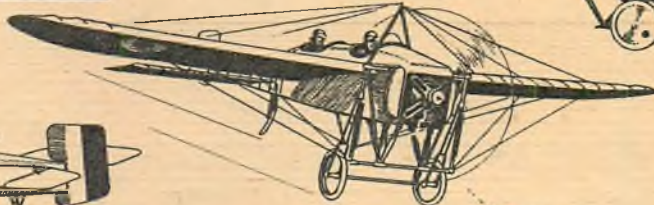
1914 MAURICE FARMAN "LONGHORN" (ABOVE) AND "SHORTHORN" (BELOW). BOTH POWERED WITH 70-H.P. VEE-8 AIR-COOLED RENAULT ENGINES. THEY HAD NO ARMAMENT AND SOON PROVED MUCH TOO SLOW FOR PRACTICAL MILITARY PURPOSES BUT AS BASIC TRAINERS THEY WERE OF INESTIMABLE VALUE.



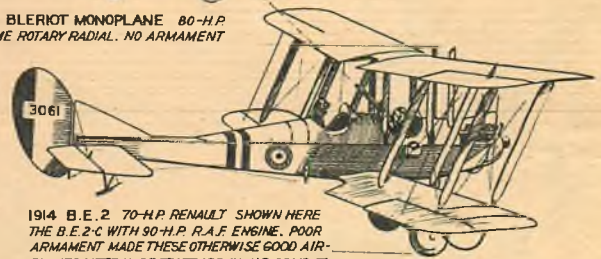
1914 HENRI FARMAN 80-H.P. Gnome ROTARY RADIAL ENGINE. NO ARMAMENT.



1914 AVRO 504-K 80-H.P. Gnome ROTARY. EMPLOYED AT FIRST AS AN ALL-PURPOSE WARPLANE IT WAS SOON WITHDRAWN FROM ACTIVE SERVICE TO BECOME, IN MODIFIED FORM, THE TOP BASIC TRAINER PRODUCED DURING WORLD WAR ONE.



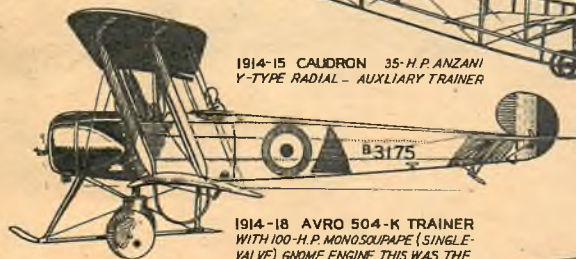
1914 BLERIOT MONOPLANE 80-H.P. Gnome ROTARY RADIAL. NO ARMAMENT



1914 B.E.2 70-H.P. RENAULT SHOWN HERE THE B.E.2-C WITH 90-H.P. R.A.F. ENGINE. POOR ARMAMENT MADE THESE OTHERWISE GOOD AIRPLANES LITERAL DEATH TRAPS IN AIR COMBAT.

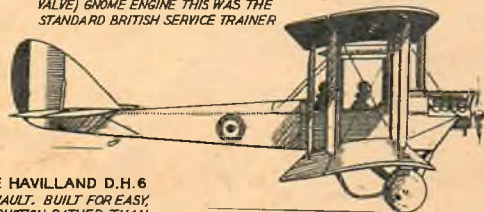


1914-15 CAUDRON 35-H.P. ANZANI Y-TYPE RADIAL - AUXILIARY TRAINER

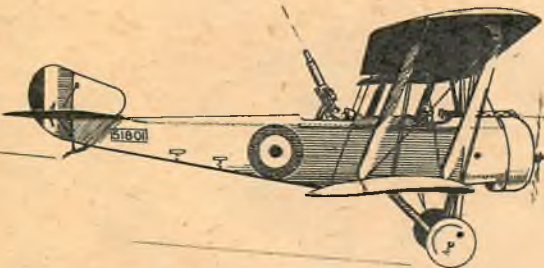


1914-18 AVRO 504-K TRAINER WITH 100-H.P. MONOSOUPE (SINGLE-VALVE) Gnome ENGINE THIS WAS THE STANDARD BRITISH SERVICE TRAINER

DOUGLAS ROUPE



1916-18 DE HAVILLAND D.H.6 80-H.P. RENAULT. BUILT FOR EASY RAPID PRODUCTION RATHER THAN FOR LOOKS THIS HANDY TRAINER WAS ANOTHER BRITISH SERVICE TYPE



1916 SOPWITH 1 1/2-STRUTTER 110-H.P. AND (OR) 130-H.P. CLERGET ROTARY RADIAL. FIRST BRITISH TWO-SEAT FIGHTER WITH ROTATING REAR GUN MOUNT AND FIXED SYNCHRONIZED FORWARD-FIRING PILOT'S GUN.



1914-15 VICKER "GUN BUS" 100-H.P. MONO-Gnome (A VERY EARLY APPROACH TO THE PRESENT-DAY ATTACK PLANE.)



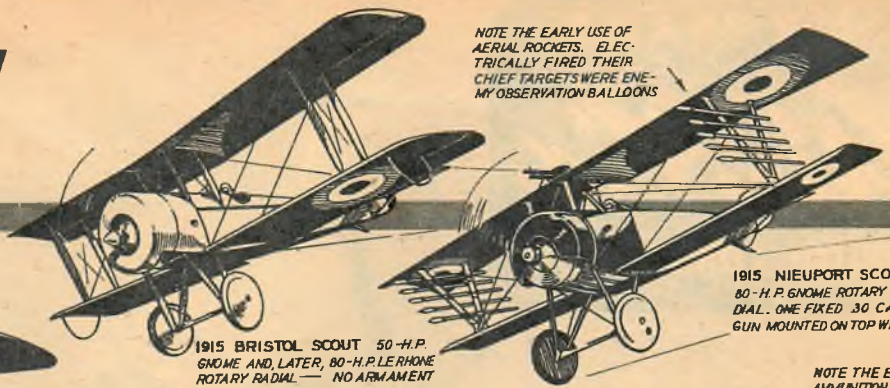
1916-18 BRISTOL FIGHTER 275-H.P. ROLLS-ROYCE ENGINE. TOP BRITISH 2-SEAT FIGHTER OF WORLD WAR I, THE FABULOUS "BRISFITE" COULD ACTUALLY OUT-FLY AND OUT-FIGHT THE VERY BEST PURSUITS OF THE PERIOD.

The R. A. F. Story

PART ONE

By DOUGLAS ROLFE

NOTE THE EARLY USE OF AERIAL ROCKETS. ELECTRICALLY FIRED THEIR CHIEF TARGETS WERE ENEMY OBSERVATION BALLOONS



1915 BRISTOL SCOUT 50-H.P. Gnome and, later, 80-H.P. LeRhone Rotary Radial — NO ARMAMENT

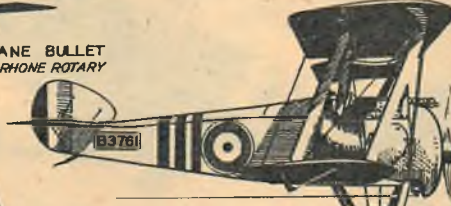
1915 NIEUPORT SCOUT 80-H.P. Gnome Rotary Radial. ONE FIXED 30 CAL. GUN MOUNTED ON TOP WING

NOTE THE EXTRA AMMUNITION DRUMS



1916 MORANE BULLET 110-H.P. LE RHONE ROTARY

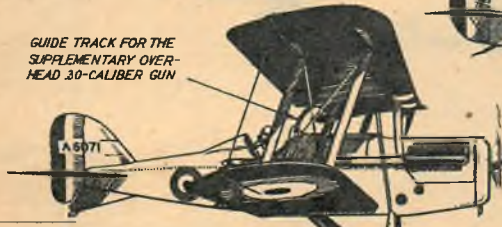
FIXED GUN FIRED THRU PROPELLER DISC WITH-OUT SYNCHRONIZATION.



1917-18 SOPWITH CAMEL 110-H.P. LE RHONE 130-H.P. CLERGET AND, FINALLY, THE 200-H.P. B.R. ROTARY RADIAL



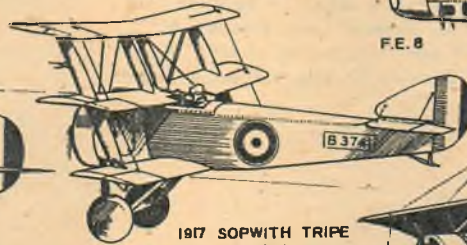
D.H. 2



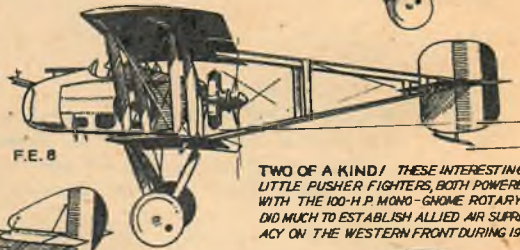
1917-18 S.E. 5 150-H.P. AND 200-H.P. HISPANO-SUIZA AND, LATER, THE 180-H.P. WOOLSELEY "VIPER"



1918 SOPWITH DOLPHIN 200-H.P. HISPANO HIGH PERFORMANCE MULTI-GUN PURSUITSHIP.

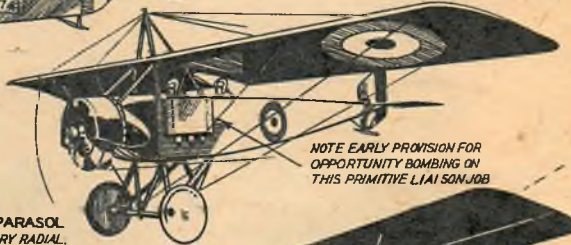


1917 SOPWITH TRIPE 110-H.P. AND (OR) 130-H.P. CLERGET ROTARY RADIAL.



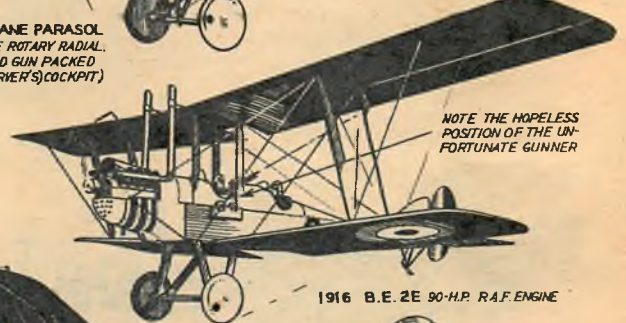
F.E. 8

TWO OF A KIND! THESE INTERESTING LITTLE PUSHER FIGHTERS, BOTH POWERED WITH THE 100-H.P. MORG-GNOME ROTARY, DID MUCH TO ESTABLISH ALLIED AIR SUPREMACY ON THE WESTERN FRONT DURING 1916



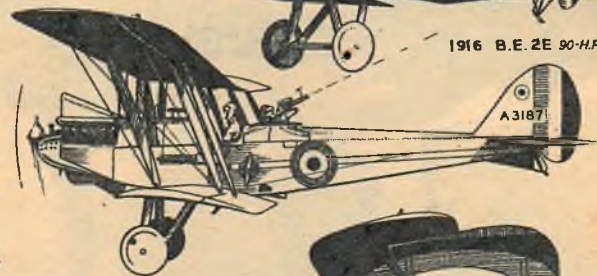
1914-15 MORANE PARASOL 80-H.P. LE RHONE ROTARY RADIAL. (ONE UNMOUNTED GUN PACKED IN REAR(OBSERVER'S) COCKPIT)

NOTE EARLY PROVISION FOR OPPORTUNITY BOMBING ON THIS PRIMITIVE LIAISON JOB



1916 B.E. 2E 90-H.P. R.A.F. ENGINE

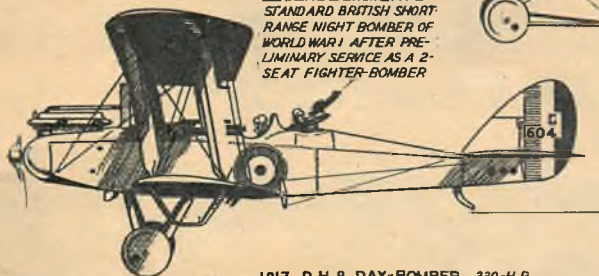
NOTE THE HOPELESS POSITION OF THE UNFORTUNATE GUNNER



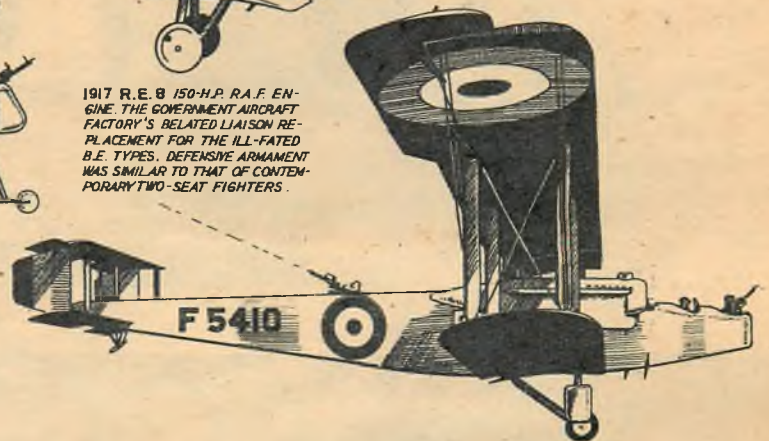
1917 R.E. 8 150-H.P. R.A.F. ENGINE. THE GOVERNMENT AIRCRAFT FACTORY'S RELATED LIAISON REPLACEMENT FOR THE ILL-FATED B.E. TYPES. DEFENSIVE ARMAMENT WAS SIMILAR TO THAT OF CONTEMPORARY TWO-SEAT FIGHTERS.



1916-18 F.E. 2B 160-H.P. BEARMORE ENGINE. THE STANDARD BRITISH SHORT RANGE NIGHT BOMBER OF WORLD WAR I AFTER PRELIMINARY SERVICE AS A 2-SEAT FIGHTER-BOMBER



1917 D.H. 9 DAY-BOMBER 230-H.P. SIDDELEY PUMA ENGINE. A SIMILAR BUT LESS POWERFUL MODIFICATION OF THE MUCH MORE PUBLICIZED D.H. 4 WHICH WAS WORKHORSE OF R.A.F. AND U.S.A.A.F.



1918 HANDLEY PAGE O/400 HEAVY BOMBER TWO 350-H.P. ROLLS-ROYCE ENGINES — MOST FAMOUS LONG-RANGE HEAVY NIGHT BOMBER OF WORLD WAR I

finally the standard day-and-night bombers used during World War I.

In early 1918 the R.F.C. and the Royal Naval Air Service were merged to become the first independent air force in the world. From an original war footing of less than fifty planes and a personnel of about 3,000 officers and men, the R.A.F. ended the war with a total strength of nearly 23,000 planes and a personnel of 30,122 officers and 263,410 other ranks. Service planes which did a doubtful 60 to 65 miles per hour in 1914 were now hitting between 135 and 150 mph, and aerial warfare had reached the point where the R.A.F. lost more than 900 pilots, gunners and observers in the single month of March, 1918.

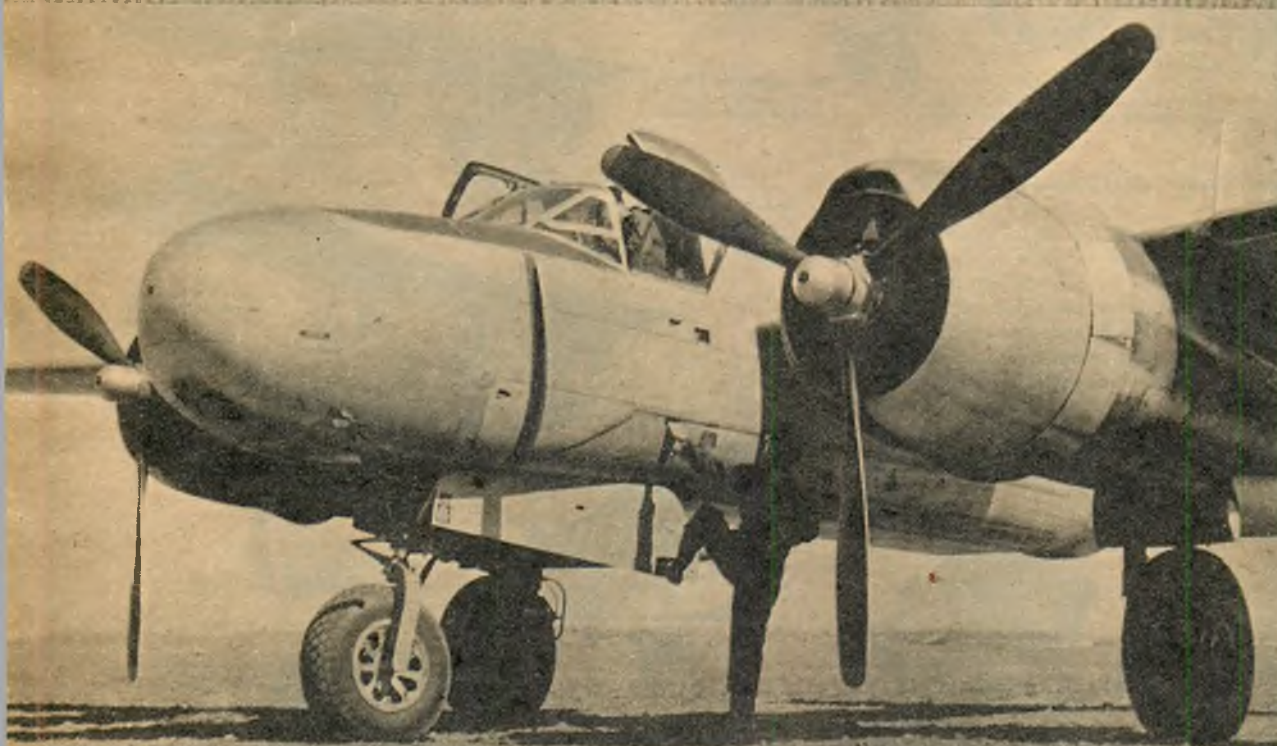
AIR TRAILS

Air Pix

PHOTO COMPETITION



● Curtiss P-40F making practice strafing attack on Egyptian field is subject of this wartime shot by Howard Levy, Brooklyn, N. Y. Camera was Speed Graphic 4x5 with lens opening of f/4.5. Focal plane shutter speed 1/800 sec. Eastman XX film. K-2 yellow filter.



● This fine ground shot of an A-26 (B-26 under latest Air Force designation) is from Karl Hansen, Lake Linden, Mich. Mr. Hansen used an Argoflex with an exposure of 1/100 sec. at f/8. Kodak Super XX film. Shot under cloudless sky, bright sun, on windy day.

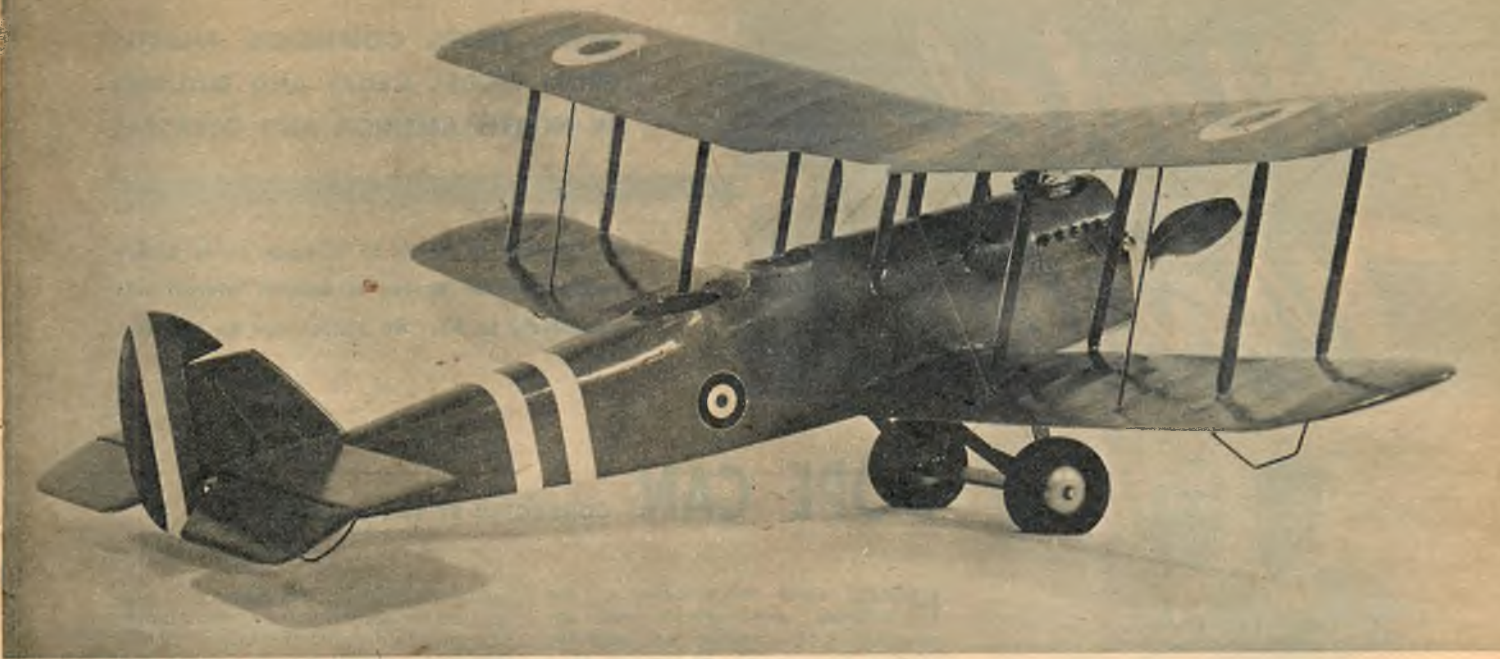
CONTEST RULES

This competition is open to all photographers—amateur or professional. Payment of \$10 will be made on or before publication to those whose photographs appear.

Entries may be concerned with any phase of aviation, and should be glossy prints *not less than* 5 x 7 inches in size. Prints should be well wrapped and protected in the mails by stiff cardboard. Entries must be accompanied by name

and address of photographer. Mail to Air Pix, c/o Air Trails, Box 489, Elizabeth, N. J. Because of the large number of participants, entries will not be returned.

Include full data on subject, camera and film used, exposure, lens setting, and conditions under which picture was made. List equipment for enlargement, printing paper, and all other pertinent information. Air Trails does not assume responsibility for entries. The editors regret they cannot enter into correspondence concerning contributions.



DE HAVILLAND 4

By WALTER A. MUSCIANO

One of the most famous "crates" in history makes an exceptional control-line model for C and D motors

A BRITISH design, the De Havilland 4 was one of the few designs built in the U. S. during World War I. Primarily intended for reconnaissance duty, it wasn't long before the D.H. 4 was bombing by day and night and engaging enemy fighters in combat. To say it was a rugged ship would be an understatement. Powered by either Rolls-Royce, Hispano-Suiza or the famous Liberty engines, the craft was turned out in great quantity during 1918 and came in a variety of modifications.

The first U. S. Air Squadron to fly in sorties over enemy lines used Liberty-powered De Havillands. This was in France on April 8, 1918.

On April 19, 1919, Capt. E. F. White flew from New York to Chicago (738.6 miles) non-stop in six hours and fifty minutes. Average speed was 106 mph and this flight established a distance record.

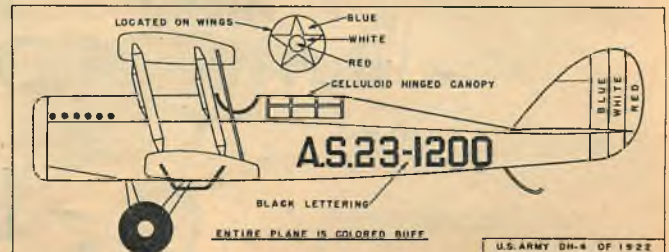
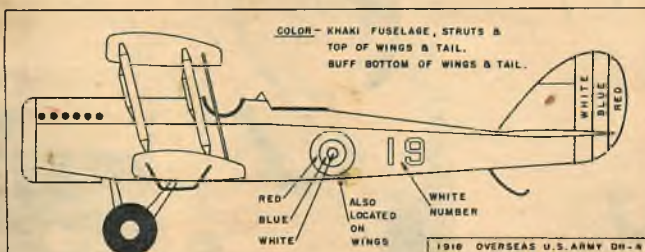
Four D.H. 4's covered 9,329 miles from New York to Nome, Alaska, and return with an average speed of 80 mph. Numerous stops were made. This flight took place during July 17 to 20, 1920.

Many De Havillands were used on the early mail routes and were standard army equipment as late as 1925. A famous plane? You bet!

The Liberty-powered D.H. was selected for our control-line model because it was used not only by the English and Americans during the war but retained by the U. S. Army and Navy after the war and used for flying the mail. This fact allows a variety of insignia and color to be used.

The fuselage sides are cut from $\frac{1}{4}$ " medium sheet balsa. Be sure to cut away for the lower wing. Cement the mounts in their proper location. While this is drying, cut the bulkheads, bellcrank mount and horizontal tail surfaces. Bevel the rear of the fuselage as the plan view indicates and cement the sides together with the aftermost bulkhead in place. Attach the stabilizer atop the fuselage and let dry. Now bend the landing gear which is made in three pieces. These pieces are assembled before the landing gear is installed.

The joints should be bound (Continued on page 80)



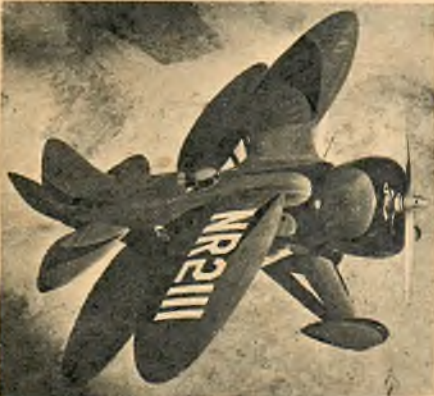
Model Matters

NEWS, VIEWS, COMMENTS, PHOTOS FROM MODEL CLUBS AND BUILDERS IN NORTH AMERICA AND OVERSEAS

● Payment of \$2 to \$5 is made on or before publication for photos of unusual interest sent exclusively to AT. No photos can be returned.



● Elliot Berelson, Brooklyn Mercury Mites club (right), gets some free advice from a youthful spectator concerning his Navion. Norman Rosenstock, noted speed man, makes some adjustments.



● Hall Racer built from A. T. plans by Thomas J. Jones, Little Rock, Ark. Powered by Ohlsson 23. Plane won first prize in Exchange contest.

● Control-line flying scale S.E. 5A model by Corbett K. Bates, San Leandro, Calif. Detail includes flexible Lewis gun, Hispano Suiza engine. Four-bladed prop is in order since some used 4 blades, some 2 blades.



● Contestant readies speed entry in contest at Hickam Air Force Base, Oahu, Hawaii, which marked opening of official U-control flying site at base. Officers of Pacific Air Command acted as judges; 200 entered.

DOPE CAN CONDUCTED BY VAL A. LUCE

HERE'S some more news of the National meet which was announced in this column last issue for Olathe, Kansas, July 26 through 31.

Line-up of top officials will be as follows: Jess Hall, Olathe, contest director; Jim McClelland, Independence, Kan., contest supervisor, who will also handle rubber and glider flying, both indoors and outdoors; Richard Gelvin, St. Louis, U-control speed events; Roy A. Mayes, Berkeley, Calif., and Johnny Clemens, Dallas, Texas, U-control stunt competition; Leo Rutledge, Wichita, free-flight categories; June Pierce, St. Joseph, Mo., radio-control; L. L. Cooke, Kansas City, field manager; and Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Robbers, Oakland, Calif., recording and timing.

Timing will be done by Navy personnel under AMA-certified field judges. The Legion Memorial Building will be the center of all activity until July 25, then the scene will shift to N.A.S.

All planes and personal gear should be shipped by Railway Express direct to Olathe—addressed to the contestant, in care of Mr. Hall.

The Academy of Model Aeronautics will hold executive and leader meetings, in addition to contestants' meetings, during the competition.

On the afternoon of July 30, and

again on July 31, the Navy will present an air show for the entertainment of contestants and spectators. A victory banquet will be held Sunday evening, July 31, after which the prizes will be awarded.

Maximum free-flight recovery will be assured by down-wind ramps, radio communication, recovery jeeps, flight cover provided by the Sheriff's Air Patrol of Jackson County and by the organized cooperation of surrounding farmers, state and local police patrol.

Eleven new records were established at the Nationals at Olathe, in 1948 and free-flight recovery was 93.3%.

A complete line of model airplane parts and accessories will be available at the meet workshop.

Glow, Little Glow Plug: James Schenck of Pittsburgh, whose letter about a flying field was mentioned in a previous issue, sends along his method of guaranteeing that his glow plugged engine won't conk while testing a free-flight ship. Looks good, too, so here it is: He uses a manufactured fuel cut-off, actuated by an airdraulic timer. During the test period a pair of penlight cells, tied in with the timer, are used to keep the element glowing during low speed operation. (Continued on page 94)



● Another California contender! H. A. Sturtevant, Glendale, is proud owner of the 52" Waco U.M.F. from A.T. plans. Powered by Super Cyke, weighs 4 lbs., hits 47 mph. Has twin exhaust muffler, metal cowl, aircraft fabric covering, with red fuselage, white strips, silver wings.



● Super-detailed non-flying scale B-25, work of Paul Nock, Albany, N. Y. Took over 1,500 hours. He used 1/16" sheet balsa with 15 coats of filler and dope. Motors are built up and incorporate all external parts of prototype. 75-mm cannon in nose, Plexiglas turret, shock-absorbing gear.



● Kansas City, Mo., Municipal Auditorium, will be scene of '49 Nationals indoor flying. Height is 96 feet; narrowest wall-to-wall distance is 225 feet; lower ceiling is 75 feet.



● Dr. Walt Good (left), AMA contest board chairman, receives copy of Navy's 7-point model plane program from Rear Admiral E. C. Ewen, representing Secretary of Navy.



● Knight Twister of 41 1/4" span won 1st place in All Western meet at Las Vegas for Arthur C. Giddens, Boulder City, Nev. Weighs 3 1/2 lbs. Plane is powered by Anderson Spitfire.



● Missouri Slope Airplane Modelers Assoc. members (Bismark, N. D.) travel around aiding small clubs. Here's team man expounding.



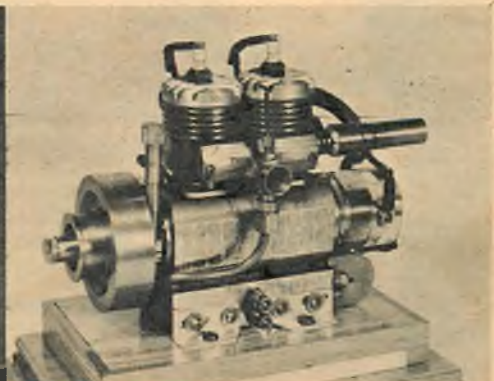
● Lawrence H. Conover, Iowa City, Ia., with his Ed Lidgard-designed "Hi Ho" Wakefield model. Power is 22 strands of T-56 3/16.



● McCoy-powered stunt job by a member of Texas City, Tex., club. Being symmetrical all around, you tell us when it flies inverted.

● William J. Orphan, Norwood, Mass., built this Boeing L-15A from Air Trails plans. Powered with glow plug Bantam. Boasts seats, safety belts, built-up instrument panel. Orphan re-elected president, Norwood SME.

● Alton A. Dorfmeier (1538 W. Clinton Ave., Fresno, Calif.) designed this alternate-firing, 2-cycle gas engine, about 8" long. Features 1-piece counter-balanced crankshaft, split connecting rods, 1-piece crankcase.





● Herb Kothe of Omaha, Neb., who took 1st place and \$500 at the '48 Nationals in PAA-Load event, weighs in.

THE SPONSOR SPEAKS

Pan American World Airways tells why and how a new free-flight contest was born. Will be held again at Nats and 17 meets

By **DALLAS SHERMAN**

ROARING in under full power where angels fear to glide, we are about to break through the supersonic barrier of contest officialdom and reveal the secrets of a sponsor. In the growing complexity of model airplane contests (and in big plane contests too, for that matter) the contestant and the sponsor stand at opposite ends of the poles, so to speak, with many and varied factors and personalities interposed between them.

The feelings and opinions of contestants have been stated forcefully and repeatedly, and although they are far from unanimous they serve good purpose in reminding us of the numerous elements—in addition to fickle Lady Luck herself—that the harried contestant must meet and conquer before he can carry off the prize hardware. Even with the best plane on the field, he must still take account of atmospheric conditions, field rules, surrounding terrain, the skills and temperaments of other contestants, processors, timers, judges, and even the spectators! Small wonder the contestant has little or no time left for the trials and tribulations of anyone else; in the heat of the contest (*Continued on page 68*)





● Clean lines of Kothe's 1st-place winner evident here. Door must be wide enough to admit "passengers," weighing 8 ounces each.



● Realism and weight-carrying possibilities are features of payload competition. Winning model has 68" span, Torpedo 29 engine.

PAA PAYLOAD WINNER

By HERBERT KOTHE

Winning flyer gives valuable data on design best suited for winning in 1949 contests

COMPETITION for the payload type model has been talked about for many years, but nothing was done about it until 1948, when Pan American Airways inaugurated their sponsorship of this event. PAA has opened the field of competition for an airplane which has had to take a back seat in recent years to the contest ship.

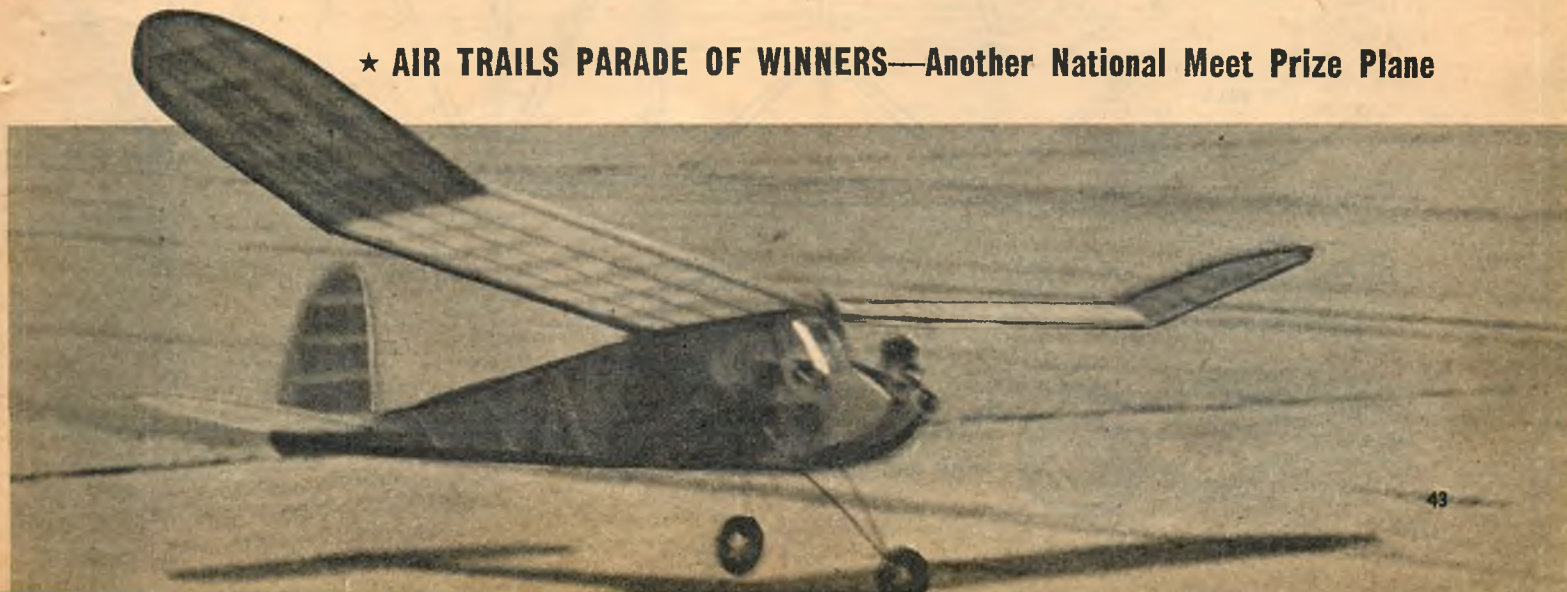
Heretofore realistic models have never had a chance in a contest which is predominated by the super-powered high-performance contest jobs of today. Now one can build realistic models with heavier wing loadings and be able to compete. Pan American Airways, by sponsoring the PAA-Load event, is endeavoring to stimulate the development of models that employ some of the same characteristics of commercial aircraft—that is, models that not only fly successfully but also carry a cargo or payload.

Rules adopted for the PAA-Load event are such that the design of the model is restricted to a certain degree. The rules state that the model must meet AMA specifications for class "B." In other words, the weight must be at least 100 ounces per cubic inch

engine displacement and the engine must be no smaller than .20 cubic inches displacement and no larger than .299 cubic inches displacement. In addition to meeting the AMA rules the model must also conform to the requirements that apply only to the PAA-Load model. These rules state that the model shall carry in flight two dummy occupants, composed of a body 3" x 3" x 1", each occupant weighing 8 ounces.

Except for balance purposes, neither of the occupants shall in any manner be essential to the operation of the model. The model must provide an enclosed compartment for carrying the occupants in upright positions relative to normal flight. Inserting and removing of each occupant must be convenient with the model completely assembled, except for the operation of the door(s) or hatch(es). Occupants may touch each other if seated side by side but there must be at least 2" between them if seated tandem, one behind the other. Visibility must be provided each occupant to the front and to both sides through a windshield and windows (*Continued on next page*)

★ AIR TRAILS PARADE OF WINNERS—Another National Meet Prize Plane

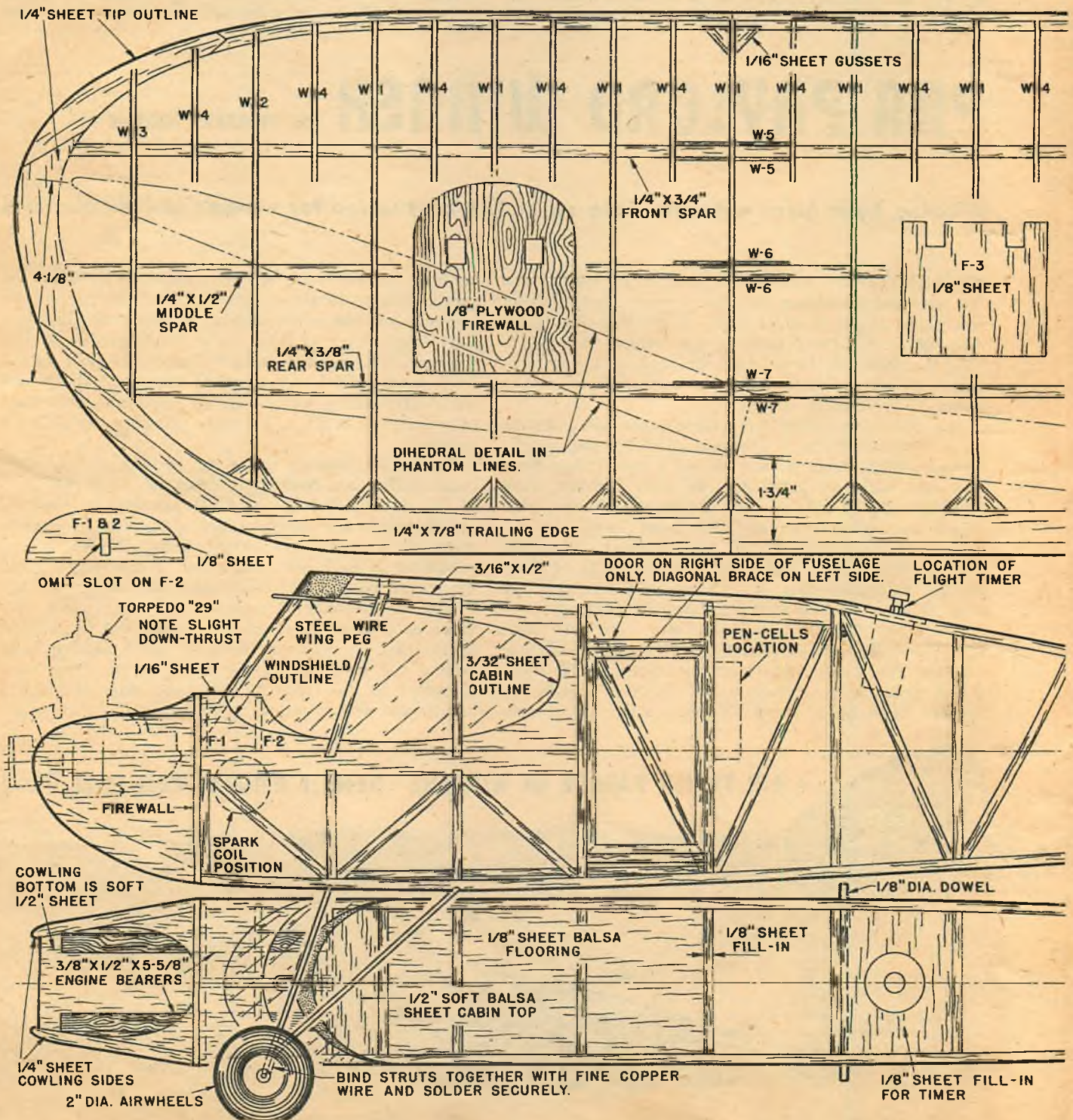


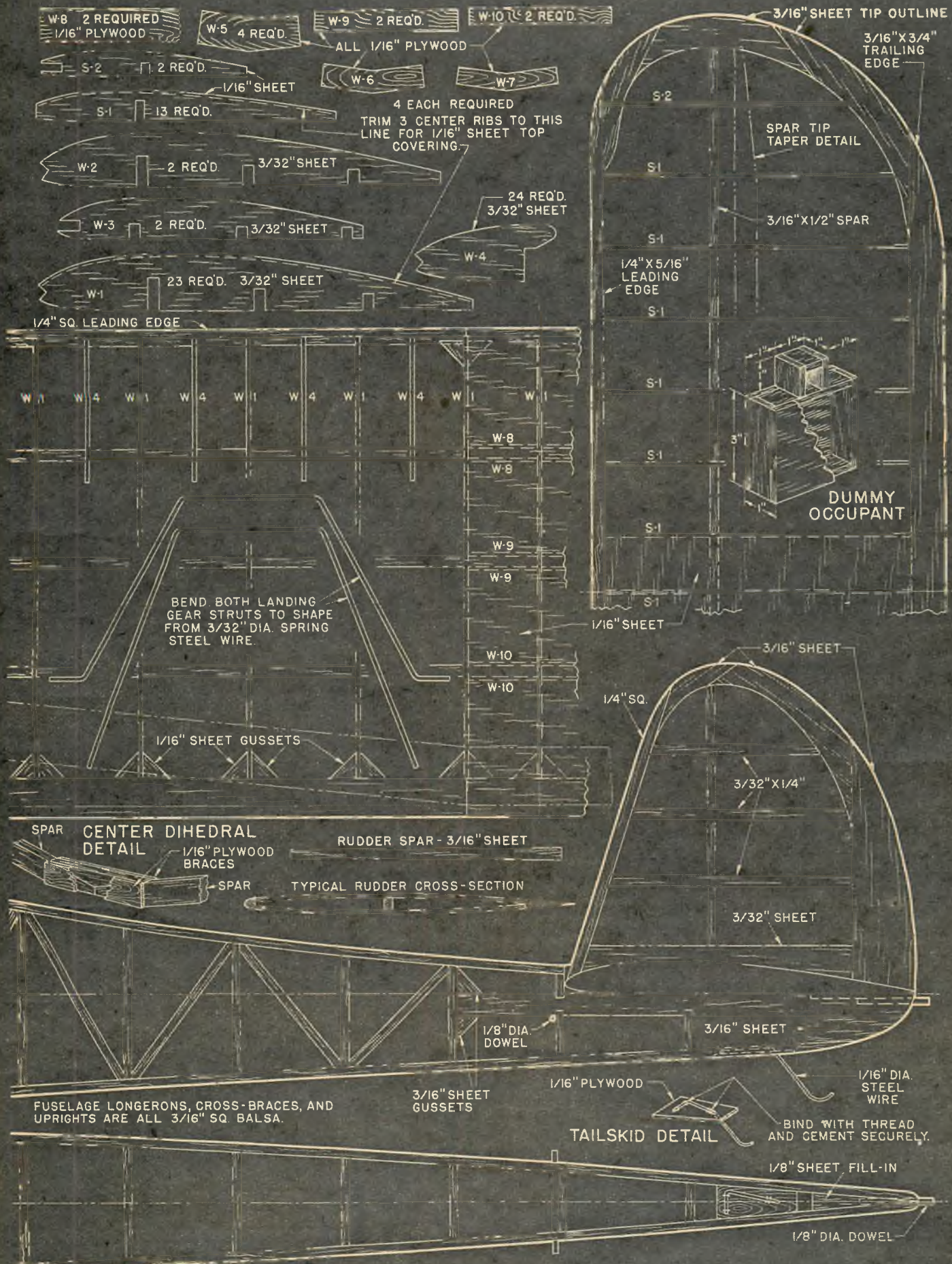
at least one inch high, unobstructed except for normal structural framework and the heads of the occupants. It can be seen by reading these rules that the design of a model that would conform to them would definitely be restricted.

Probably the design problem that resulted in the most deliberation was: what would be the optimum wing loading to use? Obviously if the wing loading were very high the glide ratio would be reduced, although if the wing loading were low, drag would increase and consequently climb would be sacrificed. After giving much thought to this problem I decided to use a wing of approximately 700 square inches projected area which would give a wing loading of approximately 7 ounces per 100 square inches of area.

After the problem of wing loading had been solved, the type of model to be designed had to be determined. I chose to keep the model within the limits of conventionality so that it could be constructed easily and with a minimum of time. I had only one month before the Nationals to build and test the plane, so I wanted as simple a model as possible, yet efficient and not overly time-consuming to construct.

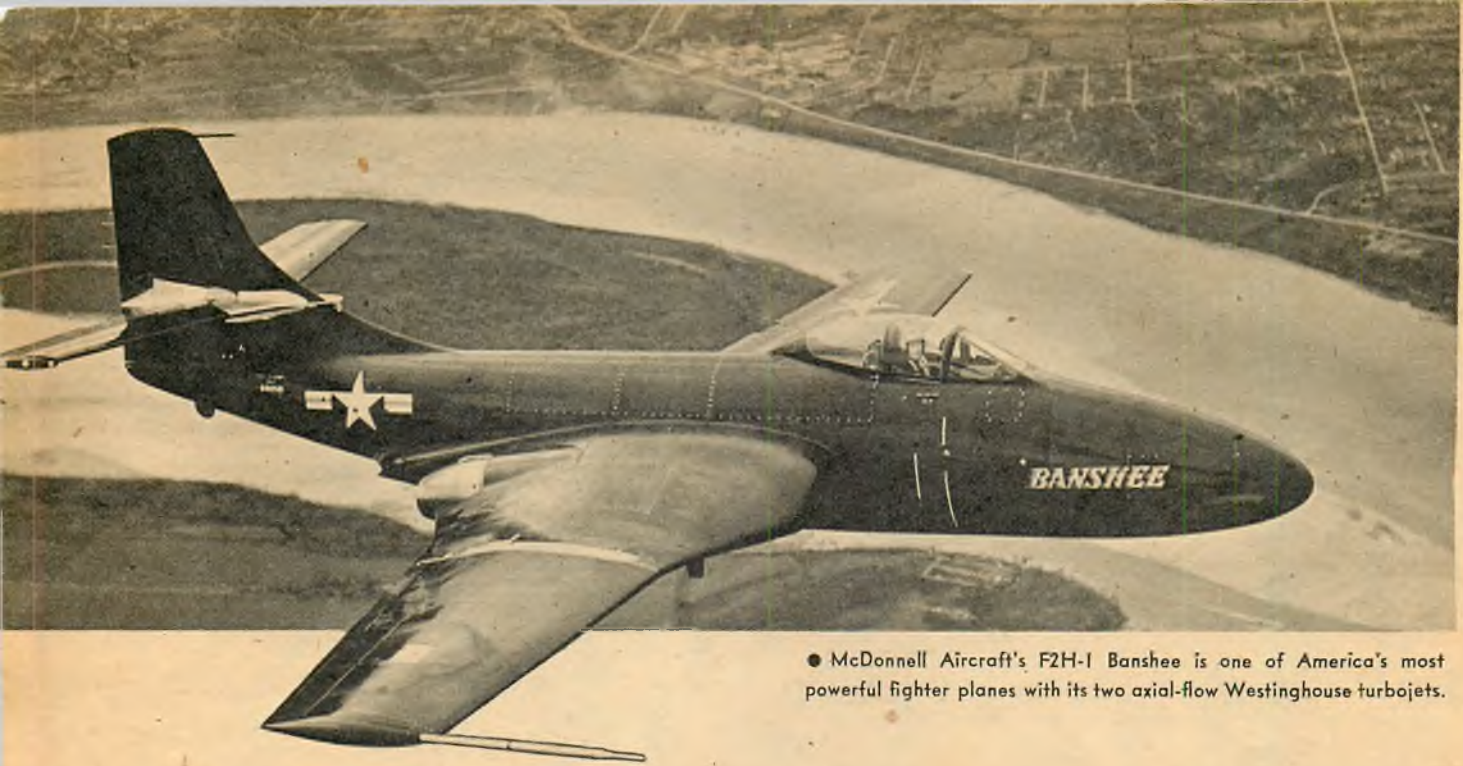
Preliminary flight tests with the PAA-Loader proved that it was going to be a good competitor. With only a slight shifting of the dummy occupants the model attained an amazingly flat and long glide. About 3 degrees of downthrust and a good Torpedo 29 was all that was required for the model to have a climb that would rival some (Continued on page 81)





FULL SIZE PLANS

Working drawings of the PAA Payload winner are available from Air Trails Full Size Plan Department on Plan 109, together with the Radart radio-control model.



● McDonnell Aircraft's F2H-1 Banshee is one of America's most powerful fighter planes with its two axial-flow Westinghouse turbojets.

Solid Stuff: BANSHEE

By H. A. THOMAS

Build this fast, far-flying Navy fighter that operates off carriers, land, or catapult

COMPARED with many radical new jet aircraft, the McDonnell Banshee appears conservative at first appraisal. But more careful analysis of its design features and its remarkable performance is assurance enough that this ship is strictly up to date.

The new fighter is similar to the earlier Phantom in arrangement but it is heavier, faster, ranges farther and carries more armament than its predecessor. Twin Westinghouse turbojet engines are housed efficiently in thickened wing roots close inboard

where one-engine operation produces no objectionable yaw. In fact the Banshee is designed for one-engine cruising. At high speeds the jet engines really produce power—more power, in the case of a fast-flying Banshee, than a B-29's total output!

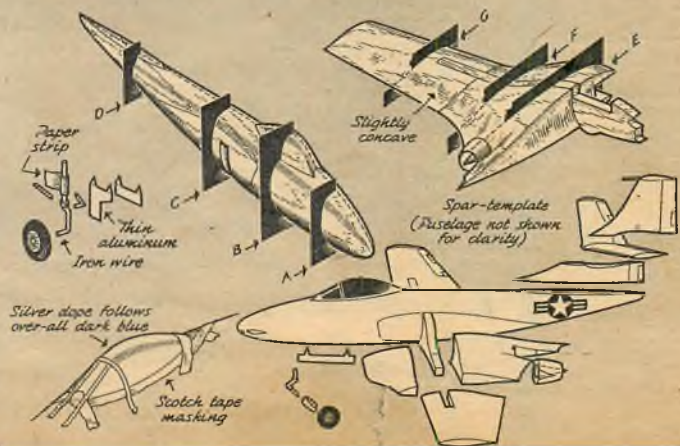
Climb is 9,000 feet per minute from take-off, the rate being much greater than this when the craft has attained good speed. Coupled with this speed and climb is take-off and landing performance suitable for shipboard operation and a range exceeding 2,000 miles.

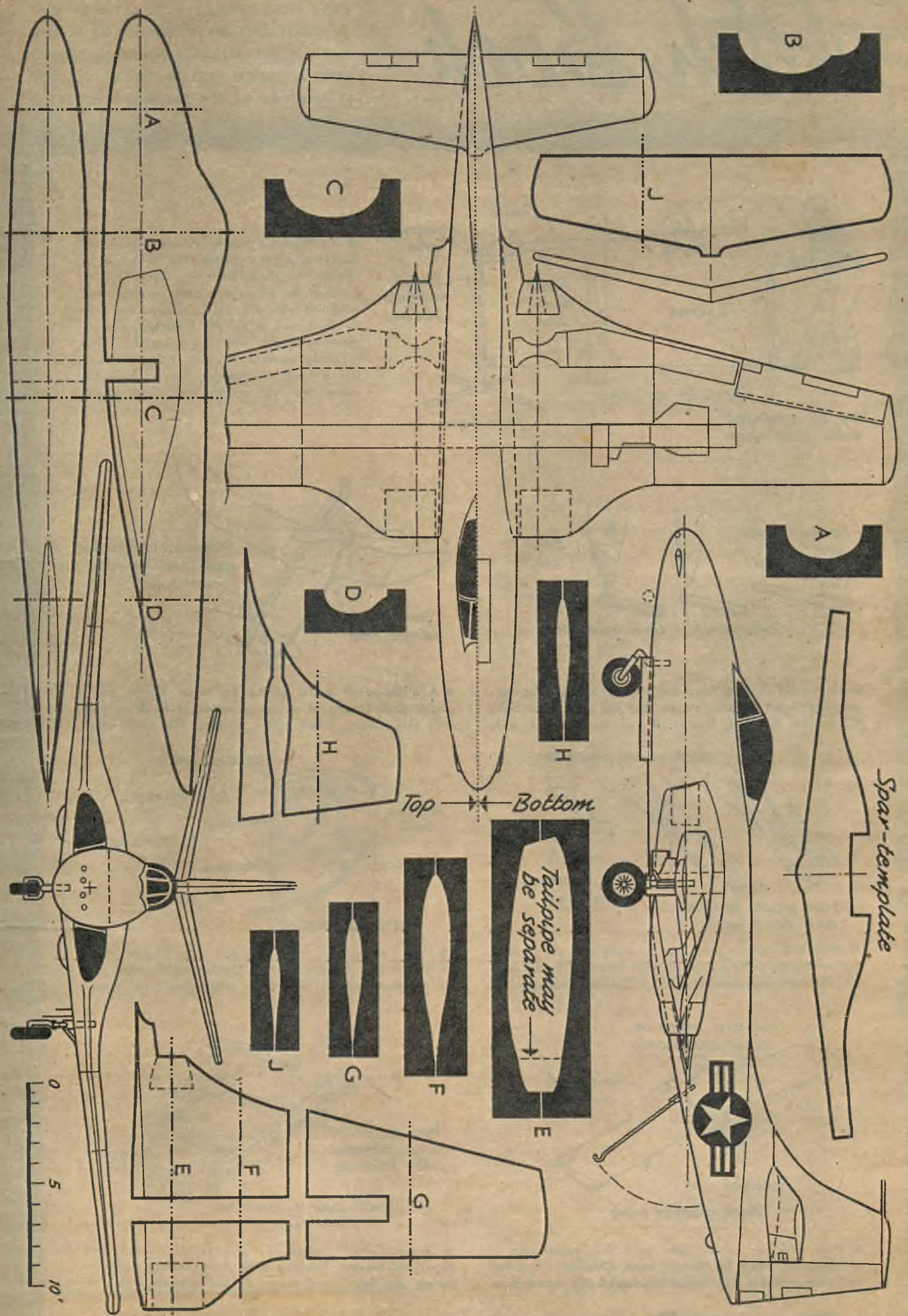
We have drawn the Banshee solid model plans as large as possible to go in the space allotted. By means of the scale, you may enlarge the drawings to any standard scale you prefer.

After selecting balsa of firm, uniform grain for all parts, the fuselage may be bandsawed to side, then to top view outline. Carve it to approximate shape with a sharp, long-bladed pen knife referring frequently to the drawings. Check the templates during final sanding. Cut out and permanently fix the spar-template in the slot provided for it. The four wing-root sections are shaped roughly and fitted to the spar-template and to the curved fuselage sides. You can fill any small imperfections later with dope-talc putty.

Next come the outer wing panels, which are tapered, then cemented in place. Final shaping is done after the wing joints (*Continued on page 79*)

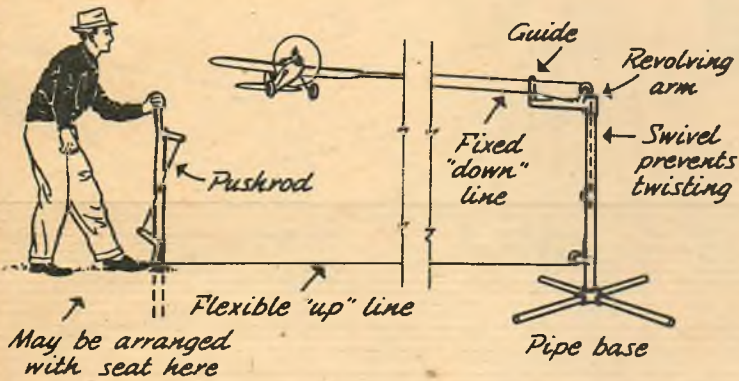
● Close up of wing root and jet engine shows how nicely power plants have been arranged. Wings fold for storage aboard carrier.



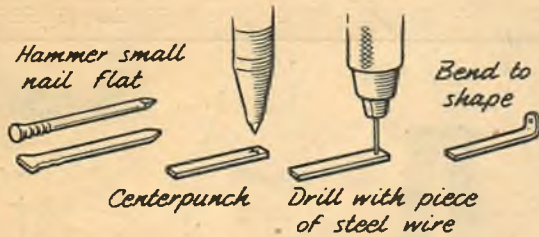


Sketch Book

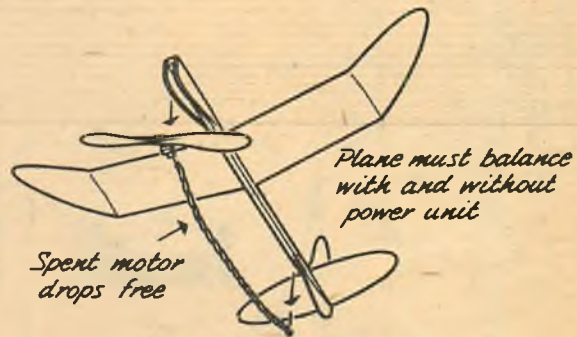
HAVE YOU DEVELOPED SOMETHING NEW IN CONSTRUCTION, CONTROL, OR FLYING THAT MIGHT INTEREST OTHER MODELERS? SEND A ROUGH SKETCH—WE'LL REDRAW IT AND PAY \$2 FOR EACH ONE ACCEPTED



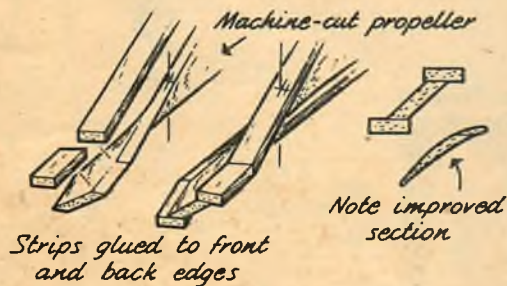
● Jim Walker's remote or outside-the-circle U-control system brings the pleasure of "flying" to those who are susceptible to dizziness. By means of a chair arrangement, modelers with physical handicaps can also fly their own ships. We'd caution against planning flights with low-powered models in windy weather, however. Note that one line is fixed to revolving arm so operator moves the "up" control only. Cost is low.



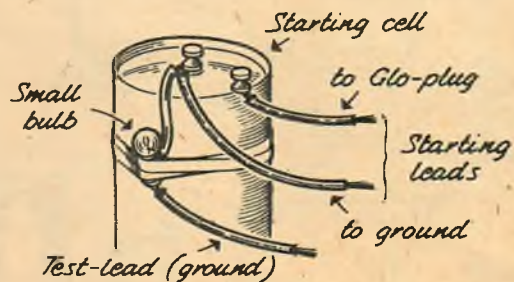
● Always out of small thrust bearings for rubber jobs when you need them? Here's an oldie, but still good, from John Walker, Bel Air, Md. Use small nail, hammer flat, drill.



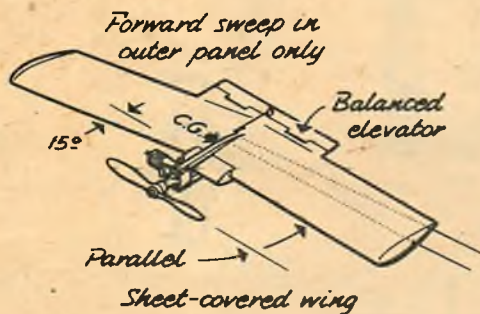
● A glider-power model 'combo' by Victor Weber, Concordia, Kan. Tension of wound-up motor holds power unit while ship climbs. When motor slackens, the works drop.



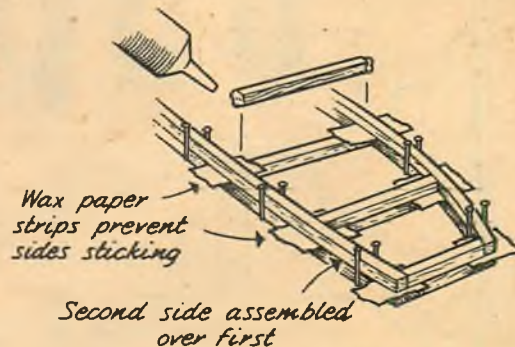
● High-performance props can be made from the machine-cut variety by adding wooden strips to edges before sanding, for more undercamber. Robert Cooper, Charleston, S.C.



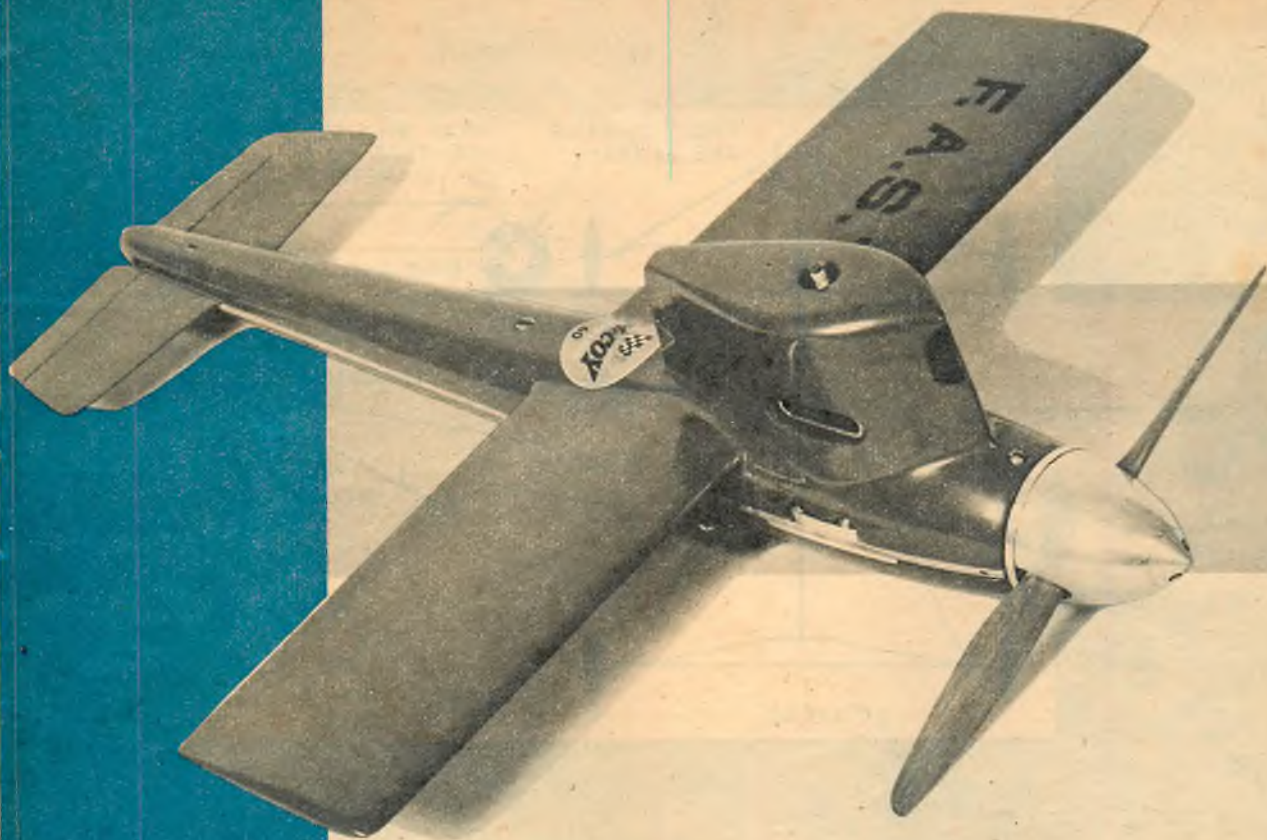
● There's no need of unscrewing your glow plug to test it, points out John Gibson, Barstow, Calif. He wires small bulb on a test circuit. If bulb glows, your glow plug is o. k.



● How odd can control jobs get? This flying wing of asymmetrical layout by Herbert Izuno, Chicago, Ill., is fast and maneuverable. Tex Russell pioneered this model type.



● Charles Cohn, Chicago, Ill., uses the old stand-by wax paper, to prevent fuselage sides from sticking together during assembly. Small pieces do not interfere with pins.



By PARKER F. HUBERT, Jr.

Gay Lady V

Winner of the Air Trails trophy at the 1948 National meet

HERE is a clean, advanced, rugged job for the discriminating model builder. Stemming from a long line of contest-winners (each of the previous Gay Ladies held an official record at one time or another), this design can be relied upon for consistent performance. A magnesium crutch and a bellcrank bracket called a "wishbone" are features of this design, which take it out of the beginner's class. However, it is a good basic design, and a more simplified version could be made without too much trouble.

To start construction, select two pieces of medium-hard, close-grained sugar pine, each measuring $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3" x 20". Straight grain, free from knots, will make work easier. Each block should be faced on one side so that both fit together without gaps in between. Coat each flat surface with Weldwood glue and insert a sheet of bond paper between the blocks before clamping together with ordinary "C" clamps. Allow 24 hours for the glue to set before starting in on the "hacking and hoping."

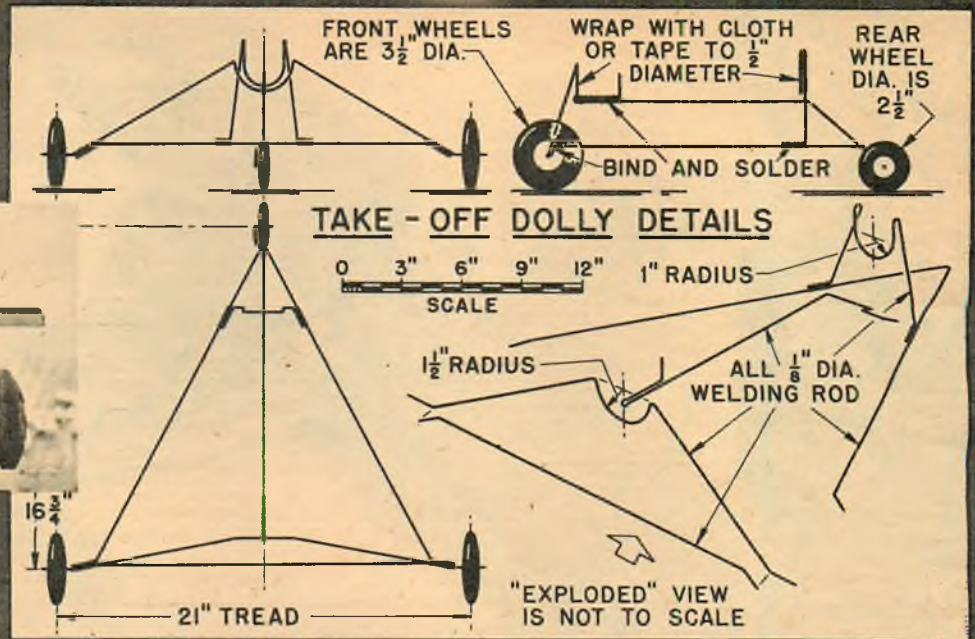
After marking "centers" on each end (to coincide with the bond-paper) mount in a wood-turning lathe and "rough" it down to slightly larger than finished dimensions. By using (Continued on page 77)



● Top photo shows Gay Lady V and Air Trails first-place trophy which was awarded to Mr. Hubert at the 1948 National meet at Olathe, Kan. Bottom shot shows magnesium crutch. Many design and construction tips from designer will interest all speed fans.

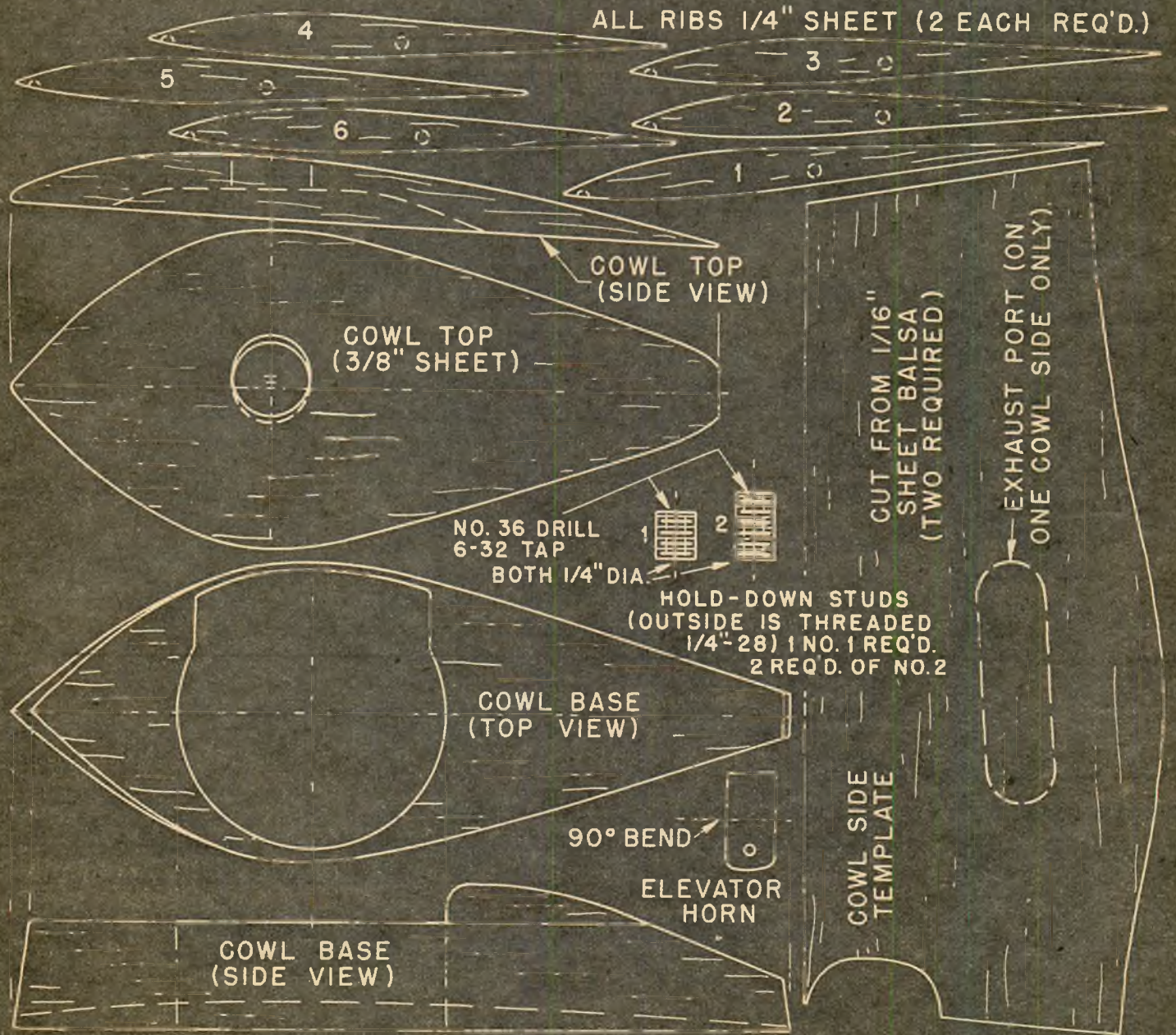
★ AIR TRAILS PARADE OF WINNERS } Another National Meet Prize Plane
 } Another National Record Holder

GAY LADY U



● Dolly is lined up so wheels track in a circle, preventing dolly from skipping or bouncing excessively on take-off. Ship is airborne within quarter of circle if flown off flat field.

ALL RIBS 1/4" SHEET (2 EACH REQ'D.)



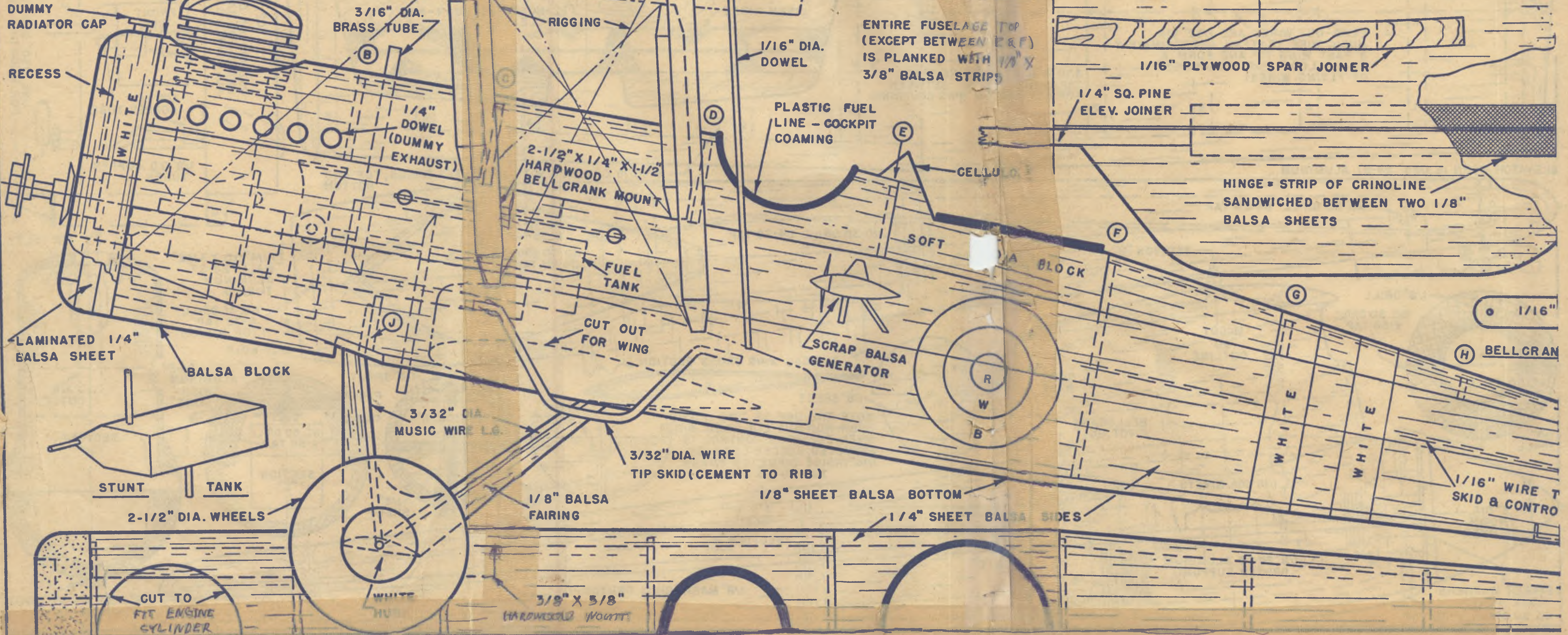
ATWOOD "GLO-DEVIL" SHOWN INSTALLED.
 HOWEVER MODEL CAN USE ENGINES LIKE:
 OHLSSON .60, TRIUMPH, SPORTSMAN SR. AND
 OTHERS FROM .45 CU. IN. UP.

DEHAVILLAND-4

An Air Trails Exclusive
 Full Size Plan Features

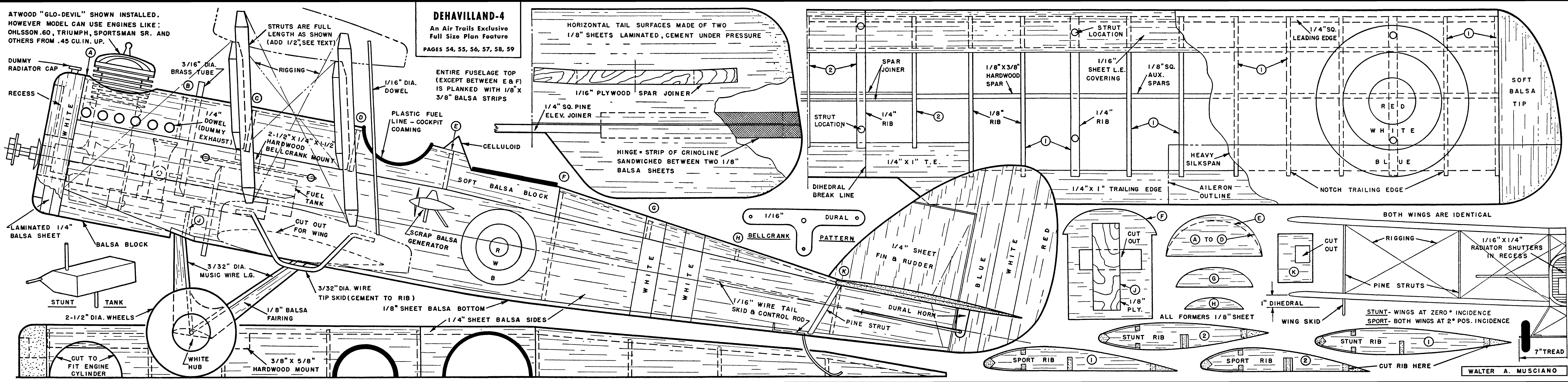
PAGES 54, 55, 56, 57, 58

HORIZONTAL TAIL SURFACES MADE OF TWO
 1/8" SHEETS LAMINATED, CEMENT UNDER PRESSURE



ATWOOD "GLO-DEVIL" SHOWN INSTALLED.
HOWEVER MODEL CAN USE ENGINES LIKE:
OHLSSON .60, TRIUMPH, SPORTSMAN SR. AND
OTHERS FROM .45 CU. IN. UP.

DEHAVILLAND-4
An Air Trails Exclusive
Full Size Plan Feature
PAGES 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59



STRUTS ARE FULL LENGTH AS SHOWN (ADD 1/2" SEE TEXT)

3/16" DIA. BRASS TUBE

1/4" DOWEL (DUMMY EXHAUST)

2-1/2" X 1/4" X 1-1/2" HARDWOOD BELL CRANK MOUNT

FUEL TANK

CUT OUT FOR WING

3/32" DIA. WIRE TIP SKID (CEMENT TO RIB)

1/8" SHEET Balsa BOTTOM

1/4" SHEET Balsa SIDES

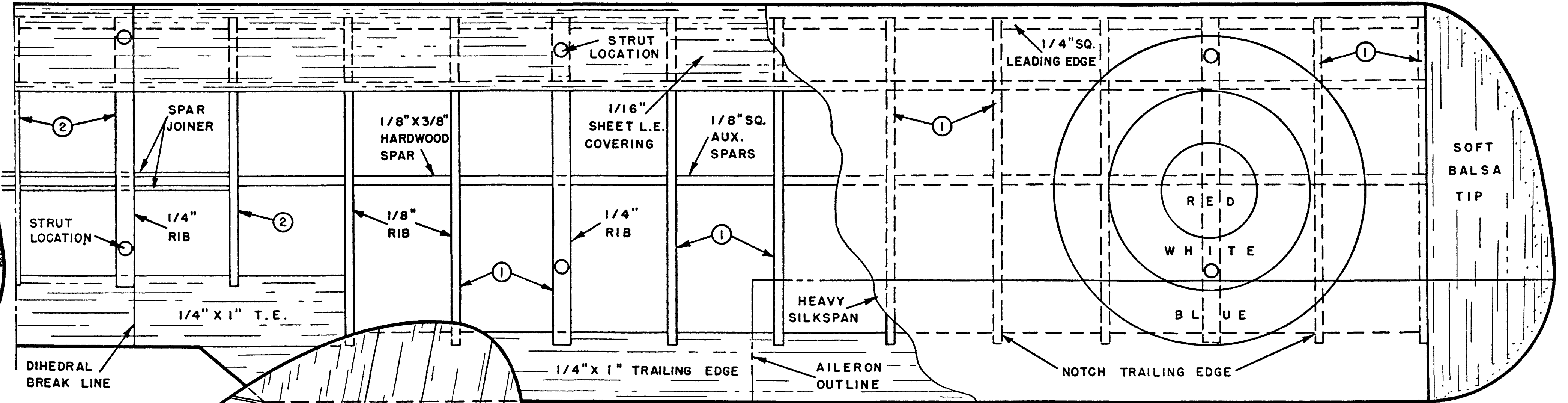
3/8" X 5/8" HARDWOOD MOUNT

HORIZONTAL TAIL SURFACES MADE OF TWO 1/8" SHEETS LAMINATED, CEMENT UNDER PRESSURE

1/16" PLYWOOD SPAR JOINER

1/4" SQ. PINE ELEV. JOINER

HINGE = STRIP OF GRINOLINE SANDWICHED BETWEEN TWO 1/8" Balsa SHEETS



SPAR JOINER

1/8" X 3/8" HARDWOOD SPAR

1/16" SHEET L.E. COVERING

1/8" SQ. AUX. SPARS

STRUT LOCATION

1/4" RIB

1/8" RIB

1/4" RIB

1/4" X 1" T.E.

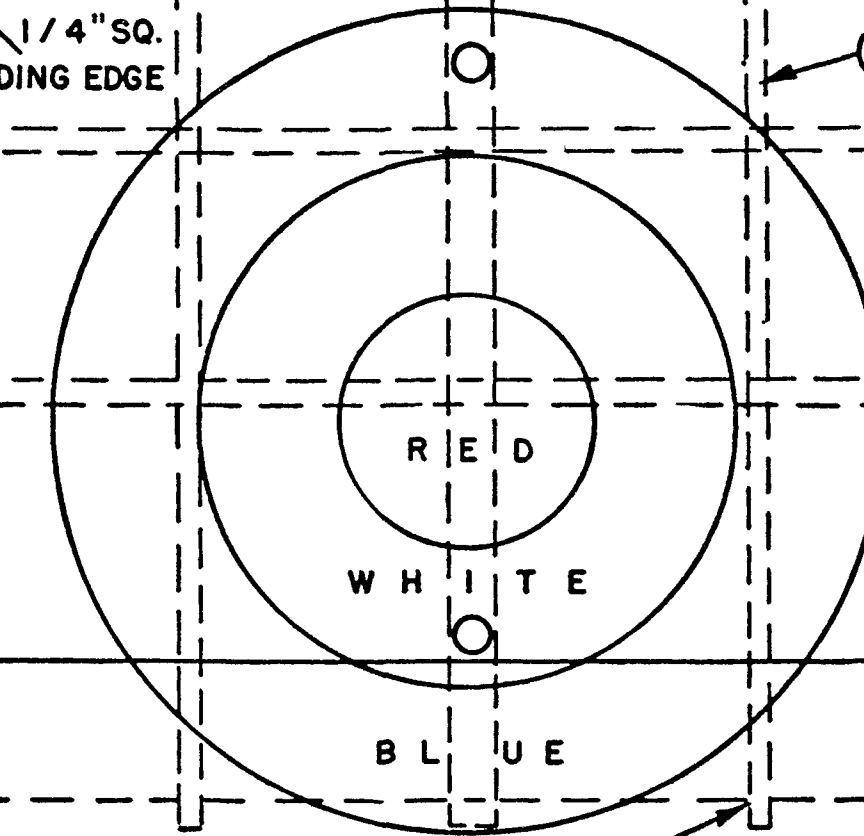
DIHEDRAL BREAK LINE

1/4" X 1" TRAILING EDGE

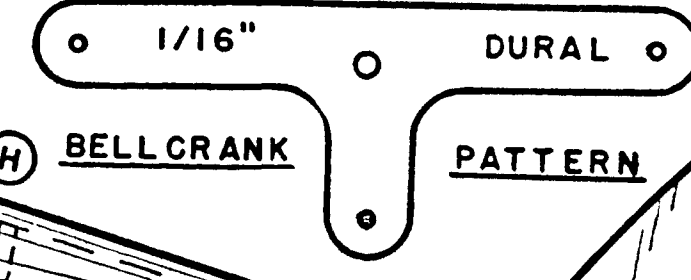
HEAVY SILKSPAN

AILERON OUTLINE

NOTCH TRAILING EDGE



SOFT Balsa TIP



1/16" DURAL BELL CRANK PATTERN

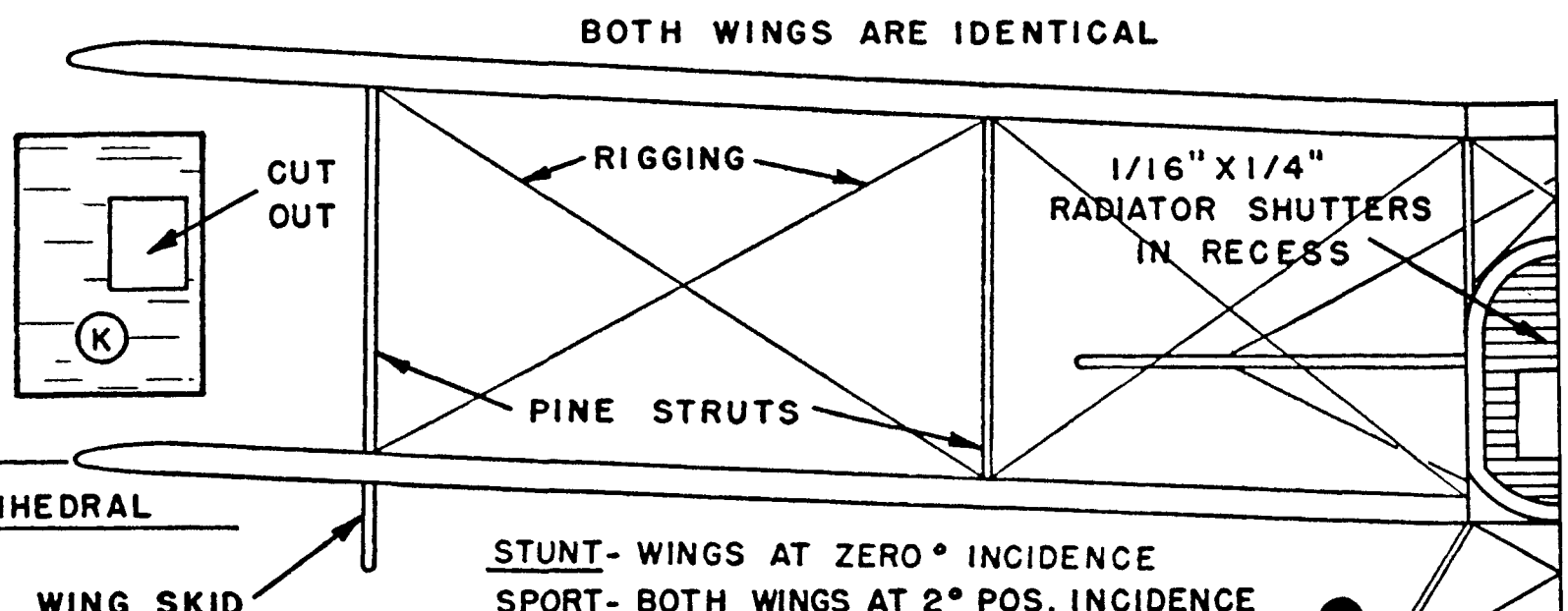
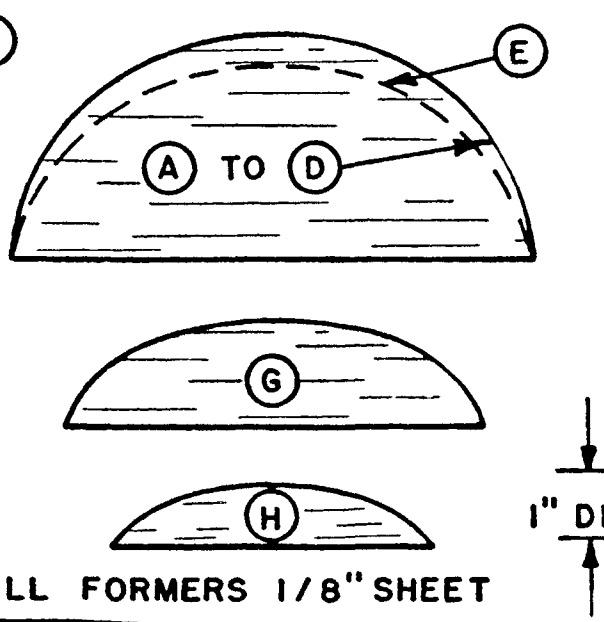
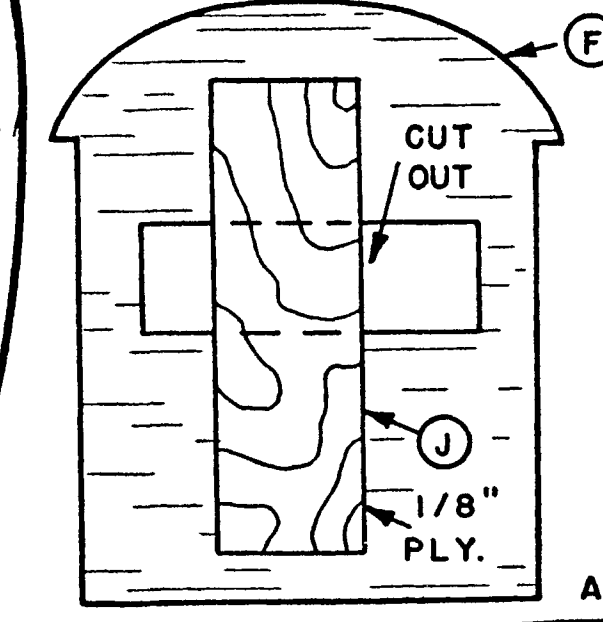
1/4" SHEET FIN & RUDDER

BLUE WHITE RED

1/16" WIRE TAIL SKID & CONTROL ROD

DURAL HORN

PINE STRUT



BOTH WINGS ARE IDENTICAL

1/16" X 1/4" RADIATOR SHUTTERS IN RECESS

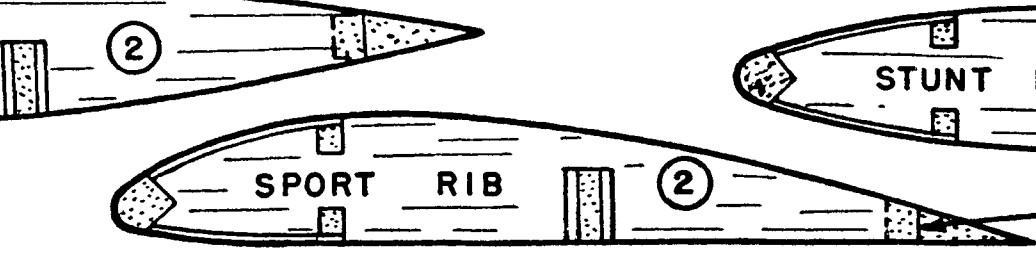
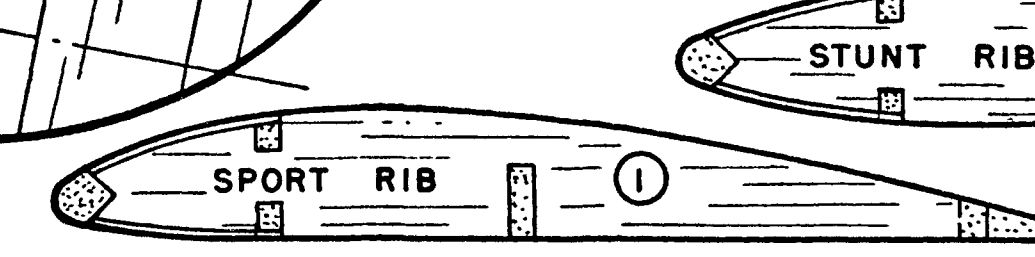
RIGGING

PINE STRUTS

1" DIHEDRAL

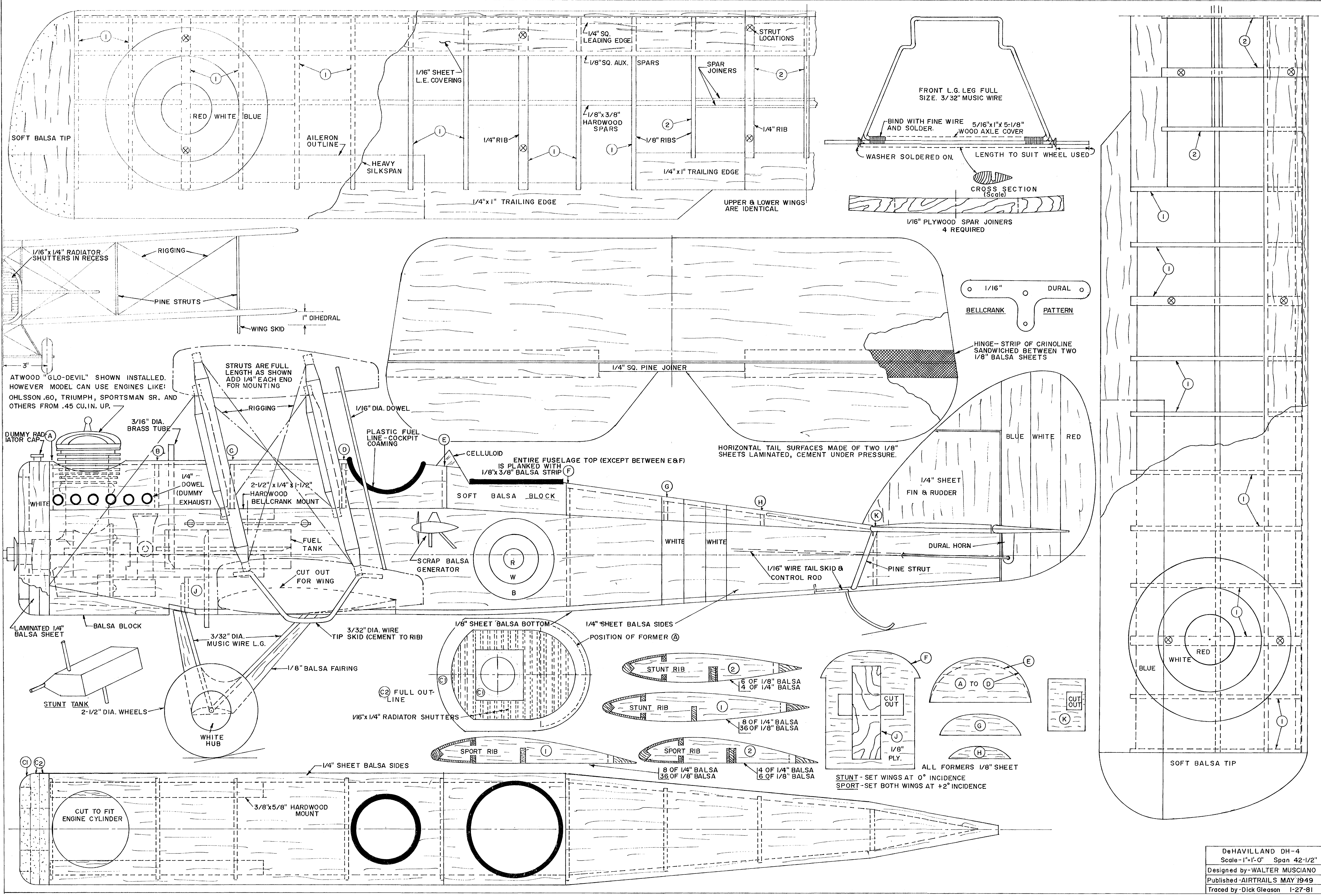
WING SKID

STUNT- WINGS AT ZERO° INCIDENCE
SPORT- BOTH WINGS AT 2° POS. INCIDENCE

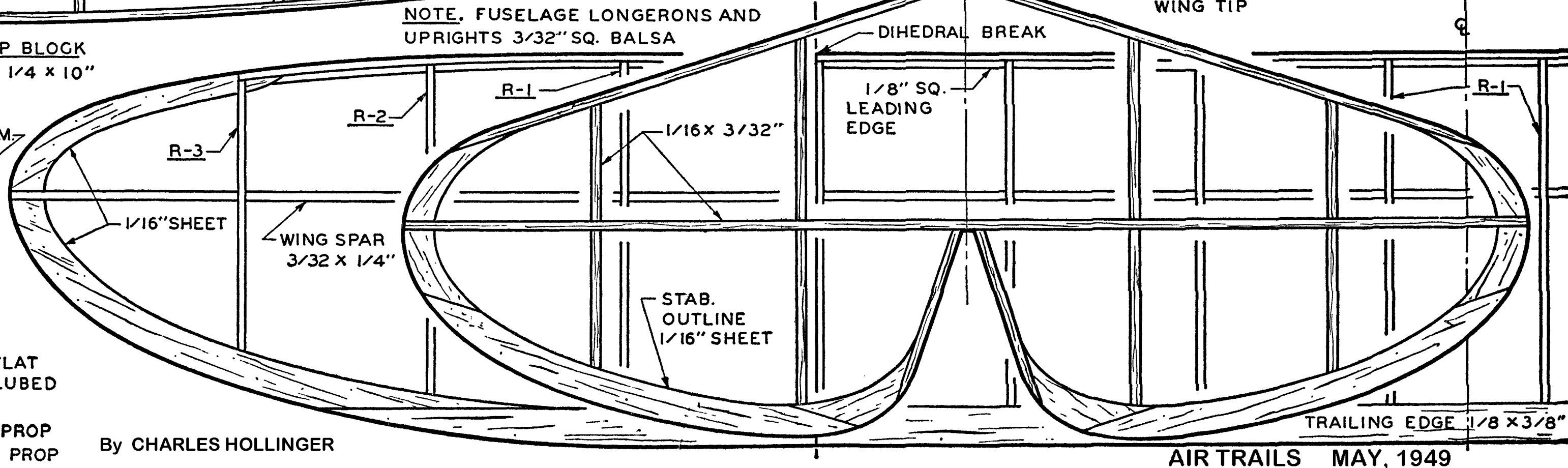
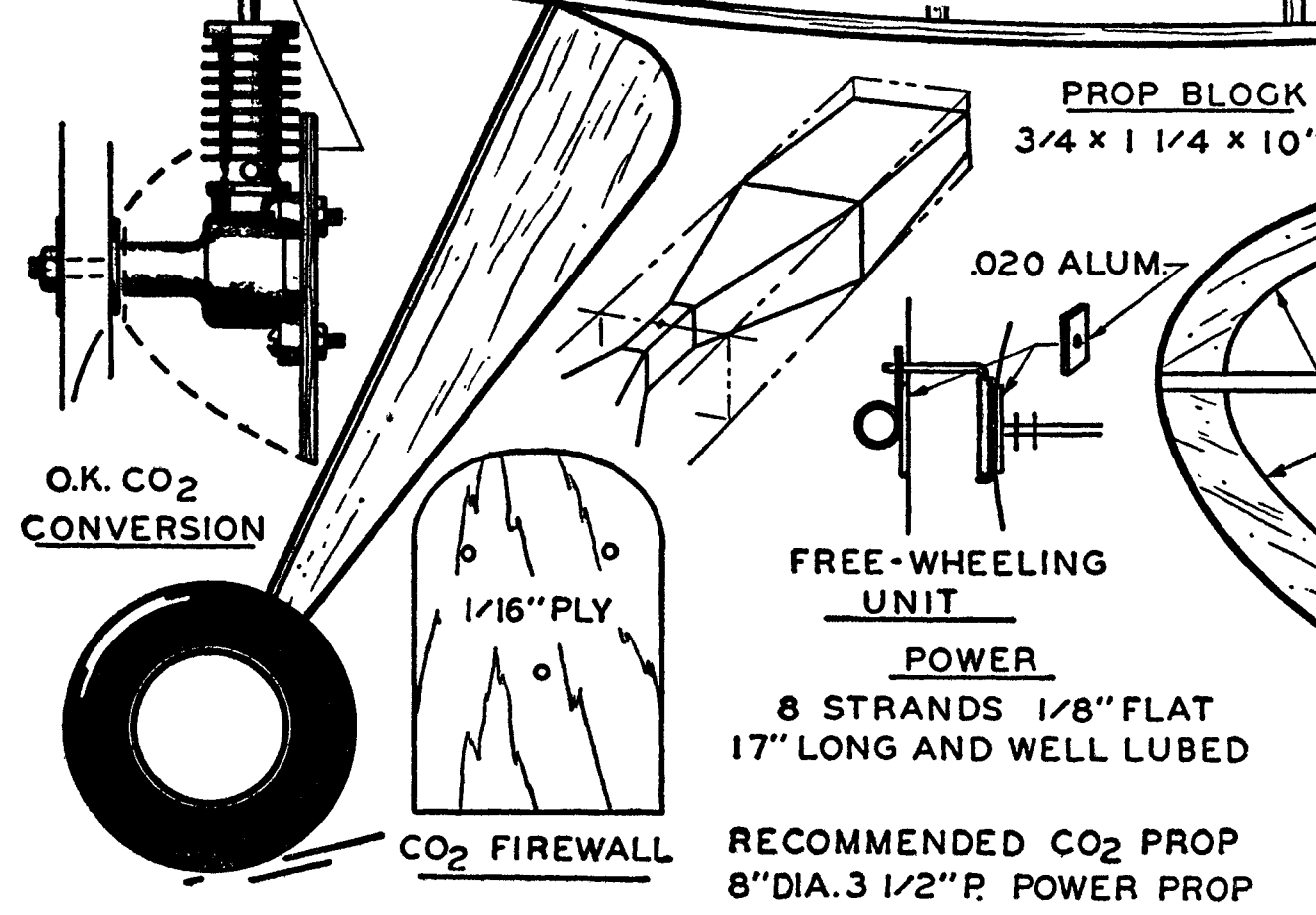
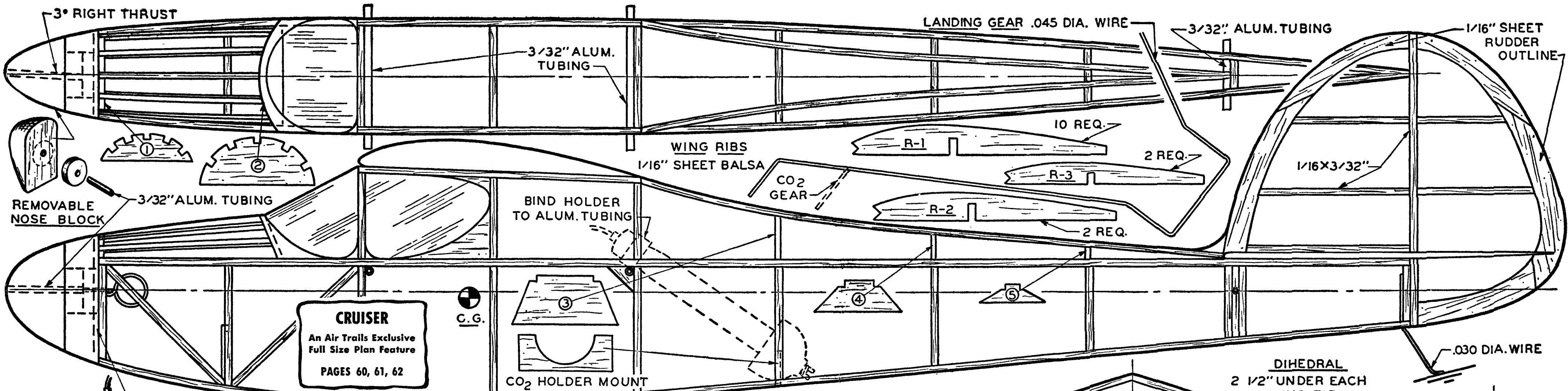


7" TREAD

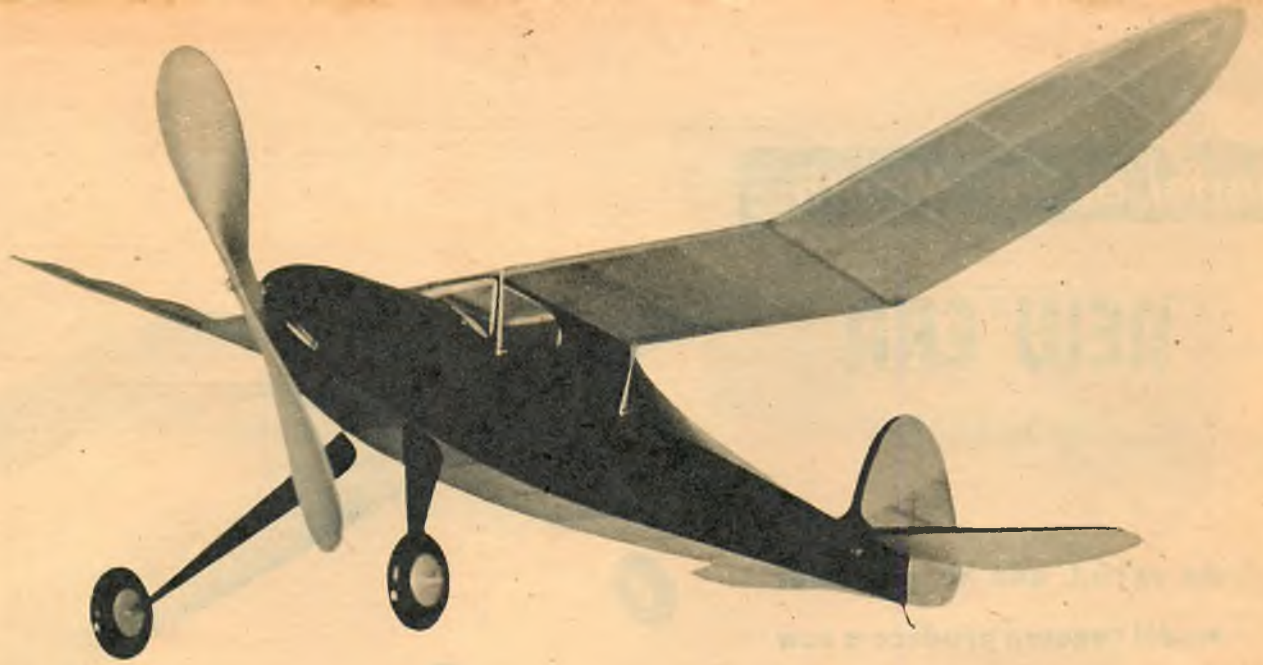
WALTER A. MUSCIANO



DeHAVILLAND DH-4
 Scale-1"=1'-0" Span 42-1/2"
 Designed by-WALTER MUSCIANO
 Published-AIRTRAILS MAY 1949
 Traced by-Dick Gleason 1-27-81



By CHARLES HOLLINGER



CRUISER

This slick free-fighter takes either rubber or carbon dioxide engine. Has flown 21 minutes

By CHARLES HOLLINGER

HERE'S a little sport ship fully flight-tested that will give you real performance as a rubber-powered model or with a CO₂ motor in the nose. Most modelers agree that the "ideal" model has between 100 and 150 sq. in. of wing area. Ships this size seem to be extremely consistent and very easy to handle. After all, a pound of rubber isn't required to get them into the air.

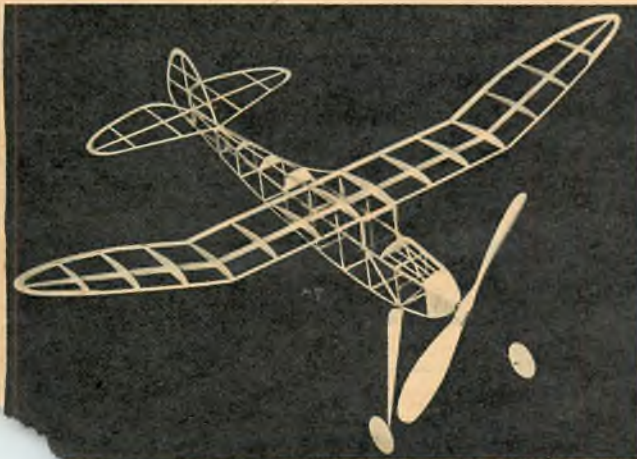
Our first Cruiser wasn't designed with contests in mind. Nevertheless, it proved its capabilities by putting in flights as high as twenty-one minutes out of sight. The one in the photos has more than two hundred flights to its credit with only a few rips in the covering as the result.

The construction is so simple that with the full size

plans the little ship can easily be completed in two evenings' work. If you intend powering your Cruiser with a Herkimer O.K. CO₂ engine, use hard balsa throughout, while if it is to be rubber-powered with T-56 use medium stock for the longerons and spars and soft sheet for the bulkheads and wing ribs. When joining the two fuselage sides together first turn them upside down and cement the cross-pieces in place at the widest part of the fuselage. Check for squareness with a right angle then pull the rear together cementing in the remaining braces.

The landing gear is bent right over the layout and fitted to the fuselage with the extra brace strip and plenty of glue. Carve the nose block from hard balsa, sand to final shape and cut (*Continued on page 84*)

● Construction is easy. Read instructions, follow plans carefully.



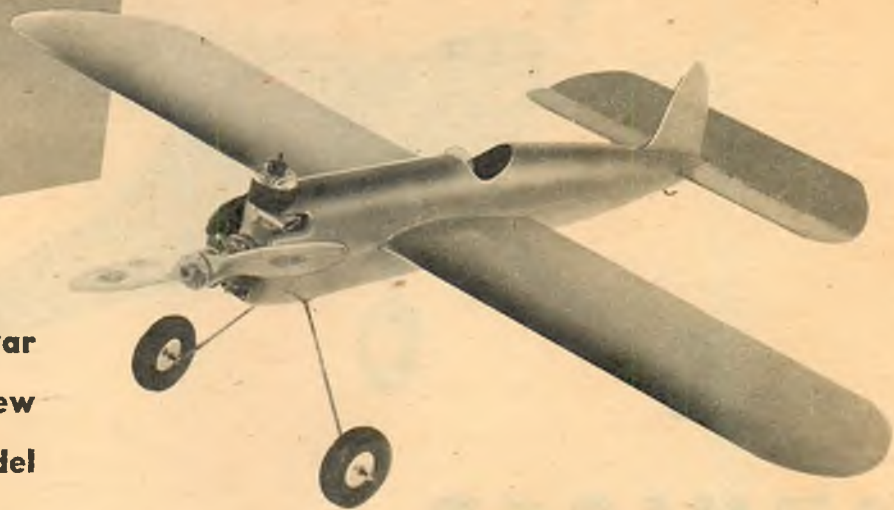
● The Cruiser model shown here has made more than 200 flights.



Model of the Month

NEW ERA

An ex-G.I. and his post-war model concern produce a new type of control-line model



EVER since the model airplane manufacturers tumbled to the fact that many of the customers go for prefabricated kits in a big way, builders have been living in a dream world of pre-carved fuselages, shaped wings, formed parts, and ships that almost fly out of the box. It's a buyer's market that has the kit producers burning the midnight oil figuring out new stunts to outfox the competition. The latest of these is Enterprise's New Era, an appropriately named sport and stunt ship for engines of from .099 to .299 cubic inch displacement. Price is \$3.95.

The New Era is one kit that is so simple to assemble that a plan is not required. Instead of the usual plan, there is just a large, neatly air-brushed "exploded view" which shows how and where the parts fit together. A look at the drawing and a quick reading of the brief directions, and you can have your New Era into the air just as fast as the glue dries and you can wield the sandpaper. Designer Jerry Brofman outdid himself in engineering this kit. Let's have a look.

If you want to count the plywood motor mount (two mounts are included, one for radial mounting and the other for side-lug mounting) there are only eleven pieces of wood in this airplane. The two-piece fuselage consists of an upper shell and a lower shell. Both are completely carved, inside and out, requiring just a final sanding. Slots for the stabilizer and fin, spaces for the wing and motor mount, the cockpit, and even a slot for the formed landing gear wire, are all cleanly and precisely cut. Tail surfaces are cut to outline shape, needing only the usual quick rounding of the edges. And the wings—gentlemen, there is something to see!

Disregarding the spar, and the tip blocks, this remarkable wing consists of two span-length pieces which butt along a line slightly forward of the 50% chord point. Both pieces are completely carved, both inside and outside, after the fashion of a two-piece fuselage. When these two pieces—the leading-edge and trailing-edge sections—are joined together at the spar position, an all-balsa hollow wing results.

To assemble, a 1/4" wide spar strip is cemented into the opening along the front face of the trailing edge

section, with about half the width of the material, or 1/8", projecting to fit snugly into the opening along the rear face of the leading-edge section. Words only complicate what is truly a delightfully simple operation. The tip blocks, which come sawed to the proper planform shape, are glued to each wing tip, carved to final shape and sanded. There is nothing more that need be said about the contents of this kit, or how it goes together, for outside of the shaping of the wing tip blocks, there is no hacking and carving.

In addition to the fuselage and wing shells, and the tail surfaces, there is a formed landing gear—ready to attach—hard-rubber wheels with brass bushings, and a glassene envelope of parts, such as finished, brass elevator hinges, control horn, motor-mounting bolts and nuts, and so on.

Although the quick success of the New Era, like that of so many of the high-grade control-line numbers, suggests that manufacturing is a simple mechanized business, the actual story of the New Era, and of Enterprise, is an absorbing example of how to beat the bad breaks in ten not-so-easy lessons.

"In March, 1946, I started out with a friend, as Vet-Aero," Brofman relates. "Our first and only kit was my Super Sunduster, a Class C free-flight that has won, and is still winning, (Continued on page 92)

● All shaping work is done; only a few parts comprise New Era kit.



PLYMOUTH ANNOUNCES



THE THIRD INTERNATIONAL MODEL PLANE CONTEST

AUGUST 22nd THROUGH 29th

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

50 events!

167 trophies!

\$8750 in U. S. Savings Bonds!

With more prizes, more events, more trophies, the Third International Model Plane Contest will be held next August in Detroit under the sponsorship of the Plymouth Motor Corporation in conjunction with the Aero Club of Michigan.

This year the big meet—sanctioned by the Academy of Model Aeronautics—will feature 50 indoor and outdoor events, including rubber-powered planes, gas-powered free flight, control line gas-powered, jet, stunt, flying scale and the new event, towline glider. Cash prizes will total \$8750

and 167 trophies will be awarded.

All winners receive a trophy. In addition, the three winners of each event, including the new Novice Class, will get U. S. Savings Bonds . . . \$100 for first place, \$50 for second place, and \$25 for third place. Each of the contestants will be chosen from winners of AMA-sanctioned Plymouth Dealer Contests—or on the basis of records made in AMA-sanctioned Plymouth Dealer Qualifying Trials—or on the basis of records made in any other AMA-sanctioned contests.

Four classifications for contestants:

NOVICE—13 years of age, and under, but not yet 14.

JUNIOR—14 to 15, but not yet 16.

SENIOR—16 to 20, but not yet 21.

OPEN—21 to 25, but not yet 26.

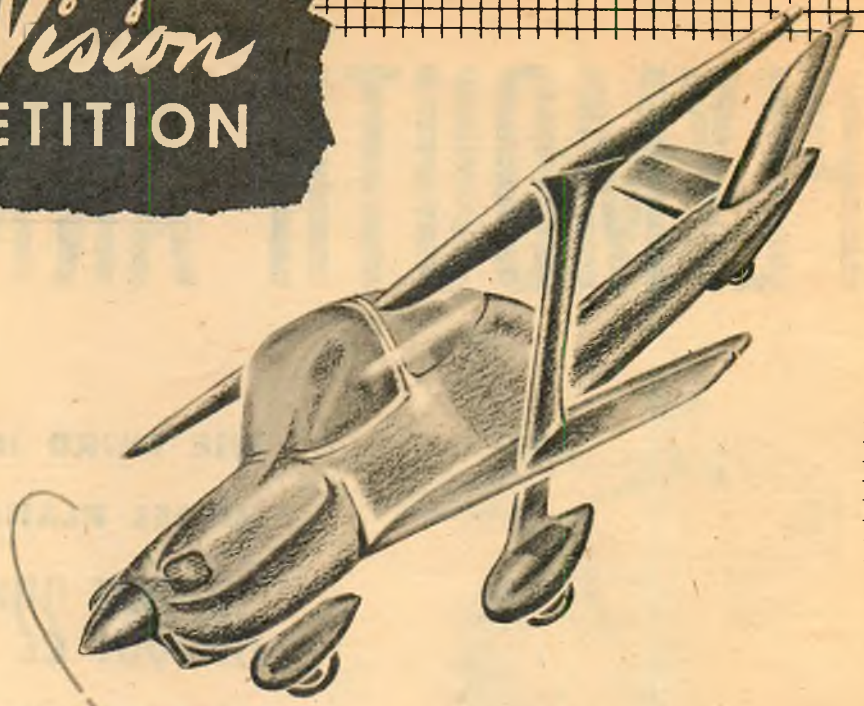
Don't miss the thrills and excitement in Detroit next August 22nd through the 29th. This year's meet will be bigger and better than ever. *On and after April 15th, secure entry blanks and rule books from your Plymouth dealer.*

● PLYMOUTH MOTOR CORPORATION • Subsidiary of Chrysler Corporation

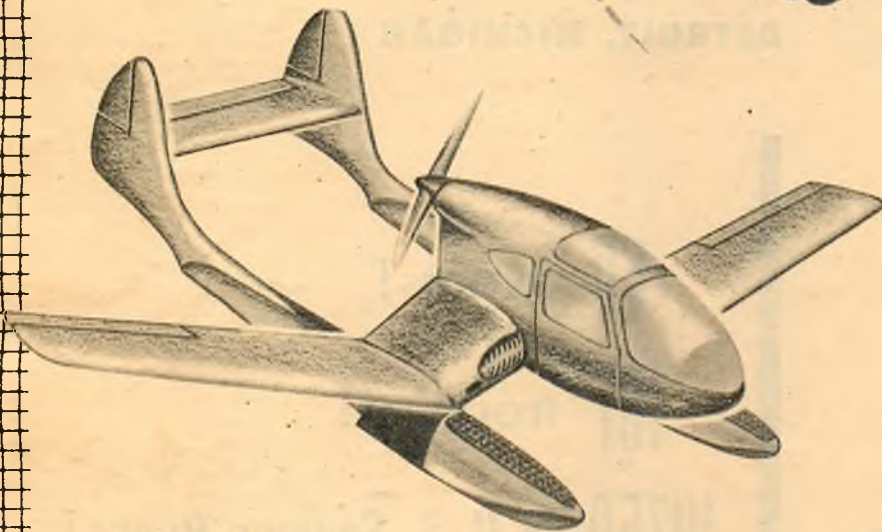
Airmen of Vision

DESIGN COMPETITION

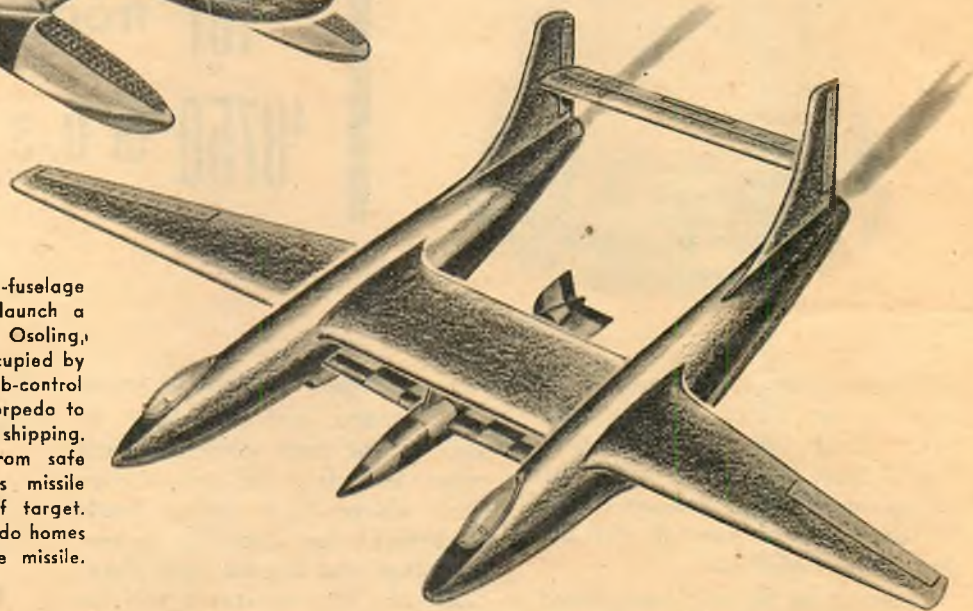
● First prize, a negative stagger biplane by Calvin B. Smith of Seattle, Wash. The two-place personal plane resembles the pre-war Beechcraft, which was one of the most efficient aircraft in its class. Negative stagger has considerable advantage, as it greatly reduces interplane interference, thus cutting down drag, increasing lift coefficient and decreasing stalling speed. Smith's plane has a span of 25 ft., butterfly tail, flat-four 100-hp engine. Top speed is 130 mph, and landing speed is 45 mph.



● Second prize winner, Walter E. Mooney, Cambridge, Mass., submitted this interesting four-place seaplane. Twin floats mounted directly on the inverted gull-wing carry the ship's tail surfaces. The 125-hp engine swings a 10-ft. propeller through a series of "V" belts, acting as reduction gear. This greatly minimizes propeller noise. The engine is located in the lower rear section of the fuselage. Wing roots have air scoops in the leading edge. Wing span is 36 ft.; speed, 125 mph; range, 600 miles.



● Third prize, a jet-propelled twin-fuselage bomber equipped to carry and launch a guided missile. Designed by Edwin Osoling, Largo, Fla., the left fuselage is occupied by pilot, the right by radar-bomb-control operator. The missile is a flying torpedo to be used against heavily protected shipping. Mother plane shadows target from safe distance by radar and releases missile which it controls to proximity of target. From there, seeking device in torpedo homes it on target. Rockets can replace missile.



Air Trails has opened its columns to those who are interested in presenting plans for aircraft of the future.

Rules governing the competition are:

1. Three-view sketches of the proposed aircraft will be required. These should be not less than 8½ x 11 inches for the entire three views.

2. Sketches of the complete airplane in three-quarter front and rear position should be included.

3. Photos of a model of proposed design may be included.

4. Information on power plant(s), estimated performance, dimensions, and explanations of any unusual features are required. Data as to age, occupation or schooling is welcome.

5. Entries will not be returned and for that reason those participating should retain copies of all material submitted.

6. The editors regret they cannot enter into correspondence concerning designs submitted.

7. Designs may be of any type: commercial aircraft, military planes (fighters, bombers, troop transports), planes for the private flyer and single-place sporting craft.

8. Mail entries to Airmen of Vision, c/o Air Trails, P. O. Box 489, Elizabeth, N. J.

9. The entry each month judged by the editors as the most practical or of the greatest significance will receive an award of \$25. Awards of \$5 will go to runners-up.

New! "MINNOW" A BUILT-UP "IT" MODEL THAT'S EASY TO MAKE — FOR RUBBER, C-O-2, TINY GLOW PLUG, OR GAS. EASILY MADE AS A PROTOTYPE RACER



**24" SPAN
ONLY \$1**



REPUBLIC SEABEE
Span 28" . . . \$2.25



LOCKHEED F-80 29 1/4"
SHOOTING STAR \$2.75



FOKKER D-7
21 1/4" \$1.75



RYAN NAVION
Span 25 1/4" \$1.75



BAYLES' GEE-BEE
Span 17 1/4" \$1.75

A REALLY STREAMLINED MIDGET RACER!
This unbelievably sleek race plane won the 1948 Goodyear race with a 169.6 miles per hour average speed — using a standard lightplane motor. Piloted by Herman "Fish" Salmon, the bronze colored speedster won not only the race, but the admiration of all who like aviation racing. The CLEVELAND "IT" model of this sleek beauty is a faithful replica of the real "Minnow", and its handy, 24" span is just right for either free-flight or control line enthusiasts. It is very simply built, offering no trouble to the beginning modeler, yet can be "tricked-up" into a superbly beautiful model by the more experienced modeler. Kit IT-116 only \$1.00

"M" KITS—AIR-ISTOCRATS OF THE MODEL WORLD

They replace world-famous "SF" kits, but are exactly the same, except for the omission of liquids, and consequently lower price. Full sized plans with amazing detail, high grade selected material, and dependable, thorough, model engineering are featured in these beautiful kits. Though simple to build, they are the most realistic in the world, and when powered by rubber, C-O-2, or gas (when "beefed up", they make marvelous control liners)—they are hard to tell from the real thing in flight. Avoid imitations of these superb products of our 30 years of model designing and kit manufacture. Get the REAL THING.



BEECHCRAFT BONANZA



LUSCOMBE SILVAIRE



PIPER CUB



STINSON VOYAGER



LUSCOMBE SEDAN

ONE-DOLLAR "IT" KITS — ARE FINE SCALE FLYERS

These one-dollar kits have won deserved popularity everywhere, as they build true scale, flight engineered models. They are made especially for the modeler who will not compromise on quality and realism, but who wants simple construction, low price, and contest performance. Almost all "IT" models are of 30" wingspan, a convenient and efficient size. They may be powered with a variety of rubber, CO2, glow plug, and jet motors (depending on the design chosen). More airplanes for less money just cannot be found.



GLOBE SWIFT



AERONCA CHIEF



ERCO ERCOUPE



FOKKER D-8



F-80 SHOOTING STAR



RYAN NAVION

POPULAR 30" SPANS



LUSCOMBE SILVAIRE
43" Span \$3.00



PLAYBOYS
C. Sr. 70" \$6.00
B. Jr. 50" \$3.25



TETHER TOPPERS
TOPPER I (C-O-2) 16" \$1.00
TOPPER II (A & B) 16" \$2.25
TOPPER III (B & C) 20" \$3.00



STINSON Flying Station Wagon
43" \$5.50



LUSCOMBE SEDAN
Free-Flight-Control-Radio
Giant 76" Span \$7.50

SUPERB C-D GAS MODELS

Quick pictures of famous C-D gas models: Playboys—Efficient proven pylon design, plus easy building and ruggedness. Toppers—Speed and sport control kits with classy lines, fine streamlining. Stinson Flying Station Wagon—A 43" span scale free flight or control model of a famous four place personal and executive airplane. Luscombe Sedan—Huge 76" span, is a very simply built model. A triple throat—for control line, free flight, and radio control. Luscombe Silvaire — Scale, 43" span gassie F-F or C-L, with sleek lines, dependable performance.

AUTHENTIC 3/4" SCALE KITS



DOUGLAS DC-3
70" . . . \$14.50



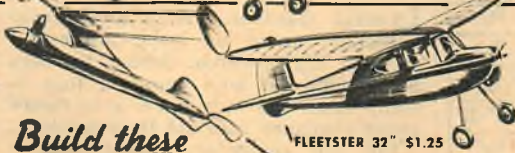
B-25 MITCHELL
55" . . . \$9.50



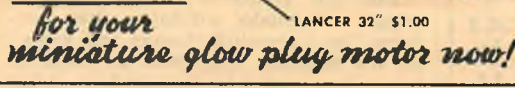
B-26 MARAUDER
48 3/4" \$9.50



F-61 BLACK WIDOW
49 1/2" \$14.50



FLEETSTER 32" \$1.25



LANCER 32" \$1.00

Build these for your miniature glow plug motor now!

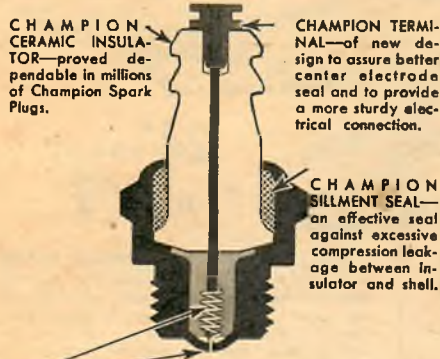
CO2 & RUBBER CONTEST & SPORT ENDURANCE KITS

Three perfectly designed, contest performing, well built endurance models. Fly them with CO2, tiny glow plug, or rubber motors. Readily fly out of sight when permitted. Beautiful "Baby Fleetster" resembles real cabin planes, but is contest-designed. "Lancer" is high efficiency climber and soarer with ultra modern lines.

HOW TO ORDER: SEE YOUR LOCAL HOBBY DEALER FIRST. HE HAS THESE MODELS AND OTHER CLEVELAND DESIGNS AS WELL. If you are then unable to get C-D's, do not accept substitutes or imitations, but order direct, including 25c for packing-postage. Minimum order \$1.00. No C.O.D.'s. Special Delivery

in U.S.A. is 25c extra. (Ohio residents: add 3% sales tax). Military men stationed outside continental U.S., Possessions, Canadian and all foreign customers, add 20% for special handling, etc. in addition to 25c packing-postage charge. SEND 5c or (2) 3c STAMPS FOR VERY LATEST ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

ANNOUNCING CHAMPION V GLOW PLUGS



CHAMPION CERAMIC INSULATOR—proved dependable in millions of Champion Spark Plugs.

CHAMPION TERMINAL—of new design to assure better center electrode seal and to provide a more sturdy electrical connection.

CHAMPION SILTMENT SEAL—an effective seal against excessive compression leakage between insulator and shell.

CHAMPION "THERM-O-FLEX" CONSTRUCTION*—an exclusive feature of Champion Glow Plugs which provides longer element life and more dependable performance. The special alloy coil element is held in proper alignment under all operating temperatures and is designed to flex without tendency to short circuit or break under repeated thermal expansion and contraction.

Champion Glow Plugs are designed to operate efficiently and dependably. Follow recommendations of plug types and fuels approved by engine manufacturer.

*Patent Pending

To the celebrated Champion V type Spark Plugs for model gas engines, Champion now adds V type Glow Plugs.

The cross-section above, with patented construction features indicated, illustrates the extent to which Champion's unexcelled research, engineering and manufacturing facilities combined to produce a glow plug with traditional Champion dependability. Available in three sizes for model gas engines.

"V" GLOW PLUGS	VG-1	VG-2	VG-3
"V" SPARK PLUGS	V	V-2	V-3
HEX	1/2"	3/8"	5/16"
THREAD	3/8"-24	1/4"-32	1/4"-32
THREAD LENGTH	7/16"	7/16"	5/16"
"V" GLOW PLUGS WEIGHT, GRAMS	6.7	3.7	2.8
"V" SPARK PLUGS WEIGHT, GRAMS	8	3 1/2	2 1/2

Champion Spark Plugs for model gas engines give the same dependable performance as regular Champions. Champion Ceramic insulation—Siltment sealed. Alloy needlepoint electrodes for easy starting. One piece construction.

CHAMPION

SPARK PLUG COMPANY • TOLEDO 1, OHIO

The Sponsor Speaks

(Continued from page 42)

he often loses sight of the prize itself, to say nothing of its contributor, the sponsor.

All too often model flying fields (and big plane fields too, for that matter!) are surrounded by all too many trees none of which bear fruit in the form of cash, merchandise or "hardware"; which is to say in short that prizes don't grow on trees. They come from the Sponsor. They cost money. Neither prizes nor money, believe it or not, are universally popular at model airplane contests! Many sincere enthusiasts advocate that this activity should remain pure amateur sport with no tarnish from monetary fumes. There is much to be said for these sentiments; nonetheless, agreement is more general that successful contests must provide incentives. The cents in incentives add up to dollars, any way you figure it. Dollars are what it takes to provide incentives, whether the incentives take the form of cash, cups, certificates, medals, mementos, merchandise, or what not. In the end, we call the incentives "prizes."

The polite way to say it is that "the Sponsor provides the prizes." In a very few cases we can be even more polite and say that the Sponsor donates the prizes from his own private funds with no accounting required by his superiors or the law. Not so in the vast majority of cases where the sponsor is a corporation or organization operating under normal business practices of budgets and accounting. What happens here?

In 1948, Pan American World Airways decided the time had come for the airline to offer practical encouragement to aeromodelers. Contests were an established practice of the model plane enthusiasts; so PAA would become a Sponsor!

What is the business basis for such sponsorship? The answer is that Pan American Airways has a product for sale—world-wide air transportation—which is marketable to all people of all ages. Sound business principles indicate that airlines should assist education in presenting the principles and advantages of air transportation, especially to the younger generations. To this end Pan American had already a well established Educational Service. The Educational Service was anxious to encourage the aeromodelers. What was holding 'em? One acid test requirement: The money they spent must be for education in air transportation.

George Gardner, PAA's Educational Director, turned up some interesting facts in his research. School teachers throughout the land admitted that in many cases the kids knew a lot more about airplanes than did their teachers.

But the youngster, or adult, who whips out model airplanes that perform like screaming demons, and knows all the answers as to how an airplane flies, does not always consider what flight means to man. Was there a way to help model builders realize the significance of the airplane to every-day life in the air age and to demonstrate that air transport will prove as effective in promoting peace as has the bomber in winning war? Actually air transport is a most vital factor in both war and

peace. The AMA gave further food for thought. Counting junior, senior, and open, there were 138 official established events for model airplanes, and nobody knew how many additional unofficial events such as beauty, exact scale, specific power plants, and on and on. Surely one of these would justify expenditures as being educational in air transportation. But air transportation means the transporting of something through the air. The model should carry a load. Accordingly, the "PAA-Load Event" came into being.

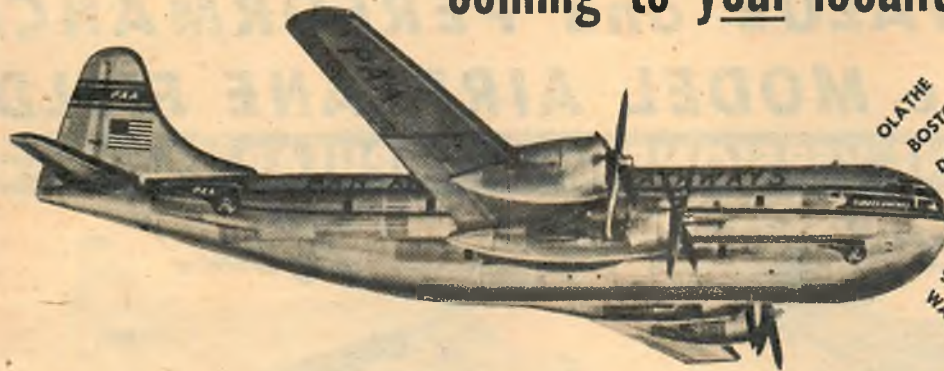
But what sort of models should they be? Pan American World Airways is justly proud of its fleet of gleaming Flying Clippers, and since PAA money was to be spent to encourage modelers, it was first suggested that they be model Clippers—PAA type, that is. Nothing could have looked more logical. But the technicians raised questions: What would a non-flying scale model contribute towards air transportation education? Wasn't a flying model of a PAA-Clipper, whether free-flight, control-line, or radio-control, a little too much to ask for at this stage of the art? To begin with, all PAA Clippers are multi-engined and elaborately equipped so that models would be extremely complicated and expensive. No, scale models of PAA Clippers wouldn't do. Mr. Gardner decided to try the simple approach and asked PAA technicians to state the minimum requirements for a model airplane which would perform the simplest basic act of air transportation. They defined it this way:

"A heavier-than-air machine which will transport a given payload from one place to another through the air while providing safety and protection throughout the flight."

Breaking down this definition, things began to look clearer. First and foremost, there must be payload—the "PAA-Load Event"! What kind of payload? In civil air transport the payload may be passengers, mail, cargo, or any combination of these three. Since most airplanes must also have at least a human pilot for the flight crew, PAA chose dummy "occupants" for the payload. How much payload? AMA technical advisers suggested one pound for Class "B" engines, and this figure was adopted. What about this business "... from one place to another through the air...?" In model lingo, that meant free-flight. Now "the safety and protection factors," and we have it. So the requirement was established that the "occupants" must be carried upright in a closed compartment and afforded minimum safe "visibility." As for flight rules, it was decided to follow the established AMA contest procedures as closely as possible. (Complete details of the 1948 PAA-Load Event rules and specifications are available from the Educational Director, Pan American World Airways, 28-19 Bridge Plaza North, Long Island City 1, New York).

Response to the announced PAA-Load Event specifications was mixed, to say the least. While most modelers cheered this new opportunity for realistic free-flight and recognized it as an educational advance, others cried out in anguish against what they termed overly complex technical requirements. Some experienced modelers accepted the principle of payload but kicked like mis-timed engines under the requirements of dummy occupants in closed compartments. The PAA-Load Event

Get details now
on the
"PAA-LOAD" event
coming to your locality!



OLATHE
BOSTON • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND
DETROIT • HOUSTON • LOS ANGELES • MIAMI
MINNEAPOLIS • NEW ORLEANS
NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA
PORTLAND • SAN FRANCISCO
ST. LOUIS • SAN DIEGO • SEATTLE
WASHINGTON

\$4,670 CASH PRIZES
awarded at
**17 special AMA meets—
plus the 1949 "Nationals"**

• This year, Pan American World Airways brings to your part of the country the thrilling new "PAA-LOAD" event which made big history at the 1948 Olathe Nationals. "Most educational advance in model airplane history," said experts!

For 1949: More contests, more prizes, classes A and B, open and combined Junior-Senior, standard AMA flight rules and simplified specifications; 18 Big Contests, 216 Prizes, \$4,670.00 All Cash.

Get ready now! Build or convert your free-flight gassie for PAA-LOAD. For contest dates and all other details, see your nearest AMA Leader, or write to:

Educational Director

PAN AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS

28-19 Bridge Plaza North, Long Island City 1, N. Y.



COMET'S LINE-UP of STARS!

—everyone **BLAZING** a **PATH** of **VALUE** and **PERFORMANCE** through the **MODEL AIRPLANE FIELD!**
TWO BRILLIANT VERSIONS OF A POPULAR PLANE!



\$2.95

The PIPER CUB Control Model

So completely prefabricated, it reduces building time to the absolute minimum! Completely finished 1-piece balsa wing; ready-cut balsa fuselage sides and formers; 1-piece formed shockproof landing gear, shaped balsa tail pieces and plywood firewall. Biggest value in the field at only \$2.95! Kit No. T-15; Wingspan 35½"; suitable for Class "A", "B" and small "C" engines, including the new Ohlsson "29."



\$1.00

The PIPER CUB Flying Model

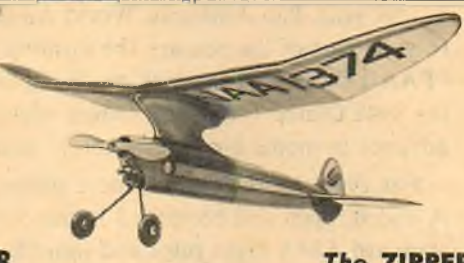
Here's another Comet model of this famous plane—a sensational rubber-powered flyer—and an equally sensational value at only \$1.00! We've tested it and perfected it—and the result is a model that puts on a great show in the air, and is remarkably easy to build. Kit No. P-10; Wingspan 40".

THREE OTHER COMET GAS MODEL TRIUMPHS!



ROOKIE TRAINER

Introduced several months ago—still the talk of the trade, and favorite of the model builder! A marvel of simplicity and accuracy, a great performer, and an unusually complete U-control kit. For Class "B" and "C" engines. Kit No. T-6; Wingspan 35½". **\$2.95**



The ZIPPER

Comet's famous free flight gas model, with many features never duplicated by others! Wingspan 54"; for "B" and "C" engines. Kit No. T-10. **\$5.95**



The ZIPPER "A"

Another great free flight gas model, modeled after the Zipper—and a consistent contest winner! Many "Zipper" features. Wingspan 32"; Kit No. T-12. **\$2.50**

FLYING MODELS - A THRILL TO BUILD AND FLY!



The 54" TAYLORCRAFT

What a value for only \$1.00—this big 54" model, authentic down to the last detail. Built-in flyability and stability. Kit No. P-8. **\$1.00**



SKYROCKET 32"

A big model—and a big value! This great flyer may be flown CO-2 or rubber-powered. Kit No. L-10; a typical Comet value at only **50¢**



SPAD

Here's the most famous of World War I planes, in a great little flyer at a popular price! Kit No. E-17. **25¢**

COMET MODEL HOBBYCRAFT, INC.
 129 WEST 29th STREET, DEPT. T5, CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

We Fly The Hiller 360

(Continued from page 25)

Actually, when you move the control stick on a "Hiller-copter," you're merely changing the angle of these servo-rotors. They, in turn, change the angle of the big blades. The self-damping action of these control rotors corrects any oscillation and gives the ship inherent stability. This simplified control system is the exclusive patented feature that makes the 360 different from other helicopters.

As the flying test-stand warmed up, we became colder and colder. The morning was damp and foggy and the exposed seat of NX67707 was far from comfortable.

The temperature gages came slowly up off the pegs as Hiller gunned the engine a little and explained about torque on take-off.

"Just before you leave the ground, you'll need full left rudder on this little job. The big ship has the torque all taken care of automatically but this one may give you a little trouble. Just as the wheels come up off the ground, you'll need a lot of right rudder. It is just opposite from a fixed-wing airplane. Try it and see," he said as he pulled up a little farther on the "collective."

Suddenly we were in the air—and the nose was swinging far off to the right. "Use left rudder," shouted the designer above the noise of the little engine.

The next ten minutes were almost like our first dancing lesson. We tried to follow instructions as fast as they were given while Hiller walked along beside the test-stand, telling us what to do.

When we started to drift off to the right, Hiller asked for a little left stick. When we started to back up, he advised forward stick and a little "up" on the "collective." Sure, we were in the air, but the test-stand was still the master of the situation.

At the end of about ten minutes, Hiller let go of the little ship completely and walked away, not far, but he left us sitting up there more or less on our own. We pushed a little here, pulled a little there, perspired freely in spite of the cold, and finally nursed the 'copter back down to the ground without driving the landing gear up through the rotors.

Again inside the plant, Hiller explained a little more about his new 360 over a cup of steaming coffee in the plant's spotless little commissary.

"It takes quite a while to really get accustomed to a helicopter," said the designer. "Usually people with no previous flight experience get along better for the first few hours than an old hand at flying does. The greenhorns have nothing to un-learn, but after three or four hours in the helicopter, the experienced pilots catch on quickly.

"I'll take you out in the 360, show you what it will do and then let one of the other pilots go along while you get familiar with the airplane."

When we returned to the graveled "heliport," a gleaming new three-place Hiller 360, NC9085, was warmed-up and waiting. John Till, our passenger on the trip north from Los Angeles, came along to hold down the third seat, and

Get ready for Spring Flying
with the New RCH
complete unit

ORDERED
DIRECT
\$37.50



RECEIVER
Size: 3 1/2" x 1 3/4" x 2"
Weight: 3 1/2 Ozs. with
8000 Ohm Relay & RK
61 Tube. POWER—1 1/2
Volt, and 45 Volt Bat-
tery.

Receiver only \$14.75
Escapement only \$7.75

ESCAPEMENT
Size: 1" x 2 1/4" x 3/4"
Weight: 1 oz. with
Arm SELF-NEUTRAL-
IZING RUBBER POW-
ERED 2 to 4 1/2 Volt
Battery.



TRANSMITTER
Size: 2" x 6" x 3". Wgt.: 9 oz.
Frequency: 50-54 M.C. Range: Over
2 miles. POWER: 1 1/2 Volts & 135
Volts. KEY & POWER CABLE. AN-
TENNA, Completely finished. Trans-
mitter as above \$18.50

LITERATURE
Send for free literature or
send 25 cents for our illus-
trated Instruction Manual



RADIO CONTROL HEADQUARTERS
BELMAR, NEW JERSEY



THINK IT OVER!

Join the men who blueprint tomorrow's aviation plans. The opportunities are here.

DALLAS AVIATION SCHOOL
AND AIR COLLEGE • LOVE FIELD, DALLAS, TEXAS

Dallas Aviation School
Love Field, Dallas, Texas

Please send me information about DAS courses checked.

- A & E Mechanics
- Aeronautical Drafting
- Aircraft Instruments
- Flight — Private, Com'l

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____



MEMBER A. I. T.
C. A. A. Approved Ground and Flight School
Approved for G. I. Training

LOOKING FOR A NEW THRILL IN MODELING ???

Fly-

THE RECORD-SMASHING



CAMPUS A-100

AT THE NEW LOW PRICE

OF ONLY \$5.95

complete with refillable tank and CO2 capsule charging unit

Now you can fly the best at the least cost! The Campus A-100, due to its popular demand, can now be offered at this new low price without change in quality.

Its still the same top-quality engine that Frank Ehling used to set the World's Record of 23 mins and 14 secs. Its NOW THE LOWEST COST CO2 ENGINE TO BUY AND FLY! Over eight flights per Capsule which means less than a penny per flight!

The WORLD'S SMALLEST AIRCRAFT ENGINE!
(1/8 in. Bore & Stroke!!)

ACCESSORIES FOR THE CAMPUS A-100

LONG-RUN TANK

98¢



Used by Frank Ehling to set the World's Record. Complete with tubing and sleeve.

CO2 CHARGER

98¢



The new die-cast type, open on one side for ease of slipping in a cartridge. Will not slip.

WATCH THE CAMPUS ADS for NEW AND STARTLING ENGINE NEWS!

You can buy all CAMPUS ENGINES & ACCESSORIES from your favorite dealer

CAMPUS INDUSTRIES

1100 Adams Ave.
Phila. 24, Pa.

the young designer gave us a never-to-be-forgotten demonstration flight.

After a careful warm-up, Stanley Hiller checked the mags on his 178-hp Franklin engine—the only small power plant licensed at this time to operate vertically, checked the carburetor heat and tested the engine at full power. The 360 takes 3,000 rpm from the engine on take-off while the rotors are geared down to 327 rpm. Two tachometers on the instrument panel overlap. While it wasn't needed on this particular morning, a gear-driven fan cools the sheltered engine.

Hiller gunned the engine, eased up on the "pitch stick" and we were in the air. At about 15 feet, he pushed the nose down with forward stick pressure and we started to pick up speed. As we gained 20 mph, the acceleration was astounding. The pick-up of this helicopter from 25 to 65 mph was out of this world. For a few seconds it seemed as though someone had pulled the fuse on a Jato unit under the cockpit.

We climbed up to the cloud base, about 500 feet, and headed north along the power lines adjoining San Francisco bay. Then we stopped, turned, backed up and flew hands-off. Hiller turned back to the factory and "parked" beside a tall tree where we could almost touch the branches from the open cockpit. After a couple of fast passes over the "heliport," the designer came in and landed on much less than the proverbial dime.

After another time-out for scalding coffee, we went back to the 'copter. This time our instructor was Frank W. Peterson, a former Wright Field 'copter chauffeur with over 750 hours in these "egg beaters." His job was to let us fly the Hiller-copter—and still not crack it up.

We went through a quick review of the theory of flight for a helicopter as the engine warmed up. Then we took off to try it out. We were seated in the middle of the 360, straddling the keel. Sandbags were added on the far right floorboards to equal the weight of a third passenger.

"I'll make the first take-off," said Mr. Peterson. "You follow through on the controls. After we get up in the air a hundred feet, you take over and get the feel of the ship for yourself."

Up we went. At a couple of hundred feet and 76 mph, cruising speed for the 360, Mr. Peterson trimmed out the ship with the round knob on the control column, and took his hands and feet off the controls.

"It's all yours," he grinned.

We took over the controls and tried flying the ship in the air. It was a cinch so long as we flew it like a conventional airplane. The control touch was very light and the ship responded beautifully to coordinated turns, shallow climbs and dives.

"OK," said our instructor. "Now let's stop here and hover."

To slow up a conventional airplane, you pull back on the stick. To slow up a helicopter, you pull back on the stick and push down on the "collective" throttle and "pitch control." Then, as speed falls off, you must push forward on the control column and come in with partial power, or you'll wind up going backwards as we promptly found out.

One consistent trouble this reporter had with the "collective" on the Hiller 360 undoubtedly dated back to too many

hours behind the controls of twin-engined transports where the pilot pushes forward and down on the throttles for more power. In the Hiller-copter, you push down for less power and we had to stop and think which way the throttle should go before making a move. It was impossible to break this habit in the short time we flew the 360, but at the end of our lesson, it was noticeably easier to react more automatically to the throttle settings. In fact, this control system is so simple that the CAA has allowed Hiller to build a dual controlled ship with only one throttle and pitch lever mounted between the center and the left seats. The "dual" control stick hanging down from overhead looks exactly like the handlebars on a bicycle.

After about 20 minutes of pogo-sticking around the tide-flats near the factory, we really began to get cold. Our gloves lay in the cockpit of the Swift 125 we had borrowed to fly up from Los Angeles, and it was tied down at the nearby Palo Alto Airport. When our hands were getting quite blue, we suggested a stop at the Airport, both for a brief respite from the cold air and to pick up the gloves.

So we flew a conventional traffic pattern and then tried to remember how to slow the ship up for a landing.

"Here's the right way to come in for a landing," said Peterson. "Follow through, and you make the next one," he said as he took over the controls.

"At about 400 feet, drop the 'collective' and set your forward speed at 50 mph. Come in on a regular glide, just like a Cub, but make your approach high. At 100 feet, ease back on the stick and lose air speed. Then, as the ship begins to settle, catch it with the 'collective' and when forward speed is completely lost, drop the nose a little so that you won't go backwards. Then add a little more 'collective' to stop the descent just off the ground. See, it's easy," he added as we lightly kissed the runway.

We taxied off the runway; forward stick and almost enough "collective" for take-off. We parked near the Swift and cut the switches. As the rotor blades coasted to a stop, we climbed out and crouched a little as we walked out beyond the tops of the blades. At slow speeds, the 17½-foot blades droop a little and while they would not give a permanent haircut to a tall passenger so long as the ground was level, it was just a precautionary measure.

"For general safety reasons," said Peterson, "we have everybody duck as he comes in and out of the ship, but there is plenty of clearance unless we park on rolling ground. With the rotor off, the tip is 7½ ft. above ground."



"Yes, this one has a self-starter!"

**First of the COMET
"SUPER PRE-FABS!"**



The



PIPER CUB

Featuring the
SENSATIONAL NEW

STRUCT-O-SPEED

CONSTRUCTION

(Rubber-Powered)

Only **25¢**

KIT No. FI



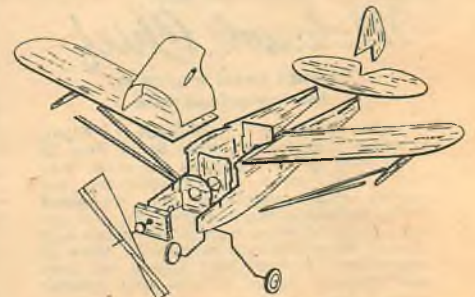
**EVERY PART COMPLETELY
PRE-FABRICATED and FINISHED**

Brother, this is a revolution in model airplane construction—make no mistake about that! There's never been anything so amazingly simple—so quick—so accurate! Now you can build models that are professional in appearance and performance in only a fraction of the time it used to take by older methods! Models seem to just put themselves together with "stop-watch" speed! And we can't emphasize this too strongly: this model really **WILL FLY!** Comet has produced a lot of sensational values in the past—but this completely pre-fabricated PIPER CUB tops them all at only 25¢!

Features:

- Wingspan—15"
- All Balsa Construction—No Tissue Covering
- Die-Cut Wing, Fuselage Sides, Formers and Tail Pieces
- Formed Music Wire Landing Gear & Prop Shaft
- Propeller
- Wheels
- Rubber Motor
- Simple, Easy-to-Follow Plan

PUTS ITSELF TOGETHER!



-THAT QUICK!



PROVED FASTEST
CONSTRUCTION by
STOP-WATCH TESTS!

Watch for more STRUCT-O-SPEED models!

COMET MODEL HOBBYCRAFT, INC.

129 WEST 29th STREET CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

MORE for your MONEY

your choice of . . .

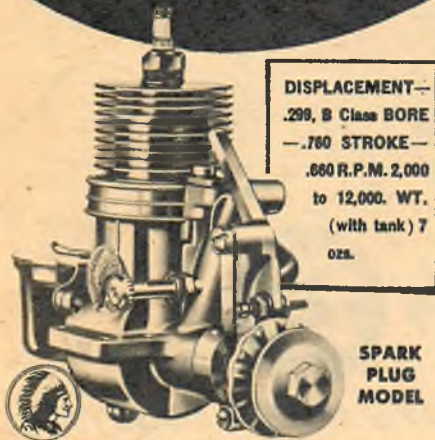
SPARK PLUG

model with gas tank,
timer & plug, all for... **\$8.95**

or

GLOW PLUG

model with tank,
for only **\$7.50**



DISPLACEMENT—
.298, B Class BORE
—.760 STROKE—
.660 R.P.M. 2,000
to 12,000. WT.
(with tank) 7
OZS.

SPARK
PLUG
MODEL

Mohawk Chief

world's finest engine in
the low-priced field

Again MOHAWK CHIEF leads the flight, offering a choice of either Spark Plug or Glow Plug ignition, plus all the other features that make this power-plant the world's finest engine in the low-priced field, including: More engineering and design features! More high-grade metals and alloys! More precision machining! More of everything, in fact, that counts for finer performance, longer service and greater wearability.

Every Engine

BLOCK TESTED AND GUARANTEED

Yes, every Mohawk Chief engine is block tested and run-in, making it possible for us to offer a rock-bottom 60-day guarantee against defects in workmanship and materials. Just follow the few simple mounting, operating and maintenance instructions furnished with every engine and you'll get quick starts, fine performance and hours of trouble-free operation.

ASK YOUR DEALER ... or order direct

Most leading hobby shops and dealers carry the Mohawk Chief in stock. If yours doesn't insist upon getting full Mohawk Chief quality anyway: just send \$1.00 and we will forward your Mohawk Chief engine by return mail with the balance to be collected C.O.D. Or remit the full price (\$8.95 for the Spark Plug equipped engine; \$7.50 for the Glow Plug engine) plus 25c additional for postage and insurance. Act now. See your dealer, or write.

SPECIAL—Spitfire Coil and Lead **NOW \$1.50**

MOHAWK ENGINEERING CO.

235 Michigan Street

MOHAWK, NEW YORK

would have many more entrants, said they, if there was only a set payload weight and the contestants could take it from there. They then could grab any handy free-fighter and simply hang, tie or stuff the weight anywhere without bother about size, shape, or position on the model. The PAA requirements, they complained, called for special models or modifications that would be useless in any other event. Other equally experienced contestants disagreed; any model which could perform well with "occupants" aboard could certainly hold its own when the money is off its back, and what could be a sweeter step toward radio-control than a good free-fighter with the proved ability to carry payload in a safe enclosed compartment?

Just to keep the record straight, the PAA-Load Event rules must not have been too restrictive, since most of the Nationals' entries were modified standard kits (including the popular pylons) and there was nothing restraining originality had anyone decided to enter a Canard or a Flying Wing. Worries over poor performance under these rules were completely dispelled when Herb Kothes' winner of original conventional design flew more than six minutes, and everyone breathed easier because there was the pound of "occupants" aboard to help dethermalize the winner safely back to earth!

Speaking of the winner brings us to the high point of the sponsor's participation in a contest. Even so, the sponsor does not enjoy the pleasure of awarding the prizes and then bowing out with a smile. Cash for awards is but a small part of the sponsor's expense. One of the largest sponsors of model airplane events spends approximately ten times as much in distributing prizes as the prizes themselves are worth. All this distribution money goes for display advertising, direct mail, program space, photography, art work, telephone and telegraph, travel and miscellaneous.

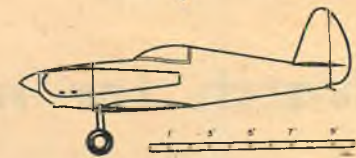
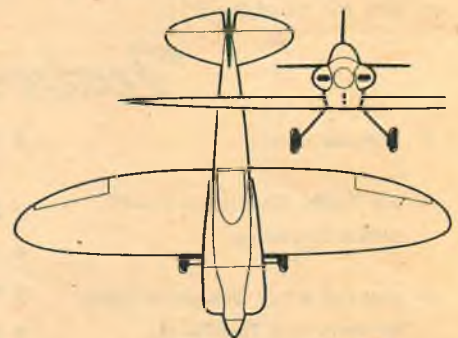
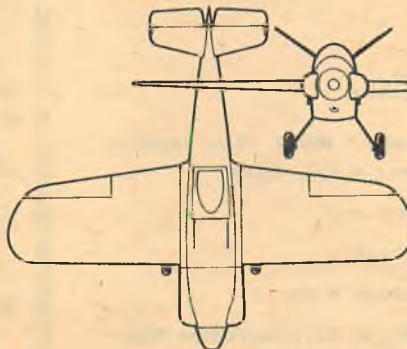
How does the sponsor figure that encouraging model aviation is worth all this fuss and feathers—and expense? Any practical demonstration of air transportation is a direct benefit to the airlines. The PAA-Load event is such a demonstration reduced to its simplest terms. Payload is the life blood of an airline, and in the PAA-Load Event we see a pound of payload being flown safely with a tiny engine of approximately 1/8 horsepower. Pan American Airways engineers estimate that a single pound of additional payload on every Clipper plane would have been worth \$24,000 to PAA in 1947 alone! Air Force and Navy engineers don't calculate the dollar evaluation, but they admittedly sweat blood for each additional pound of payload. If model engineers can show how this single pound of payload may be flown more efficiently in models they will make a direct contribution to the problem.

As we go to press, Pan American World Airways is planning to announce a greatly expanded sponsorship of the PAA-Load Event for 1949. Plans are not only to repeat this outstanding event at the Nationals, but also to introduce it at 18 key AMA contests throughout the country, and to enlarge it to include both class A and class B engines and all classes of contestants.

(Technical adviser for the PAA-Load Event is Dallas B. Sherman, PAA operations representative, Washington, D. C. Sherman has been a free-flight fan for 30 years, having built his first flying model in 1918 and progressed to a gassie by 1936. To him, payload carrying airplanes—big or small—are old stuff. In 1941 he designed for Edgar Bergen a free-flight gas model to be custom-built for Charlie McCarthy.

During the war, Sherman piloted big multi-engined transports all over the world carrying vital payloads for ATC. He won the Distinguished Flying Cross for piloting unarmed transports in areas of enemy air activity. Now a Colonel in Air Force Reserve, Sherman owns and flies his personal "Swift 125" in which he plans to cover the AMA 1949 contests featuring the PAA-Load Event.—EDITOR)

GOODYEAR RACERS



● The Flying Dutchman (below) entered but did not fly in the Goodyear event. Span is 21 ft., length is 16 ft. Steel tube fuselage, wood wing, tail. Note Spitfire-like wing.

● Sky Baby (above) is another of Art Chester's designs, similar to Swee-Pea. Flown by Paul Penrose in Goodyear Race. Span, 18 1/2'; length, 15'. Did 153.4 mph.



After this chilly hop, we readily understood why United Helicopters was building a bubble-type canopy for the 360. CAA inspectors were due at the factory on the day of this flight to approve the new hatch.

We picked up our gloves and sat talking with Mr. Peterson, trying to find out why the 'copter was still flying us rather than doing just what we wanted it to do.

"You'll have less trouble with that 'collective' control," explained our instructor, "if you just figure it as an 'upper' and a 'downer.' Pull up to go up and push down to go down. Let's go up and try it again."

We made the take-off without too much trouble and encountered the same terrific acceleration between 25 and 65 mph that had been so noticeable on the first flight.

"Transition speed on these ships," said our instructor, "is between 20 and 30 mph. Below that speed, it is extremely difficult to maneuver the ship should you have a sudden power failure. If your altitude is above 200 feet, you're in the clear because you can pick up over 30 mph in a normal glide and have enough speed to spare for an 'autorotation' (power-off) landing. Actually, vertical autorotation is possible, but the sinking speed vertically is slightly over that which the landing gear can absorb safely—about 18 feet-per second.

"Autorotation," he explained, "is about the same thing as a glide in a fixed-wing aircraft. At speed above 25 mph, the rotor blades will keep turning on their free-wheeling shaft so that a pilot will have sufficient momentum to flare out and land with a dead engine."

On our return flight to the Hiller factory, Peterson said, "Try changing the power setting and notice how much rudder it takes to hold a straight course. When you make a right turn, you lose up to 50 rpm from the main rotor because of the increased pitch in the tail rotor. Then when you make a left turn, you'll gain rpm's and start to climb. In level flight, however, it will fly both hands and feet 'off.'"

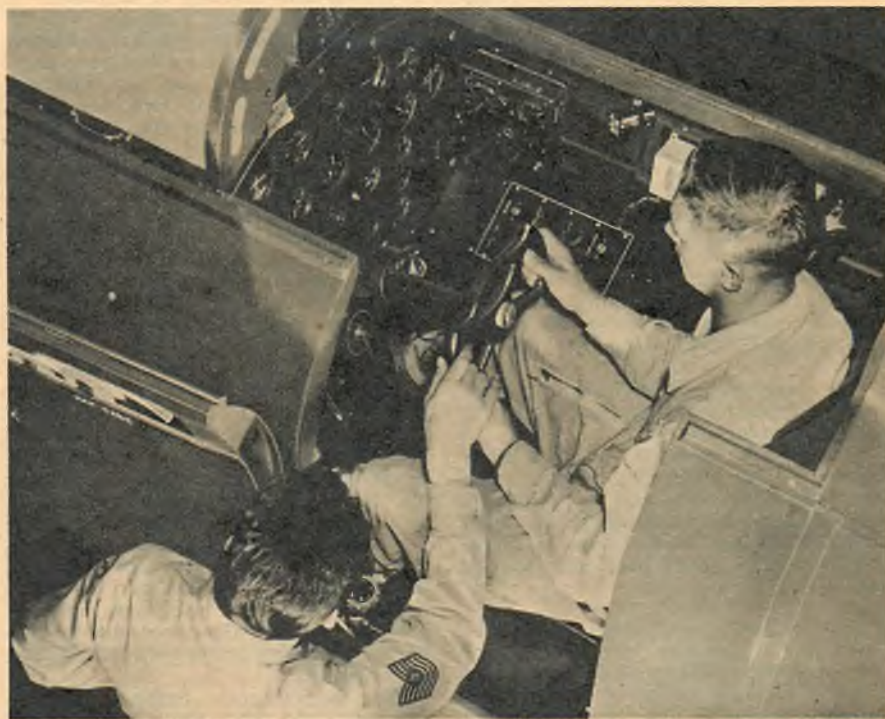
We tried different power settings in cruising flight and had to use considerable rudder to keep the ship from yawing. As the factory approached, the instructor made no move to take over the controls so we circled the plant and headed into the wind at about 300 feet.

This idea of stopping in mid-air at nearly a hundred feet is very difficult to get used to, since that's just about the height of a final approach in a fixed-wing airplane where your air speed reads anywhere between 45 and 110 mph, depending on the type of plane. Anyhow, we let the ship glide down to under a hundred feet and pulled back on the stick, easing in a little "collective" as the air speed dropped.

Of course, we left the back stick applied too long, and started to drift backwards. A little forward pressure on the handle-bar controls and more up on the "upper" stopped our reverse travel. As in most new planes, we used too much control, used it too late and were taking up far too much sky while trying to settle down on the "heliport."

"Don't overcontrol it," admonished the instructor.

ONLY THE BEST CAN BE AVIATION CADETS



...and you get the best Aviation Education in the Finest of Schools

If you've got what it takes—if you're one of the select group of alert, ambitious young Americans that can qualify for Aviation Cadet training—there's a \$35,000 Air Force pilot-executive education, *with pay*, waiting for you.

Expert "ground school" instructors take you from the first principles of the theory of flying

on through navigation, weather, radar, and every subject necessary to make your aviation "know-how" complete.

When you finish the 52 weeks of academic, flight and military Aviation Cadet training as one of the best in your class, you may win a regular commission in the U. S. Air Force.

OVER \$4,000 A YEAR

Immediately after graduation, you begin your Air Force career, earning up to \$336 a month as a pilot and officer—a starting income of over \$4,000 a year. If you're looking for opportunity *plus*—if you can measure up to the high standards of the U. S. Air Force—this is the career for you.

Look into this opportunity TODAY!

Both single and married men are now eligible. Apply at your local Recruiting Office or at any U. S. Air Force Base.

Or write

Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force,
Attention: Aviation Cadet Branch,
Washington 25, D. C.

WIN YOUR WINGS



U. S. AIR FORCE

For men with two years of college (or who can pass an equivalent examination). Between ages of 20 and 26. High physical and moral qualifications. New classes begin every six weeks.

U. S. ARMY AND U. S. AIR FORCE RECRUITING SERVICE

We eased off a bit on the pushing and pulling and stabilized the ship at about 15 feet. Then we pushed down gently on the "collective" and headed for the ground. As usual, we used a little too much control and had to come back in with some more "upper" to keep from driving the tricycle gear right up around our ears.

We finally nursed the "egg beater" down to about a foot off the ground, figured that we had the landing made, and pushed all the way down on the "collective." The ship bounced once and stayed down the second time, but it wasn't neat.

"Fly it all the way down until the wheels touch," said Peterson as we cut the switches. "Don't drop it in the last foot."

We absorbed more coffee and instruction and asked what happens if you hit a bird in flight?

"The birds seem to evade a helicopter," said Peterson. "We've tried throwing dead birds into the rotors on the ground and it decapitates them without damage to the ship. In flight, however, I've never been able to run one down."

Hiller's blades are laminated spruce with metal leading edges that are covered with fabric. He buys them from the same company that makes blades for some of the competing 'copters, though Hiller's are of different design.

Ninety-two percent of the parts for the Hiller 360 come from a hundred different sub-contractors scattered all along the West Coast. In that way Hiller is able to figure his cost per unit and still be assured of high quality

material through a performance bond arrangement with his manufacturers. The Palo Alto factory is in reality a large assembly plant combined with a tool and die shop for original patterns. The plant is geared for a mid-year production of one ship per day with an eventual potential of two per day. Sufficient parts for the first 100 planes are now being built by sub-contractors and completed 360's began rolling out of the Palo Alto plant in January. At this writing, retail cost of this three-placer is just half that of the next cheapest ship licensed by the CAA.

After thawing out, we went up again; this time with Harry Watson, another ex-Wright Field pilot. We were still having our hands full with hovering and landing. It was very difficult to overcome both the habit of pulling back and up on the throttle for more power instead of less, and it went against all our previous aeronautical training to break off a glide a hundred feet in the air. In a conventional plane, you'd splatter it all over the runway that way.

We shot landings, if you can call them that in a helicopter, for another half hour at the factory. On our last few hops, the instructor was more or less able to leave us alone, but this single half-day transition into helicopter flight is inadequate.

For agricultural flying, dusting, spraying, and pest control, the new 360 should be ideal as it is now licensed. For industrial and commercial work, power line patrol, air mail, passenger hopping and cross-country flight of any type, a canopy is badly needed. In cold weather the pilot is just as exposed to the wind and rain as he was in the days of the Curtiss pushers. It would be

unfair to do a "We Fly" story on this ship without flying it with the new bubble canopy. We couldn't do that on the day we were in Palo Alto because the CAA was flight-testing the new accessory. Arrangements were made, however, for a hop later that month when the new canopy model was to be presented for the first time to Los Angeles aviation writers. After all, it gave us an excuse to go up again in this fascinating piece of flying machinery.

N68962, complete with bubble canopy, was shown to the Los Angeles newspapermen at the Oakmont Country Club in Glendale. Flights were made from a sheltered spot in the fairway and a dozen writers took their first rides in the new Hiller-copter.

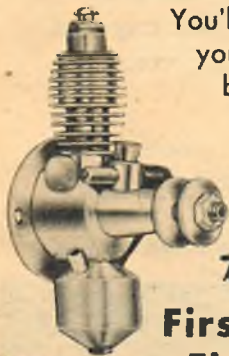
We had the opportunity to fly this sedan version of the 360 from the country club to the Grand Central Airport in Glendale. In spite of bitter cold weather (for Southern California), the cockpit was quite comfortable. No cabin heater was installed, but the helicopter is still a "working" airplane and not a "plush-job," and the mere addition of a full cowling is quite adequate for any jobs that the 360 may do in the near future.

As this article goes to press, Hiller's United Helicopters is the only factory in the country making licensed helicopters exclusively. His competitors make their rotary-winged craft in conjunction with some sort of conventional plane program. It is interesting to note, in passing, that this 'copter has been developed completely without government subsidy and the two-million dollar experiment has been financed through private stock sales.

**"Man, Oh Man
Look at that BABY Climb"**

That's right... That's what everybody's saying about their **INFANT** equipped models.

You'll say it too when you get yours... Never has an engine been given such a reception as this little giant. Don't delay... see your dealer about them today.



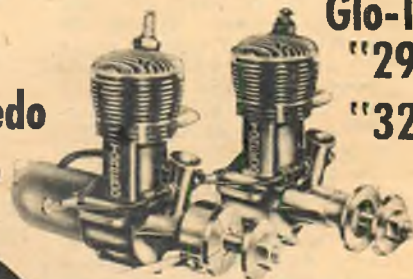
\$7.95
COMPLETE
WITH PLUG

the **INFANT**
First in the **FIELD**
First in the **AIR**



Performance and reputation, quality and precision manufacture, make the fully guaranteed K & B Glo-Torp "29" and the Glo-Torp "32" your top engine buy... And don't forget the Daddy of them all, the Torpedo "29" the Choice of Contest Winners all over America.

**Torpedo
"29"**



\$18.50
(less C&C)

\$14.95
(less C&C)

K & B MANUFACTURING CO.

6901 EASTERN AVE., BELL GARDENS, CALIFORNIA

Gay Lady V

(Continued from page 49)

progressively finer grades of sandpaper, the exact desired shape is attained. Place the tail end on a scrap balsa block and use a chisel to separate the halves. Exercise care in doing this, to avoid marring the smooth contours of the fuselage. Whichever half you select as the bottom should be mounted on a jointer so that a $\frac{1}{8}$ " layer can be removed from the flat center portion. This makes room for the crutch. Since the crutch ends under the stabilizer, a small sheet of pine, $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick, should be glued to the tail end so that the top and bottom of the fuselage will fit together snugly with the crutch in place. Both halves are now hollowed out to correspond with the plans and are carefully sanded down.

Bulkheads A-1, A-2, B-2, D-1 and D-2 are cemented in place now, with a small block ("X") cemented to the front of B-2. A hole thru this block (vertical) accommodates the "position" wire on the dolly. The slots for the wing and stabilizer are cut into the top half. Cut a hole through which the cylinder will pass when assembled. Mix a batch of Weldwood glue and thin it down in a 5:1 ratio with water (5 parts of water to 1 part of Weldwood). This is used to brush on a hard "skin" which will strengthen the fuselage considerably. Three coats will do, allowing a half hour or more between coats. Locate and drill holes as specified on the plan.

Select a piece of $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 3" x 18" magnesium for the crutch. After marking a centerline, lay out the outside shape or outline and work down to shape with a file (or whatever metal-working machinery you have access to). Now lay out the inner lightening holes (dotted lines in top view) and work the metal away to the desired point. The two aluminum crutch supports are added now ($\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $9\frac{3}{4}$ " rectangles) and the various holes drilled and tapped. The one hard job in making this ship is drilling and tapping the side holes in the crutch that anchors the nose ring. Just be very careful in "centering" the drill for one thing, and take it easy when threading the hole—a 2-56 tap isn't very strong. Center-punching the holes is a good idea, and if you can use someone's drill press and drill vise, the job will be made very simple.

The $\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $9\frac{1}{4}$ " aluminum skid can be fitted on now, after rounding off the exposed edges slightly. In securing metal for this ship, specify 24ST grade where noted, as this is a hard and tough grade of aluminum. Note that the front hole in the landing skid is tapped to take a 6-32 bolt which holds both the nose ring and skid in place. The other two holes are countersunk to take flat-head screws, the finished skid being smooth from stem to stern. The nose ring is merely a short piece of $1\frac{1}{4}$ " outside diameter aluminum tubing with a $3/32$ " wall. Two side holes secure it to the crutch, and a hole on the top is threaded for a 6-32 bolt which holds the front end of the fuselage top in place.

In making the wishbone, copy the outline from Section "C" onto $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick aluminum or magnesium and work to shape. Before drilling, center-punch the side holes—the top one should be easy. Before attaching the wishbone,

KIT OF THE MONTH-

Enterprise's

Smash Hit!

THE EDITORS OF AIR TRAILS HAVE SPOTLIGHTED THIS OUTSTANDING CONTRIBUTION TO MODEL AVIATION, AS "KIT OF THE MONTH."

DON'T WAIT! BUY THIS SMASH HIT TODAY.



"New Era"

3.95 plus 25c by mail

"OUT OF THE BOX - INTO THE AIR!"

Never before has a model kit been so prefabricated, so complete, so "flyable." NEW ERA is the first and only kit to feature the outstanding "Hollow-Structured" wonder wing, and fully shaped and hollowed fuselage. Just cement the sections together—and PRESTO—your plane is ready to fly!



STARS for 1949



HOWARD "IKE"

Class A and B Engines. 24" Wingspan \$2.55 plus 20c by mail
This model is a beautifully detailed scale job, and a proven stunt flyer.



PIRATE

Class B, C or D Engines. 40" Span. Stunt... Sport... Precision... Beauty. The Pirate is a consistent favorite.

\$3.55 plus 25c by mail



TUCKETTE

Class B, C or D Engines. 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Span. Completely prefabricated Super-Stunt model. Building time about 4 hours.

\$3.55 plus 25c by mail

DON'T JUST ASK FOR Balsa—ASK FOR ENTERPRISE'S

AERO-CUT Balsa

ENTERPRISE MODEL AIRCRAFT AND SUPPLY CO.

5107 AVENUE D

Dept. AT-59

BROOKLYN 3, N. Y.

READY NOW!



A NEW PLAN PACKET OF GOODYEAR MIDGET RACERS CONTAINING THE COSMIC WIND "MINNOW", DAVE LONG'S "MIDGET MUSTANG", ART CHESTER'S "SWEET PEA", STEVE WITTMAN'S NEW "BONZO", AND THE LEIGNOR SPECIAL. ALL 1.5"=1' SCALE. ALL ELIGIBLE TO FLY UNDER THE NEW "TEAM" RULES BY ADDING A FULL COWL. AVERAGE WING AREA 130-135 SQ. IN. PACKET 26--\$1.99, POSTPAID.

<p>PACKET 10 --</p> <p>38 HAWKER "TYPHOON" 36 P-51 "MUSTANG" 37 MARK 3 "SPITFIRE" 34 FOCKE-WULF 190 38 YOUNG "FAUCONSAIR"</p> <p>PACKET 21 --</p> <p>26 NIEUPORT 17-C 26 SPAD 13C BIPLANE 26 FOKKER D VII 22 FOKKER D VIII BIPE 27 SOPWITH "CAMEL"</p> <p>PACKET 22 --</p> <p>40 POST'S WINNIE MAE 31 CURTISS P-6E BIPE 31 PAGE'S NAVY RACER 28 GRUMMAN P-1 31 CURTISS F1C GOSHAWK</p> <p>PACKET 11 --</p> <p>36 P-47 "THUNDERBOLT" 34 P-39C "AIRACOBRA" 36 P-51 "MUSTANG" 37 CURTISS P-40-F 40 MITSUBISHI "ZERO"</p> <p>PACKET 12 --</p> <p>30 PIPER "SKYCYCLE" 31 JOHNSON "ROCKET" 29 GLOBE "SWIFT" 30 ERCO ERCOUPE 29 CULVER V</p> <p>PACKET 13 --</p> <p>30 BOEING F4B OR P-12 26 WALL RACER 40 LOCKHEED "ORION" 28 P-2C-2 "SPARRROWHAWK" 30 KNIGHT "TWISTER"</p> <p>PACKET 14 --</p> <p>37 P-63 "KINGCOBRA" 32 MESSERSCHMITT 109 52 P-38 "LIGHTNING" 34 HAWKER "TEMPEST" 40 SBO "DAUNTLESS"</p> <p>PACKET 15 --</p> <p>26 GEE-BEE "7-II" 30 HOWARD "IKE" 20 FOLKERTS SPECIAL 26 WEDELL-WILLIAMS 23 PESCO SPECIAL</p> <p>PACKET 16 --</p> <p>25 STAHL'S MUSTANG 34 STRUCK'S L-5 44 PLEGAN'S WIGEON 33 NOONAN'S "ENSIGN" 37 WESTLAND "LYSANDER"</p> <p>PACKET 17 --</p> <p>30 SCALE 10 TO 30 ARE 1 1/2" 30 SCALE ALL PACKETS ARE ONE DOLLAR, POSTPAID. PACKETS 21 & 22 ARE REALLY "SUPER-DETAILED"</p>

WE ALSO HAVE THE FOLLOWING PLANS IN STOCK, AS FEATURED IN MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

THESE PLANS ARE WELL DETAILED AND PRINTED ON A GOOD GRADE OF HEAVY PAPER TO WITHSTAND ROUGH HANDLING. EACH PLAN CONTAINS FULL INSTRUCTIONS, A BILL OF MATERIALS, NUMEROUS PHOTOS, AND CUT-AWAY INTERNAL DETAIL SKETCHES BY CALHOUN SMITH. WELL WORTH THE PRICE--50 CENTS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 364-NORTH AMERICAN P-51 "MUSTANG" (32") 23-49 | 366-"SPEEDWAGON" (34") 49-60 SIMPLE & FAST. |
| 367-GRUMMAN F7F TIGERCAT (36") TWO 29-36 | 369-"NAVION" LOW-WING (36") 19-49 ENGINES |
| 370-FREE-FLIGHT "SNOOTIE" (40") .099-.15 | 372-PIPER SKYSEDAN LOW-WING (36") 19-36 |
| 373-"PYLON-BUSTER" (78") FINE FOR .60 ENGINE | 374-MR. MULLIGAN (39") .29-.65 A "HOT" SHIP |
| 375-REPUBLIC P-47 (20") .09-.29 | 377-"SHARKIE" (22") RACER-FOR .60 ENGINES. |
| 379-NIEUPORT SCOUT (27") 19-29 SIMPLE | 380-CESSNA 140 (42") 29-49 GOOD FLYER |
| 381-HUGHES RACER (25") 29-.60 A FAST SHIP | 382-"WEDGIE" FLYING WING (27") 19-29 |
| 383-M.I. ACROBAT (32") DRONE DIESEL STUNTER | 384-STINSON RELIANT (31") 19-49 |
| 385-M.I. SPECIAL (15" RACE-CAR) 19-49 | 386-NORTHROP "SKY CHIEF" (31") 19-49 |
| 387-GREAT LAKES TRAINER (25") 19-29 | 388-BOUNCIE II (30") SPEEDBOAT 19-.65 |
| 390-ART CHESTER'S "SWEET PEA" (42") .60-.65 | 391-DOUGLAS DC-3 (48") TWO 23'S OR 29'S |
| 392-BELLANCA FLASH (46") .36-.60 | 393-BOEING P-26A PURSUIT (27") .29-.49 |
| 394-"HORNET" RACING HYDROPLANE FOR .60'S | 396-GRUMMAN "GULFWING" (30") 29-49 |

NOTE: FIGURES IN PARENTHESIS DENOTE WING SPAN. FIGURES AFTER DECIMAL POINTS INDICATE SIZE OF ENGINE TO USE. NO. 373 IS FREE FLIGHT, OTHERS U-CONTROL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

TO ORDER: DO NOT SEND LOOSE COINS - TAPE THEM TO LETTER OR TO A PIECE CARDBOARD, SLIGHTLY SMALLER THAN ENVELOPE. U.S. POSTAL NOTES, MONEY ORDERS, OR CHECKS PREFERRED. (POSTAL NOTES COST ONLY 5 CENTS FOR ANY DENOMINATION UP TO 10 BUCKS - AVAILABLE AT ANY U.S. POST OFFICE). AND PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS PLAINLY FOR FASTER SERVICE.

AIRCRAFT PLAN CO.

P.O. Box 143, Franklin Sq., N.Y.

AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY

* You will make no mistake in choosing Aviation for your future career. Tremendous opportunities are in sight—and those who are best trained will get top positions.

Prepare for your entrance into key positions in Aviation at one of the oldest recognized aeronautical schools in the country. Courses in:

- AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING—B.S. DEGREE
- AIRPLANE AND ENGINE MECHANICS
- SPECIAL A. AND E. MECHANICS REFRESHER AND COACHING COURSES FOR U.S.C.A.A. EXAMINATIONS
- AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
- AERO. ENGINEERING DRAFTING. (Tech. Inst. curriculum approved by Engineers' Council for Professional Development.)

APPROVED FOR VETERANS' TRAINING

Founded by Curtiss-Wright. Outstanding faculty, modern equipment. Day, evening classes. Placement Service. Member of the National Council of Technical Schools.

20TH ANNIVERSARY

AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY

Dept. 99, 116 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 3, Illinois

Please send me your free catalog Opportunities in Aviation, and full information about the following courses:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aero. Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Refresher Course |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Airplane and Engine Mechanics | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Administration |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Aero. Eng. Drafting |

Name

Address

we have to build the wing. Lay down a sheet of 1/16" balsa, 43/16" x 17" on your work bench or other flat area. This sheet will be the bottom of the wing—perhaps you'll have to butt-cement 2" and 3" wide sheets to get the necessary width. Pin the sheet down and use little wedges under the leading edge portion to match the curve of the bottom of the ribs. When cementing the ribs in place, remember to have lead-out holes in the left-panel ribs. Insert a 14" length of 1/32" music wire in these holes. Form loops on inner ends to attach to bellcrank after wing is covered. Now bevel the trailing edge portion down to a knife-edge so that the bevel is in line with the rear top camber line of the ribs. The 1/16" thick top covering is added, working from the trailing edge forward, using a slow-drying cement. Trim tips square and add blocks, which are rounded off and sanded to a streamlined shape. Install the 1/16" inside diameter tubing in the tips, as the lead-out wires will bind if the tubing is omitted.

The entire wing assembly now gets a light sanding, working down to the desired cross-section as shown on the plans (see typical wing cross-section). Pressing too hard and rushing the job will only wear off the covering over the ribs, leaving a bumpy surface that will look bad and detract from the model's speed. This sanding is continued between three coats of clear dope. Using a light grade of silk (Chinese silk is excellent for this purpose) cover the wing entirely. My procedure is to wet half and cover the bottom of the wing first. Pin the wing to a flat surface and allow the silk to dry thoroughly. Then wet the balance of the silk and cover the top of the wing, working the silk around the tips and overlapping the trailing edge for added strength. Again, pin or weight the wing down on a flat surface until completely dry.

Now that we have a strong, warp-free wing assembly, slip it in place in the upper fuselage half. Check from the top to see that the wing is "square" on the fuselage. Make a final check on incidence before allowing cement to dry completely. Small strips of silk can be doped or cemented along the wing-fuselage juncture, forming a fillet and strengthening the joint. The stabilizer is also cemented in place, checking first to see that the elevator horn is attached. The elevator horn is a simple L-shaped affair, cut from brass or dural .040" or .050" thick and bent at a 90-degree angle. After cementing in place, a small nut and bolt is used to hold it securely to the stabilizer, free from the danger of shaking loose from engine vibrations. Now apply three coats of sanding sealer, sanding very lightly after the first coat or two. Avoid sanding down to raw silk, as it will ruin the finish that is so important in speed jobs.

The wishbone is now mounted. This will necessitate cutting a hole in the bottom of the wing to accommodate the wishbone and to provide clearance around the bellcrank. The bellcrank can be mounted to the wishbone with a short bolt, but it is better to use a longer bolt that reaches down from the top of the fuselage, so that cement can be applied over the head, making a firm grip on the slot and keeping the bolt from turning. The side bolts are added,

securing the wishbone rigidly to the top of the fuselage and wing.

The cowl base is cemented to the fuselage. Either the top of the fuselage can be flattened as necessary, or the cowl base block hollowed out to set on the top of the fuselage. Add the two sides and apply three coats of dope. Before the dope has fully hardened, add the top block, using pins to make the sides match the curve of the cowl top. When the cement is dry, remove pins and sand assembly smooth, giving the cowl three coats of sanding sealer. Sand between coats. Now the entire ship gets three more coats of sanding sealer with sandpapering in between.

Borrow a spray unit for the balance of the job—it will be worth the trouble or expense. A heavy coat of auto primer is sprayed on first, followed by sanding with No. 400 wet-or-dry paper. A light coat inside will do. Choose a "name" brand of synthetic enamel for the final coating, as the high quality finish will stand up better under the beating the model will have to take in competition. When the whole works is dry, solder the push rod together, backing up the job with sheet asbestos to protect the paint job. Needless to say, the elevator should be taped "neutral" and the lead-out wires held in "neutral" (bellcrank centered) with rubber bands during final assembly of the controls. The crutch is bolted on, followed by the engine and fuel tank.

If you're worrying about fuel, nothing will take the place of experiments to see what blend of "bug juice" is best in your location. For a start, "Powermist" glow fuel or Ohlsson & Rice No. 4 is recommended, using a 9-12 X-Cell propeller.

The balance of the ship should be slightly nose-heavy on the leading edge of the wing. Weight should be 29 ounces or less, with fuel. Use the dolly as shown on the plans, making any adjustments necessary to get the wheels lined up to track in a circle so the dolly won't "skip" or bounce.

This ship is designed around a series 20 McCoy "60." The use of other engines will require changes, as needed, due to different engine dimensions. A crankshaft extension was machined for the original job, although spacer washers can be used behind the McCoy "spool." This will require enlarging the holes in A-1 and A-2.

As is usual practice with racing jobs, the exhaust stack should be trimmed to conform with the cowling contour. Also note that the top of the intake venturi is beveled off, as the wing and bellcrank are too close for it to fit otherwise.

For the benefit of newcomers to the metal crutch idea, it may be a good idea to explain that "studs" are used at B-2, Section "D", and at the tail end of the crutch. Note that the external thread is 1/4-28 (same as Froom spinner shafts, from which the studs are made) and the internal thread is 6-32. With the crutch held in place over the lower fuselage half, the studs are threaded on (halfway down in the middle and rear holes; flush with the top of the crutch at B-2). Flat-head bolts are fed up through the bottom of the fuselage, securing the crutch to the bottom. To fasten the top of the fuselage on, the flat-head bolts are inserted in the middle and rear holes; the third point of attachment being the nose ring in front of the cowl.

Banshee

(Continued from page 46)

are dry. Check templates during sanding and give particular attention to smoothing the curves in the wing roots.

The base of the fin is shaped and fitted to the fuselage first. Next the stabilizer is shaped and sanded in one piece before being cut through at the center, beveled for dihedral (see front view), then mounted on the top of the lower fin section. Last comes the upper part of the fin.

Mix a paste of dope and talc and use it to fill and smooth any cracks or blemishes in the surfaces of the model. Sand these places then dope the entire model as a primer for the wood-filling coats. Two generous coats of wood filler are brushed over the model and, when dry, are virtually sanded away. A third coat is dressed down carefully with fine emery paper.

Build up the landing gear of wire struts with paper strip wrapping and use small plastic or rubber wheels if you can obtain them in scale sizes. Otherwise wheels may be turned or carved of white pine or balsa.

The "transparent" sections of the canopy are painted silver then are covered with Scotch Tape. Standard dark blue is brushed or sprayed in several thin coats over the entire model. Gear struts, wheel hubs, and the tail pipes of the jet engines are painted silver while tires are flat black. The Banshee model is completed by adding decal insignia to upper left and lower right wing-surfaces and to both sides of the fuselage.

IT'S HERE!

NEW FORMULA 11

the **NEW MIRACLE CEMENT**
15 Ingredients Combined
FASTER DRYING for FASTER BUILDING

Today's Sensation Among Model-builders! FORMULA 11 has everything... everything a cement should have for careful craftsmanship, for championships in any class. Strength, ease of handling, extra-fast-drying—15 quality ingredients, laboratory-guaranteed. Test FORMULA 11 yourself. If you like to work clean 'n fast, FORMULA 11, at only 10c a tube, belongs on your workbench.

Dries in a Few Seconds and Sets More Solid • Waterproof • Crystal-clear • Toughest • Oilproof • Transparent • Greatest Flexibility • Resists Heat • Positively will not jell • Impervious to Hot and Glo-Fuels • Resists Corrosion • Most Economical • Improved Tube—no drying out or hardening.

only **10c**
a tube

Actual Size of Larger tube gives you more for your money.

Roberts
MODEL HOBBY CEMENT
Formula 11
FASTER DRYING FOR FASTER BUILDING
CRYSTAL CLEAR
OIL PROOF
WATER PROOF

Insist on
RITE-PITCH
FORMULA 11
—the World's Finest
Model-Builders Cement

Bob Roberts'
32 W. 5th AVE.
GARY, INDIANA

today at ALL hobby and model shops
GET YOURS NOW

De Havilland 4

(Continued from page 39)

with fine soft wire and soldered well. Install the remaining bulkheads and bellcrank support.

If you use electric ignition it is advisable to install it now. Solder all connections well. Attach the control lead-out wires to the bellcrank and bolt the bellcrank to the support. The elevator is now hinged in place and the control rod connected. Install the fuel tank (plug all openings to keep out foreign matter) at this time. Use a wedge type of tank only if inverted flight is contemplated, otherwise a rectangular or cylindrical tank will do. Cement all fuselage formers in place and plank the fuselage top. Attach nose block but not bottom nose piece and carve to shape. Cover fuselage bottom but be sure to allow for the lower wing insertions. Sandpaper the fuselage well and apply a coat of clear dope. Cut out the cockpits and engine holes and add coaming. Sand and add vertical fin and rudder. Dope again.

The wings are next. With 440 square inches of projected wing area and a slim fuselage, the model D.H. is perfect for stunting. It will be noted that both symmetrical and Clark "Y" airfoils are shown. Use symmetrical for stunts and Clark "Y" for conventional flying enjoyment. Note the different angles of incidence for each airfoil.

First cut the ribs from the specified stock and sand smooth. Cut the pine spar to the correct lengths and assemble to the correct dihedral using the ply-

wood joiners. When thoroughly dry, cement the ribs to the spars and add the notched trailing edge. Leading edge and $\frac{1}{8}$ " square auxiliary spars follow now. The soft balsa tips are added after the $\frac{1}{16}$ " sheet balsa leading surface is in place. The latter is cemented to the auxiliary spars, ribs and leading edge. Soft balsa wing tips complete the wing structure. When dry, sand the framework lightly and cover with heavy Silkspan. Clear dope twice. Leave the center section of the lower wing uncovered.

Cement the lower wing in place at this time. While this is drying, the struts can be cut from pine. These are sanded to a streamline shape. Be sure to cut the struts about $\frac{1}{2}$ " longer than required so the ends can be pushed into the ribs and fuselage. By this time the wing joint should be dry. The landing gear assembly is wrapped to the plywood bulkhead and joiner with strong thread. Apply several coats of cement to the joint. The bottom nose piece is now added and sanded smooth. Cover the lower wing center section bottom with Silkspan.

Apply two coats of wood filler to the fuselage and tail, sanding well between coats. Add the interplane struts to the lower wing and the cabane struts to the fuselage, using a liberal quantity of cement and inserting the struts about $\frac{1}{4}$ " into the fuselage and ribs. Dope the wings twice more.

We are now ready for the paint job. As mentioned previously, a slight variety of color and insignia, is available and this is illustrated in the small profile views of the plane. At least three coats of colored dope should be applied.

This should be thinned considerably for the last application. A light sanding and use of rubbing compound after the last coat will enhance the finish. The original model has five coats of colored dope.

Mark off the strut locations on the bottom of the upper wing and groove to fit the struts. Cement top wing in place. Rigging can be added now. This can be made of heavy button hole thread or fine music wire. The .049" music wire control-line guide should be liberally cemented to the struts as indicated. Optional scale detail such as Lewis gun, radiator cap and generator complete the model.

An engine of .60-cubic-inch displacement must be used for stunting and is also well suited for sport use although engines in the .49 class can be used for sport flying. The rudder should be offset as the plan indicates and the engine should be offset two degrees to pull the model away from the center of the circle. For flying, use only .016" lines from fifty to eighty feet long. Test with the shorter line. The model should balance one inch forward of the bellcrank pivot point. Shift batteries or add lead weight to achieve this balance.

Considerable power should be used for the first flights and controls should be handled with extreme care in order not to overcontrol the model. In spite of predictions to the contrary, the author's D.H. 4 flew well inverted with scale dihedral. It is suggested that the builder familiarize himself with the model's flying characteristics before trying stunts. However, if stunts are not contemplated you will still be the owner of a good "Sunday Flyer" and potential beauty winner.



Enter the Speedee-Bilt Contest

\$100.00 in cash and 46 higher priced Monogram kits. Prizes given for fifty best letters, beginning—"I like Speedee-Bilt models because—" and finished in twenty-five words or less. Letters must be accompanied by Speedee-Bilt box end, bearing Monogram name and address, or reasonable facsimile, and must be mailed before midnight, May 31st, 1949. Duplicate prizes will be given in cases of tie and the decision of the judges will be final.

MONOGRAM'S

SPEEDEE-BILT

flying models

**Get Monogram's New Wonder Kits for '49!
Plastic Prop and Cowl and Completely Finished Parts!
Build 'Em and Fly 'Em in One Evening!**

The whole nation is wild about SPEEDEE-BILT models. Everybody's building and flying them. It's a revolutionary new idea—a masterstroke of design—that clicks with beginners and old-time builders everywhere. Every part of the three new SPEEDEE-BILT KITS is completely finished, including molded plastic props and cowls. Balsa wing has leading and trailing edges, all spars, and top planking built in. Fuselage is prefabricated with finished sides. All tail parts and landing gear parts too, all completely finished. Every part fits—they go together in a jiffy—to make the most realistic flying models you ever saw—with a little work and lots of fun. Large decal included. Three fine kits now ready at your favorite store—Piper Cub—Aeronca—Monocoupe. Ask for SPEEDEE-BILT KITS today. Biggest value ever, at only 75c each.

At your dealer. If no dealer near you, add 25c and shipment will be made from stock nearest you.



Monogram MODELS, INC.

111 NORTH RACINE AVENUE CHICAGO 7

Payload Winner

(Continued from page 44)

of the pylon jobs I have seen. R.O.G. flights were made without the slightest difficulty even though the model had a 16-ounce cargo to carry.

Now a few words of advice on the construction of the PAA-Loader. As I have said, the model has been designed as simply as I believe possible, so no one should have difficulty building it.

Lay out the two sides of the fuselage, building one on top of the other, so precision between the sides can be obtained. Build the door on the right side of the fuselage only, which would be the side next to the plan. A diagonal brace is inserted in place of the door on the left side. Note the 3/16" uprights are countersunk into the 3/16" x 1/2" spars around the cabin to add rigidity to the cabin and thus the wing mount. Fill in the cabin outline with 3/32" sheet balsa as indicated. Remove the sides from the plan and add the top and bottom cross-pieces. Cut the firewall from 1/8" plywood and cement securely to the fuselage. Obtain 3/8" x 1/2" x 5 5/8" hardwood engine bearers and cement to the firewall and former 3 with large amounts of cement. Formers 1 and 2 are cut from 1/8" sheet and cemented in place. The upper cowl is made by soaking 1/16" sheet balsa in water and bending it over formers 1 and 2. Trim to shape as shown on the plans.

Make the engine cowl next by cutting the sides from 1/4" sheet to the shape shown on the plan. Cement to the firewall and motor mounts as shown. Form the bottom engine cowl from a soft balsa block 1/2" thick that will fit between the cowl sides. Cement in place and trim to shape. Bend landing gear struts from 3/32" steel wire to the shape shown on the landing gear layout and attach to the fuselage. I suggest that the combining portions of the landing gear be bound with fine copper wire and soldered securely. The landing gear is affixed to the fuselage by binding the thread, cementing securely, wrapping with silk, and cementing again. On this model the landing gear is strained and gets much abuse, so make the attachment to the fuselage secure. The tail skid is bent from 1/16" wire and bound to a 1/16" plywood base by sewing it on with a needle and thread. Cement to fuselage as shown on plan.

Cut the cabin floor and rear cabin side from 1/8" sheet and fit into place. Hinge the cabin door to the fuselage by means of silk hinges or light cloth hinges. Note the position of the ignition parts and mount them in the fuselage at the positions indicated. Wire the model with caution, making sure each joint is soldered well, as that will help eliminate ignition troubles at the field. Sand the cowl and fuselage sides well.

Cut the required number of each size wing rib from soft 3/32" sheet. Lay out the trailing edge and main spars for a section of the wing at a time. Cement the ribs in. Cement the leading edge to the ribs after they have been set in place. Cut the dihedral braces from 1/16" plywood. Prop the wing panels up to the proper angle and cement the dihedral braces to the main spars securely. After the dihedral has been set



Scores Again! New "OK" CUB

Here's a "natural" for free-flight and 'rol-line flying! Just look at all these features of the new "O.K." CUB:

- Easy to install
- Radial or lug mounting
- Small frontal area
- Weighs only 1 1/2 oz.
- Displacement is a low, low .049
- Using a 5 1/2" prop, it develops up to 15,000 RPM

ONLY
\$5.95



Including Glow Plug

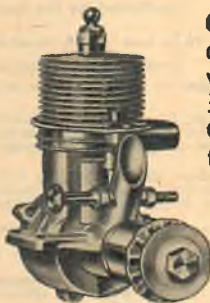
This high power, on a weight ratio basis, results from the unique and patented part design which provides radial fuel injection . . . higher turbulence . . . more effective scavenging.

Like all "O.K." engines, the new CUB gives you all the qualities of a full-scale engine—easy starting, reliability, wearability, long range and economical speed. All built in by "O.K.'s" skilled engineers.

Ready for delivery in April . . . WATCH FOR IT!

Were \$12.50

NOW ONLY . . . \$9.95



"O.K." Hot Head

Class A "O.K." BANTAM—a world record holder, now with glow plug ignition. Wt. 3 1/4 oz. RPM 2,500 to 11,600. Complete with plug, less tank, only

Class B "O.K." HOT HEAD

—Extra rugged for the extra stresses of pre-ignition firing. Will exceed spark ignition speed when OK Hot-Head fuel is used. Wt. 7 oz. Complete with plug, less tank, only \$9.95

Class D "O.K." SUPER 60

—now this deluxe ball-bearing equipped engine with one-piece cylinder, and hardened crankshaft in a new glow-plug model. Complete with plug, less tank, only \$9.95

Were \$16.50

NOW ONLY . . . \$11.95



Class A "O.K." BANTAM—an improved 1949 model of the record-smashing engine, designed by Ben Shershaw, noted model engine designer. Wt. 3 3/4 oz. RPM 2,500 to 11,600. Complete with spark plug and tank for only \$11.95



Class B "O.K." SUPER 29—with high-compression head, rotary valve and ram induction, plus a flexible needle valve to eliminate undue backlash. Complete with spark plug and tank, an outstanding bargain at only \$11.95



Class D "O.K." SUPER 60—Aluminum crankcase for lightness. Large size ball-bearing for smoothness. Rotary valve for high performance. Hardened and lapped piston for long wear. With 3-position timer located at rear for easy access. Complete with spark plug and tank. You can't beat this value at \$11.95.

ALSO AT ATTRACTIVE LOW PRICES



Only
\$4.95

"O.K." CO₂—the basic trainer in the compressed gas class. No gasoline, battery, coil, timer or spark needed. Wt. bare 3/4 oz. RPM 3,000-7,000. Complete ready to run only \$4.95



"O.K." TWIN—an experimental engine for large models and radio-controlled ships. Wt. with tank 23 ozs. RPM 1,000-6,000. Complete, less coil only \$49.00



Only
\$1.75

"O.K." COILS—a hot, fat spark with low battery drain. Models for A to D class engines. Complete with lead for only \$1.75. In coil pack with lead and matched condenser only \$1.75

Engines and complete parts service at your dealers. See him today, or write for catalog and hook-up instructions to—

HERKIMER TOOL AND MODEL WORKS, Inc., 135 Harter Street, Herkimer, N. Y.

CANADA: Herkimer "OK" Engine Co., 511 Hermant Bldg., Toronto
EXPORT: 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. (All cables: Concordia, N. Y.)

**GAS MODEL KITS DESIGNED
BY LOU ANDREWS, 1948
STUNT CHAMPION.**



TRIXTER PIXY \$1.00

Here is a free flight kit for use with the K & B Infant. Die cut balsa parts. Easy construction. 26" wingspan. Good for contest and sport flying.

TRIXTER PIPER CUB \$1.00

A scale kit, free flight, of the Piper Cub for use with the K & B Infant. Die-cut balsa parts.

TRIXTER BABE \$1.00

Lou designed this control line model for use with the K & B Infant. It can be flown in or outdoors for straight, stunt or inverted flying. Wingspan 20", overall length 15", weight without power plant 1-1/2 ounces. Kit comes with most parts die-cut. Easy construction.

TRIXTER INVERT, JR. \$2.95

Two of these models, powered with Ohlsson 23, were used in winning the International Stunt Championship. Wingspan 40". Directions for Lou's Variable Speed Control for Glow Plug Engines included.

TRIXTER INVERT PROFILE \$1.95

A new profile control line stunt flyer. Simple, sturdy construction. No soldering. No bolts. Use with the Ohlsson 23. Lou says it will do anything in the book. 28" wingspan.

TRIXTER TRAINER A-B \$3.75

A control line kit for the beginner or for sport flying. 25" wingspan. Rugged construction.

Licensed under Jim Walker
U-Control, United States
Patent No. 2,292,416.

**PAUL K. GUILLOW
WAKEFIELD, MASS.**

cement in the 1/16" sheet gussets as shown on the plan. Trim the wing tip outline and trailing edge (if not tapered) to airfoil shape and sand.

Construction of the stabilizer is self-explanatory. Cement all ribs securely so that excessive warps will not occur. Make the outline of the rudder as shown on the plan. Cut the main spar from 3/16" sheet and cut the rib strips from 3/32" sheet. Cement in ribs and main spar to form the symmetrical rudder section. Trim to airfoil shape and sand.

The original PAA-Loader was covered entirely with Jap tissue. Some may frown on this, but from past experience I have found that Jap tissue is less brittle and strong enough to stand up. This, however, is a matter of personal preference for it makes no difference how the model will fly and makes little difference as far as weight is concerned. Dope the wing and tail with about five coats of thin clear dope and the fuselage with six or seven coats if Jap tissue is used. Do not color the dope. Cabin can be trimmed with colored dope if desired.

Insert two washers under the rear mounting lug of the engine for down-

thrust. This is about 3 degrees down-thrust but will vary slightly with the thickness of the washers and with how much they are countersunk into the engine mounts when the engine is bolted down. Be sure that the occupants are in the cabin before attempting to fly the model as it was designed to carry a 16-ounce cargo forward of the center of gravity and if the occupants are removed the ship will stall violently.

When the model is assembled with the occupants in place, make a few test glides, each time making the necessary adjustments until a long flat glide is obtained. If the plane dives, shift the C.G. by moving the occupants back and vice versa if it stalls. By the use of straight pins, pin the occupants in the cabin until the plane is adjusted. Make sure all surfaces are in alignment and make a flight under low power, noting the characteristics of the flight. Make the necessary adjustments and gradually increase the power until the model will handle the full power of the engine. After the ship has been adjusted I would suggest that the occupants be cemented in place so that they will not shift in flight.

1949 NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP MODEL AIRPLANE CONTEST

Sanctioned by the Academy of Model Aeronautics

To be held at U. S. Naval Air Station, Olathe, Kan., July 26-31

(Indoor events at Municipal Auditorium, Kansas City, Mo.)

Sponsored by Olathe Chamber of Commerce and American Legion Post 153

Entry fees: Basic fee, \$1; for each event or class entered, 50c; late entry fee, \$1. All fees must accompany each entry. Deadline for entries without late entry fee is midnight, July 12, 1949. Entries postmarked after that time will be accepted only on payment of additional \$1 late entry fee.

Reservations for housing: Male contestants will be housed at the Naval Air Station, Olathe, for 35c linen charge for the entire six days. Both male and female contestants will be furnished 3 meals daily at about \$1.05 per day, or portion thereof, at the Navy's general mess.

Send to: Jess Hall, National Contest Director, Olathe, Kansas.

Enclosed is \$..... in check or money order —indicate which—please enter me in the following events of the 1949 Nationals (check events):

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Indoor h. l. glider | <input type="checkbox"/> Free-flight gas B | <input type="checkbox"/> U-control speed D |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Indoor stick | <input type="checkbox"/> Free-flight gas C | <input type="checkbox"/> U-control jet speed |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Indoor cabin | <input type="checkbox"/> Free-flight gas D | <input type="checkbox"/> U-control novelty |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Outdoor stick | <input type="checkbox"/> Free-flight R.O.W. | <input type="checkbox"/> U-control scale |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Outdoor cabin | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio-control | <input type="checkbox"/> U-control precision |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Towline glider | <input type="checkbox"/> U-control speed A | <input type="checkbox"/> Outdoor h. l. glider |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CO ₂ free-flight | <input type="checkbox"/> U-control speed B | <input type="checkbox"/> Rubber flying scale |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Free-flight gas A | <input type="checkbox"/> U-control speed C | <input type="checkbox"/> Pan-American PAA-Load |

Reserve quarters at Station for..... (a)

Reserve trailer space for..... (a)

Reserve rooms in private home for..... (b)

Reserve hotel accommodations for..... (b)

(a) State how many nights and how many persons.

(b) State how long, number of persons, accommodations and rates preferred.

I hereby release the sponsors or directors of this contest, and the U. S. Navy, from responsibility for any claims of damage, loss, or injury resulting from any cause while attending this meet, and I also assume full responsibility for any damage or injury caused by myself or my airplane to any persons or property.

Name (print)..... Signed.....

Address..... City..... State.....

Club Affiliation.....

AMA No..... My age on July 26, 1949, will be.....

PARENTS' CONSENT, WAIVER, RELEASE (this parents' consent must be signed before entry of any contestant under 21 years of age)

As parent and/or natural or legal guardian of..... a minor, I hereby give my full and unqualified consent to his (her) participating in the 1949 National Model Airplane Championships, and to his (her) accepting any and all awards whatsoever that he (she) may win, whether it involves travel or otherwise.

In consideration of their sponsorship of this Meet, I hereby release the Olathe Chamber of Commerce, the Earl Collier Post 153 of the American Legion, the Academy of Model Aeronautics, the U. S. Navy, and any organizations and all persons connected with said meet, from all claims which may arise with said meet.

Signed..... Address.....

Witness..... Address.....

Brayton

(Continued from page 27)

Brayton School is its Airplane and Airplane Engine Mechanics Division. Brayton graduates are now taking their places all over the country to accept jobs in the airplane mechanics field as the demand for such trained personnel once again exceeds the supply. Before the Airplane and Engine Mechanic Course was installed at the St. Louis institution, experts in airplane plants, military aviation leaders, base operators, and others familiar with the field were consulted in the preparation of the course. As Brayton explains it: "Who is better qualified to determine what the men need than the men who will one day employ them?" As a result of this exhaustive survey, a curriculum was worked out in which actual conditions were duplicated as nearly as possible and, in the final phases of the course, the men are given actual planes on which to work—from instruments to propellers, and from aircraft fabric and finishing to power plant installation and trouble shooting.

Closest to Brayton's heart is the actual flying division. The school offers six courses in the flight training division. The walls of his own office are decorated with the photos of some of aviation's all-time greats, with whom he has flown, and many of whom he taught to fly. At the request of General Jimmie Doolittle, Brayton trained Doolittle's son. A "hot pilot" in his youth, Brayton knows the pitfalls and tells the boys the facts of aviation life

in a way they understand. He has respect for airplanes—which accounts for his robust good health, after logging over 7,750 hours.

The private pilot's course takes a minimum of ten weeks and includes ground school, dual flight instruction, solo flight instruction and gives the student full acquaintance with the local flying areas, auxiliary airfields and restricted flying zones. The Brayton instructors feel that the location of the school is a definite advantage. They contend that the small training field insures safety in training and gives the students the necessary security while training but that the school's location on a large municipal field acquaints the student flyers with traffic problems, familiarity with instructions and directions from the tower, and the problems of take-off and landing under crowded conditions.

The other flight courses which follow the private pilot course are Commercial Pilot, Multi-Engine Rating, Instructor's Rating, Instrument Rating and Airline Transport Rating.

The rules at Brayton's are strict and necessary. An average grade of B or better must be earned in each term. Roll is called four times a day and promptness is mandatory in class laboratory, or shop. All time lost or absences—excused absences—must be made up within a month.

An athletic program is stimulated and sponsored by the school. There are softball teams, basketball, and other active sports being arranged. Brayton himself is an ardent hunter and he always tells the boys that the "coon-hunting in Missouri is the best in the world."

Brayton and all the instructors deplore the fact that the aviation world loses many of its most promising men because they can't afford to study flying and the related fields of aviation. For that reason, Dorothy Burmeister, the Registrar, spends countless hours finding comfortable and reasonable living quarters and part-time jobs for the students who honestly want to attend the school and complete the courses offered. Miss Burmeister herself is typical of the Brayton institution and its genuine interest in student welfare. Her enthusiasm for aviation stems from her years as Flight Operations Clerk at Curtiss-Wright Corporation.

BRAYTON'S own career has been as colorful as any in the business. His military experience in World War I included service as a mechanic with the Marine Corps in Haiti, under Major Geiger, now General Geiger. From 1925 to 1928, Brayton held the position of chief flight instructor for Robertson Aircraft at Lambert Field. He became vice-president in charge of flight for an air school and was chief pilot until 1932 when he formed his own corporation. An outspoken zealot of aviation in all its phases, Brayton's attacks on red tape, confusion, and the meagreness of the federal program sometimes bring the temporary displeasure of the "powers that be." But he comes out on top a fair share of the time and is ready to take the lead in whatever developments may come.

Treasurer and assistant secretary of the school is Donald C. Davidson, who brought to Brayton an interesting background which ranged from statistician for the National Automobile Dealers



Why Buy PROPS

OF LESS THAN CHAMPIONSHIP CALIBER
AND PAY MORE THAN **35¢?**



**CARL
GOLDBERG**

HERE ARE THE PROPS THAT TOOK 14 FIRSTS AT THE '48 NATIONALS IN ALL FOUR CLASSES ...STUNT...FREE FLIGHT...SPEED...CO₂!

Let's get down to cases . . . the best flyers discovered last year that you no longer have to pay fancy prices to get good props! The toughest competition in the world proved that at the 1948 Nationals **POWER PROPS** and **TOP FLITES** took "FOURTEEN FIRSTS" including all classes . . . Stunt . . . Free Flight . . . Speed and CO-2. Not only that . . . but more contestants used these props than any other make. Why? How come a 35c prop can get that kind of Record?

O.K. . . . here's the answer! My associates and I have worked hard and long to perfect a precision method for making props. A method that does away with most of the tedious and costly hand-sanding . . . that reduces to a minimum the factor of error. Yes . . . our Props are machine-cut to such close limits that very little sanding is necessary . . . and that means truer air foil . . . truer pitch and greater uniformity. That's why it costs us less to produce . . . and it costs you less to fly . . . a championship prop!

Power Props *Any Size . . . Any Pitch*

Dia.	Pitch
5 1/2	3 — 25c only
7	**6 *8-9-10 1/2
8	**6 *8-9-10 1/2
9	6-8-9-10 1/2-12
10	6-8-9-10 1/2-12
11	6-8-9-10 1/2-12
12	6-8

**This size and pitch is perfect for Arden .099
*Reports indicate that 7-8 is a Super CO-2 prop

LACQUERED, BALANCED, READY TO FLY

NOTE: Due to popular demand we have added three new Power Props—5 1/2-3, 12-6, and 12-8. Also, the 7-6 formerly for CO-2, is now drilled for Arden .099 and the 7-8 formerly for Arden .099 is now drilled for CO-2.

35¢

Top Flites

Dia.	Pitch
8	*3 1/2 **6-8-10
9	3 1/2-6-8-10-12
10	3 1/2-6-8-10-12
11	4-6-8-10-12
12	5-8
13	5 1/2
14	6

*Special CO-2 prop
**Drilled for Arden .099

American Hobby SPECIALTIES, INC., 2635-45 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 16, ILL.

Dealers!

Johnny Clemens announces



New Prices On

REV-UP PROPELLERS

ALL SIZES and TYPES
except REV-UP MINIATURES

Carefully manufactured by
Chris Machin and distributed
exclusively by Johnny Clemens

Now
50¢

REV-UP[®] WORLD'S FINEST PROPELLERS!



REV-UP STUNT PROPELLERS

Large Paddle Blade

8" dia. - 6" pitch	10" dia. - 8" pitch
8" dia. - 8" pitch	11" dia. - 7" pitch
9" dia. - 6" pitch	11" dia. - 8" pitch
9" dia. - 8" pitch	12" dia. - 7" pitch
10" dia. - 6" pitch	12" dia. - 8" pitch



REV-UP STANDARD PROPELLERS

For all around superior performance

8" dia. - 9" pitch	12" dia. - 9" pitch
9" dia. - 9" pitch	8" dia. - 11" pitch
10" dia. - 9" pitch	9" dia. - 11" pitch
11" dia. - 9" pitch	10" dia. - 11" pitch

Arden and Bantam props, 3/16" shaft hole
7 1/2" dia. - 9" pitch - 8" dia. - 9" pitch



REV-UP SEMI-TOOTHPICK SPEED PROPELLERS

For use with Electric Starter Only

TYPE A - Medium Blade Area
TYPE B - Small Blade Area

8" dia. - 11" pitch	8" dia. - 13" pitch
9" dia. - 11" pitch	9" dia. - 13" pitch



REV-UP MINIATURES for use on

K & B INFANT, CO², etc.

5 1/4" dia. - 2" pitch - 35c
5 1/4" dia. - 3" pitch - 35c
5 1/4" dia. - 4" pitch - 35c

Jobbers write for discounts on REV-UPS



Just plug into any 110 volt
A.C. socket
and spray!

Only
\$12.95
Complete



Dealers Regular Discounts

If no dealer, include 15c for postage

JOHN E. CLEMENS
2114 Greenville Ave.
DALLAS 6, TEXAS

Association to executive director of the National Cosmetologists Association. He has been with Brayton since May, 1941, managed the Moberly Airport, operated a war training school for advanced students and has been Brayton's right-hand man since January, 1940.

Another Brayton oldtimer is R. E. Oldfather, Director of Flight, who holds nearly every rating available. Oldfather started his flying career with Brayton in 1926. Like Brayton, he believes in training men for practical flying. With an intellectual background of five years Medical School, he was one of the famous barn-stormers of the twenties, jumped from parachutes in the air shows, and more practically, spent some time as a pioneer in crop-dusting. Oldfather was the last man to fly a C-54 off Okinawa ahead of the hurricane of September, 1945. He was instructed to "use his judgment," and beat the storm.

Superintendent of Instruction at Brayton is Cleman L. Sawyer who came to the school as an instructor in the mechanical school, rose to supervision of that division and eventually to supervisor of all instruction except flying. He brought to Brayton many years' experience in aviation electronics and aviation mechanics. A Navy veteran, he held vital jobs in Wichita aircraft plants.

Louis Bothell of Iowa City, Iowa, has just been promoted to head of the Engineering Department after several years as an aeronautical engineering instructor.

A recent addition to the Brayton staff is Mr. James Ray, Jr., director of Ground School. Mr. Ray's experience is mainly with the scheduled airlines. He was formerly with Southwest Airways as ground school instructor and assistant flight superintendent. During the war he was a ground school instructor and Link Trainer operator in the Naval Air Transport Service, and before joining the Navy was with TWA. as a ground school instructor. Mr. Ray has a CAA ground instructor license with all ratings, a dispatcher's license, and is a private pilot.

Robert E. McEntee, who first came to Brayton's in 1939, is Service Manager in charge of repair and service of the aircraft which comes to Brayton for service. The international transports from half a dozen nations are old stuff to McEntee. He has been with Brayton almost steadily the past nine years, except during the time he spent in the Navy on an escort carrier. In addition to the A & E mechanics license, ground instructor's certificate, CAA designated airworthiness maintenance inspector, he is also a CAA designated aircraft & engine mechanic examiner and private pilot.

Brayton looks forward to the day when at least one out of every ten men in aviation in the Midwest will be a Brayton-trained man.

Cruiser

(Continued from page 63)

apart. Cement small circular block to the rear of the front nose block. Drill a hole 3/32" in diameter with 3 degrees right thrust in the nose section. Insert the aluminum tubing which acts as a bushing and use plenty of cement.

Soft 1/16" x 3/32" strips are used for the complete tail assembly. When constructing the wing make it in one unit. After ribs and tips are dry cut the leading and trailing edges at the dihedral breaks and raise tips to the correct dihedral.

Cover the complete ship with rubber model Silkspan tissue using full strength clear dope as the adhesive. After model is covered spray the tissue with water and allow to dry, then thin out the clear dope and apply two light coats.

Don't hurry the carving of the prop. All the experts will tell you that the propeller is one of the most important parts of any flying model. The number of inexperienced modelers who don't know a rubber motor must be lubricated amazes me. The best bet is to get a small bottle of rubber lube at your local hobby shop, but if this isn't possible rub some castor oil into the strands and your new model will not disintegrate because of a broken motor.

Like the majority of rubber models the Cruiser performs best when adjusted to fly to the right under power and in the glide. This is achieved by the three degrees right thrust built into the nose block and a slight amount of right rudder. If the model still makes too large a circle or flies straight, twist the wing slightly askew so the right tip is back about half an inch. Don't forget that the center of gravity location determines the flight characteristics, so be sure the Cruiser balances perfectly level when supported on the finger tips at the spar.

For the CO₂ version use only two degrees right thrust but balance at the wing spar same as noted above. Before applying power, hand-glide first, adjusting wing and rudder for a slight right turn. Start the rudder model's test flights with about seventy-five turns, gradually building up the number.

Your first power flights with the CO₂ should be done on a partially spent cartridge. And above all be sure the prop is pulling and not pushing, for even the "experts" have made the boner of launching with the prop going in the wrong direction.

Why not get out the camera and take shots of your Cruiser on the ground and in the air? We recommend a minimum shutter speed of one hundredth of a second for gliding flight and two hundredths of a second for take-offs.



Atom-Powered Bombers

(Continued from page 22)

of one hand. Even now, only the biggest and best would make suitable B-36 bases. Disregarding the probability of an atomic bomber, it is exceedingly unlikely that any ordinary bombers much bigger than a B-36 will be built. And, if the "super bomber" proves to have high cruising speed, its landing and take-off speeds will be correspondingly high, taxing the ability of even the biggest fields. Configurations for high subsonic, or supersonic speeds, such as the angled-back wings of the Boeing Stratojet, mean special measures, like wing slats, to permit the ship to slow up in the approach without stalling out.

On the other hand, little evidence is found that the atomic-powered bomber could be much smaller than the biggest airplane flying today. It will have the never-before-encountered difficulty of having to land—disregarding bombs dropped—at the same weight as at take-off. It always returns with a full fuel load! On the face of it, it seems fairly likely that the atomic-engined machine would come somewhere between the B-50 sized airplane and a craft as big as, or moderately bigger than, a B-36. Of course, this is speculation based entirely on generally known and popular facts. For pointers on engine types, we have to search further afield.

To begin with, uranium, the nuclear fuel, is fairly abundant, averaging out at about one-third ounce per cubic yard of earth. But there is a catch. Rich deposits are rare and widely scattered. On top of that, 99.3 percent of natural uranium is the useless isotope 238. So only .7 percent of pure uranium is the readily fissionable isotope 235. Either plutonium, made on an industrial scale as the end product of the chain reaction of natural uranium, or uranium 235, separated from natural uranium, are probably fuels for the nuclear engine. Blocks of fuel placed within the reactor are surrounded by "canning" to prevent the escape of fission fragments into the working fluid, or to the outside as deadly radiations. The whole is wrapped in "shielding" to prevent other radiations harmful to humans. In passing through the reactor, the working fluid serves as a coolant. (See diagram at bottom of page 23.)

Control of the engine is provided by the carbon rod principle of varying the rate of absorption of escaping neutrons, preventing them from causing further fission. To slow down the rate of fission, the rod is inserted further into the pile, thus capturing more neutrons.

An interesting sidelight is that the reactor never holds a power level as does the gasoline engine but is continually increasing or decreasing in rate of fission and of heat development. Still another aspect is the "critical mass" of uranium or plutonium necessary to maintain a chain reaction. Coupled with the critical mass problem is the fact that the ratio of surface area of the protective shielding to its volume, and weight, increases unfavorably, permitting the excessive escape of neutrons, as the size of the reactor is reduced. For all these reasons there is a mini-

"WORLD FAMOUS"

SUPER-CYCLONE

at a New

LOW PRICE

FULL .604 DISPLACEMENT
SUPER-TESTED
GUARANTEED

\$ **12.95**

AT YOUR
FAVORITE DEALER



SUPER CYCLONE, INC.
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
1310 AIRWAY
GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

BIGGEST NAME IN LITTLE ENGINES

Wholesale Only

National's JIFFY CHECK LIST

Number 22

MAKING AMERICA'S HOBBYCRAFT DEALERS FROM THE CENTER OF THE NATION!

National
MODEL DISTRIBUTORS
2512 NORTH GREENVIEW AVENUE
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

The Hobbycraft Showcase of America!
Complete Catalog - 50 Pages - 10 Thousand Lines of Listings - Model Railroads - Airplanes - Ships - Engines - Race Cars - Tools - Accessories - Supplies

Use the Jiffy Check List for free address of all hobbycraft suppliers. In new year issue, address, etc., is included. Free list has page after the cover and end of each listing. Additional material or change of address. We will send you a new Jiffy Check List with address of your dealer.

HELP FOR THE HOBBYCRAFT DEALER!

Save Time, Effort and Trouble With Newest National Check List!
NOW READY!

If you have not already received National's Jiffy Check List No. 22, write for your copy today, on your letterhead. Now 50 pages and 10 thousand lines of listings of America's best in hobbycraft goods, including model railroads, airplanes, ships, engines, engine parts, race cars, tools, accessories and supplies. It's easier to do business with National's Jiffy Check List to help you. Write today.

National
MODEL DISTRIBUTORS
2512 N. GREENVIEW AVE. CHICAGO 14

mum though here unknown size for the reactor. Knowing even this little about the reactor and its nuclear fuel, it is possible to line up further facts about each basic type of power plant that might be adapted for use with a nuclear reactor.

In the closed cycle steam turbine (see diagram at top of page 23), steam would be generated in the reactor, in this case the "boiler," then expanded through the turbine to drive the propeller. After leaving the turbine the steam is turned back into water by an air-cooled condenser, then returned to the reactor. Dr. Kalitinsky points out that the steam or mercury turbine would require both a propeller and a large condenser exposed to the air stream, which would militate against high speed. Since contamination of the working fluid is admittedly a great problem, it would seem probable that the closed-cycle system using the steam turbine would be more apt to have disadvantages, with consequent difficulties, such as, servicing of the turbine. The steam turbine system does have one great advantage in that a multiplicity of power plants easily could be used. The reactor or "boiler" could be centrally located.

With the turbojet, the reactor would replace the combustion chamber between the compressor and the turbine. Air flows through the compressor, into the reactor where it is heated by convection (instead of being burned with kerosene, gasoline, etc.) and exhausted through the turbine and out the jet nozzle. The turbojet is ideally suited for high-speed airplanes, including the supersonic, a perhaps significant fact that has its puzzling aspects. The crux of the matter is: can more than one turbine be operated from one reactor? At this point, the trail of generally known clues comes to an end.

Use of more than one reactor, however, seems unlikely for the very obvious reasons that wasteful duplication of shielding, minimum critical mass of nuclear fuel, and the other reasons above outlined, call for a single reactor. Since the surface area of the shielding cannot be too great in relationship to the volume or weight of the shielding, the shielding necessary for one reactor would be vastly lighter than that required for, say two. It is hardly necessary to point out that one turbojet of the size in use today could not propel a monster airplane weighing tens of thousands of pounds. The Stratojet requires six turbojets to reach its top of more than 600 miles an hour. So, if we can assume that more than a demonstration airplane is required for atomic propulsion, and that its size and speed would be at least the equivalent of the B-47's, then a multiplicity of turbojets must be used. This puzzling thought produces another riddle, insofar as we sideliners are concerned, and that is, whether or not the working fluid, in this case air, can be led through one central reactor, thence through a minimum of six turbojets. Placing the turbojets in a cluster, using the same common inlet, and possibly outlet, is an obvious possibility, if it is really a sound engineering possibility. A more exciting, but equally obvious possibility is one large turbine, or a smaller number of larger turbines than those in use today, as, perhaps, the Northrop-Hendy. At war's end captured German documents revealed a study of a giant

VECO WHEELS
NEW AND DIFFERENT... Beautiful, semi-pneumatic wheels. Die-cast, spoked, aluminum hubs — authentic tread. 2" 85c pr., 2 1/2" \$1.00 pr., 3" \$1.50 pr. Ask your dealer to get this new VECO WHEEL. Catalog No. 320, 321, and 322.

ANYONE CAN FLY

The Brave Class A, B, or C

A perfect Stunt Trainer for the beginner. It loops, flies upside down, and does many other difficult feats. Span 36", Length 29 1/2", Wing Area 288 sq. in. Full, step-by-step Instructions. **\$3.95** Kit complete.

The Warrior Class A, B, or C DOES EVERY AMA FLIGHT PATTERN

This prize-winning, full-flap stunter is the marvel of every field. Length 26 3/4", Span 36", Wing Area 354 sq. in. Weight (with O & R Glow-Plug) 1 lb. 6 oz. Full, step-by-step instructions. Kit complete. **\$3.95**

Both planes are designed by Howard "HI" Johnson. THE WARRIOR uses an improved application of the famous Palmer Flap by Bob "Smoothie" Palmer. THEY FLY!



HENRY ENGINEERING CO.
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

The Latest & Best in Modeling. Guaranteed by GMCO

turbine having 30,000 pounds of thrust, so the giant turbojet is not a figment of Buck Rogers' imagination.

The noisy ramjet is another possibility. "Flying stove pipes" long ago were tested at 1,500 miles an hour by the Navy. Air entering the diffuser, or forward section of the ramjet, is compressed by the forward speed of the airplane, passes through the reactor where it is heated by convection, and ejected at high velocity through the tail pipe. While this power plant is the simplest of all thermal engines thus far employed on aircraft, it presents severe operational problems, particularly on larger machines. The apparent necessity of placing the reactor within the ramjet interferes with the flow of air through this type of power plant. Air temperatures must be extremely high for efficiency and this aggravates the riddle of how to heat the vast flow of air passing through the reactor without impeding operation of the ramjet. On the operational side, the ramjet does not work until a fairly high speed is reached—remember the spectacular rocket-launching methods of the German buzz bombs?—and is truly efficient only well past the speed of sound. Although the engineers might easily confound the grandstand experts when their answer finally is revealed, the ramjet seems a doubtful power plant if only for the reason that the reactor—and we don't know how big it must be—probably would be located within the ramjet. How about the rocket?

THE Bulletin of the British Interplanetary Society, for May, 1947, reporting a speech of Dr. Alvarez's before the Washington Aero Club, made this illuminating statement: "Dr. Alvarez points out the fallacy of expecting that the actual recoiling nuclei could be used as a propellant jet since the production of a jet transferring the necessary momentum would require the dissipation of fantastic amounts of energy which would lead to the immediate vaporization of the rocket . . . Only sensible method would be to heat up a suitable working substance, which could be expanded through the nozzle in the conventional manner . . . Nuclear reactor would supply the heat energy to the working fluid, just as chemical reaction does the job in the conventional rocket . . ."

"Alvarez says," continued the Bulletin, "liquid hydrogen would yield double the exhaust velocity of alcohol-oxygen rocket under comparable chamber conditions." And, as a matter of fact, that is just how atomic power will be applied to the long-range rocket, or as a rocket engine for propelling an airplane. Instead of relying on the combustion caused by the mixing of two chemical fuels, the nuclear reactor would eliminate one of the fuels, the remaining fuel being heated as the propellant. The rocket power-run duration remains limited due to the rapid consumption of the chemical fuel, some tons of which would have to be carried. For use in a bomber the nuclear-rocket engine seems in conflict with the unlimited range characteristic of atomic power, although for the space rocket, or certain unmanned missiles, it could well be an answer.

Dr. Kalitinsky explains that, as an example, the propellant resulting from

24 HOUR SERVICE

21 YEARS OF MODELING & SUPPLY EXPERIENCE

GAS ENGINES

Class A	
*Arden 099 P.B.	\$12.50
*Arden 099 B.B.	15.50
*Arden 199 B.B.	18.50
*Bantam 190	11.95
*Ohlsson 19	9.95
*Ohlsson 19 (rotary valve)	10.95
*McCoy 19	10.95
Class B	
*Forster 29	14.85
*K & B Torpedo 29	18.50
*K & B Torpedo 24	16.50
*McCoy 29	19.50
*Mohawk 29	8.95
*Ohlsson 23	9.95
*Ohlsson 23 (rotary valve)	10.95
*OK Super 29	11.95
Class C	
*Forster 305	14.85
*McCoy 49	25.00
*Atwood Triumph 49	20.00
*Atwood Triumph 51	20.00
Class D	
*Dooling 61	35.00
*Contestor RV.	11.95
*Hornet 60	25.45
*McCoy 60	27.00
*OK Super 60	11.95
*Anderson Spitfire	24.95
*Super Cyclone (single ign.)	12.95
*Super Cyclone (twin ign.)	13.95
*Super Champion	11.95
*Ohlsson 60	19.50
Class E	
*Forster 99	24.75
*OK Twin	49.00
*less coil, condenser	
*Wasp-Twin 60	29.50

GLOW ENGINES

Ohlsson 19 kit	8.95
Ohlsson 19	9.95
Ohlsson 23 kit	8.95
Ohlsson 23	9.95
OK Hothead	9.95
O.K. 60	9.95
K & B Glo-Torp	14.95
K & B Infant Torp	7.95
Sportsman Jr. 36	14.95
Sportsman Sr. 55	16.95
Triumph 49	18.00
Triumph 51	18.00
Mohawk 29	7.50
McCoy 19	9.95
OK Bantam	9.95

DIESELS

Drope B. (New)	14.95
----------------	-------

JET ENGINES

Dyna-Jet Racing	35.00
-----------------	-------

Co2 Engines

OK CO2 Engine	4.95
Campus A-100	9.95

FREE FLIGHT

Class A & B	
Buccaneer 36"	1.50
Coronet 46"	2.50
Topper 41"	3.50
Stinson Station Wagon	5.50
Rocketeer 40"	2.95
Playboy Jr. 55"	3.25
Buccaneer B Spl. 54"	3.95
American Ace 54"	3.95
Bay Ridge Mike 48"	2.00
Air Poller 44"	3.95
Pixie A 42"	1.95
Musketeer 54"	3.50
American Ace 36"	1.50
Interceptor 51"	2.95
Skyrocket 36"	2.95
Musketeer 42"	2.50
Brigadier 58"	2.95
Larkey 50"	3.50
Mercury Jr. 50"	3.95
Good News 50"	3.95
Powerhouse 41"	3.95
Powerhouse 56"	4.95
Luscombe Silvalro 43"	3.00
Humdinger 52"	3.95
Brigadier 38"	1.50
Easterner 42"	2.50
Ranger	2.50
Class C & D	
Skybuggy	3.95
New Buccaneer	1.50
Std.	5.95
Custom Cavalier	1.50
108	17.50
Piper Cub Super	10.95
Cruiser	6.00
Flamingo	9.95
Amphibian	6.00
Playboy Senior	4.95
Pacer	5.50
Mercury	1.50
Stinson Raider	1.50
Powerhouse "62"	5.95
Super Buccaneer "90"	11.95

Contests Are Coming

HERE THEY ARE, FELLOWS!
THE LATEST AND THE BEST
ALL CARRYING GMCO'S MARK
OF APPROVAL*

*Only the finest of equipment, no leftovers, obsoletes or junk!

ACCESSORIES

FROOM SPINNERS		VECO AIR WHEELS		VECO WHEELS	
Needlenose 3" long	#3 1 1/4" Dia. .85	2 1/2" dia.	pr. \$2.50	(With Turned Alum. Hubs)	
#3 AL 1 1/4" Dia.	#3 1 1/4" Dia. 1.00	3 1/4" dia.	pr. 3.00	1 1/2" dia. 20¢ pr.	
#4 L 2" Dia.	#4 2" Dia. 1.00	4 1/4" dia.	pr. 3.50	1 1/2" dia. 30¢ pr.	
Standard	#6 2 1/4" Dia. 1.10	5 1/4" dia.	pr. 4.00	1 1/2" dia. 40¢ pr.	
#1 1/4" Dia.	#7 2 1/4" Dia. 1.25	6 1/4" dia.	pr. 4.50	2 1/4" dia. 50¢ pr.	
#2 1/4" Dia.	#9 1 1/4" Dia. 1.00				

PROPPELLERS

Top Flite. \$.35	8"-14" each	.35
8" to 14" ea.	Rite Pitch	.50
16" & 18"	8" to 11"	.50
Power Props	12" to 14"	.60
7" to 11" ea.	O & R	.45
	Hi-Thrust	
	6" or 8" pitch	
	8" to 11" 50¢	60¢
	12" to 14" 60¢	70¢
	7-3 and 8-3 propellers	35¢

ENGINE ACCESSORIES

Universal	Diesel Conversion
Needle Valve 60¢	Arden 099. 3.00
Flex. Valve \$1.00	Spark Plug .50
Arden 199 3.50	Fuel Shut Off Valve 1.00
Spark Plug .50	Red Wing Engine Fuel qt. 1.25
1/2" or 3/4" spark plug gasket 2.5¢	Control . \$1.95
Fuel Filter .35	

CONTROL ACCESSORIES

Ohlsson 2	2.00
Speed Pointal	.75
Veco Bell-crank	.25
Elev. Hinges 20¢	
Control Lines .008	.010, .012, .014, .016
010, 012, 014, 016	
Wheel Collar	.20¢ pr.

THE NEWEST Flash—NOW IN STOCK.

Latest Jet Engines. "The Jetex"—smallest in the world

Just off the boat from England	\$4.95
O & R All New '29' Eng. Pac.	11.95
O & R '29' Glo Plug Eng.	12.95
O & R '29' Ign Eng.	13.95
Scientific Dynamic	3.50
Scientific "Stuntmaster"	4.95
Comet Zipper "A"	2.50
Comet Rookie Trainer	2.95

SUPPLIERS TO THE HOBBYIST—RETAIL ONLY

CONTROL GAS KITS

Super Snorky	\$ 3.50
Dilly	4.95
Flying Circus 24"	2.75
Thunderbolt 40 1/2"	3.95
Capital 400 24"	4.95
Hot Rod Super Solution	2.25
Stromek 38"	3.95
Dronette 36"	3.50
Drum Ace 40"	3.95
Speed Wagon	4.95
Mister Mulligan	4.95
Cessna "195"	2.00
Perry A 18"	2.00
The Bat	2.00
Bee 24"	1.50
The Bug	1.00
A. J. Fireball 36"	7.95
Beechcraft 40"	9.95
Super Zlich 52"	4.95
Nifty 23 1/2"	4.95
Cyclone 38"	4.95
Super V Shark	4.95
Whirlwind 30"	7.95
Blpe Trainer	3.95
Stunt Wagon	7.50
Cessna	2.00
P-51 Controller 32"	4.95
Navion 25 1/2"	2.50
Grman Bearcat F&F	3.95
Skystrak 16"	1.95
Skyvee	7.50
New Era	3.95
Trainer Ace 38"	1.00
Monogram Cub	4.95
Streamliner	4.00
Sharpe De Luxe	2.00
Fireball	3.95
Greyhound	3.95
Zing 23 1/2"	4.95
Super 30"	2.95
Flipper	3.50
Monogram Aeronca	4.95
Babyclinch	2.50
Whippet	3.95
Tyro	3.50
Circle King 30"	1.00
Stunt Ace 38"	3.95
Glo-Bug	2.95
Demeco Special	7.95
Baby V Shark	2.95
Super Clinch	2.95
Monocoupe 36"	4.85
Zlich	2.95
Buster 24"	2.50
Winnie Mae 24"	2.95
Snorky	2.25
Sweet-Pea 24"	2.50
Secret Weapon 38"	3.95
Trail Blazer 24"	2.95
Invader B all metal	2.95
Super Blue 28"	4.95
Howard Ike 24 1/2"	2.95
Shark G-50 30"	4.95
Sharkadet 30"	3.95
TC-2 Trainer	2.95
Corsair	4.95
Drone Navion	3.95

RADIO CONTROL

Good Brothers, complete (Less Batteries)	\$59.50
Aero-Trol, complete (Less Batteries)	\$49.50
Bell radio control—Packaged radio control ready for installation.	\$20.00

RUBBER POWERED KITS

Stinson Voyager 150	\$1.50
Cessna 140	1.75
Fokker D-7	1.50
Bayles Geo-Bee	1.75
Piper Cub	.65
Sea Bee	2.25
Shooting Star	2.75
Bonanza	1.50
Gollywook	1.50
Laborcock	1.25
Baby Fleetster	1.25
Thermalux	1.00
Thermic 50	1.00
Floater	2.50
Thermic 72	3.50
Thermic 70	3.50
Piper Cub	1.00

SOLID MODELS

Dyna-Model	
Helicat F6F	\$2.75
Thunderbolt P-47	2.95
Lightning P-38	3.50
Bearcat F3F	2.75
Mustang P-51	2.75
Plastic	
Howard Ike	.50
Geo Bee	.50
Curtiss Racer	.50
Supermarine S6-B	1.00

RACE CARS

McCoy Invader	\$37.50
McCoy Racer	42.50
Thimble Drone	3.95
Thimble Drone comp. with motor and Accessories	19.95

4TH ANNUAL
MIRROR MODEL
 FLYING FAIR

Sponsored By
NEW YORK MIRROR
SUN., JUNE 5, 1949

at
GRUMMAN AIRFIELD
 Bethpage, Long Island

FREE

- No Entry Fee
- No Registration Fee
- No License Required

MIRROR RULES WILL APPLY
 Limited to 1,000 Flying Contestants

NEW YORK MIRROR
 235 East 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

**LOW-COST TRANSPORTATION
 AND FUN FOR EVERYONE!**

ENJOY power riding, the fun-way to go places... at low cost! You'll be amazed how easy the Harley-Davidson 125 handles, how peppy and smooth it is, how safely and comfortably it takes you anywhere you want to go. Ideal for riding to school, shop, office, picnics, outings and errands. Very economical to operate. Owners report 90 miles and more per gallon. Thousands now in use. See your dealer and ask him for a FREE ride today.
 HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., DEPT. AY, MILWAUKEE 1, WIS.



HARLEY-DAVIDSON 125
 POWER RIDING FOR EVERYONE!

BUILT FOR SAFE RIDING

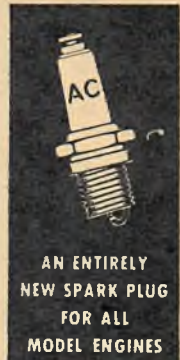
- Brakes on both wheels • 3-speed transmission
- Big wheels, big tires • Easy steering and handling
- Brilliant night lighting

hydrogen-oxygen combustion is water vapor with a molecular weight of 18. If, on the other hand, he goes on, nuclear energy was used with just hydrogen, the propellant would have a nuclear weight of two. The specific impulse of pure hydrogen would triple that of water vapor at the same temperature.

If the problems of an atomic-powered airplane are troublesome, those of the nuclear rocket are infinitely greater. The successful guidance and control of the long range rocket is yet an unmastered art. Even if we assumed that guidance and control were perfected, the rocket is no simpler than the airplane. No less a person than Dr. Alvarez knocked in the head the old chestnut that, since the rocket was crewless, no shielding was necessary. Radiation would cause violent boiling of the liquid hydrogen, necessitating shielding, though not as much as required for human protection, between the reactor and the chemical fuel. Without shielding, electrical and other apparatus would fail. Ejection of hot hydrogen would result in such violent combustion that it might be necessary to send the rocket aloft with chemically fueled booster rockets. The heat exchange problem, due to the rapid speed with which the liquid hydrogen would be heated and exhausted, poses severe metallurgical troubles and, it was stated, "would require enormous surface areas of uranium." This last suggests that the extremely high cost of nuclear fuel and engines might possibly rule out the expendable war rocket, at least until the offensive airplane has been rendered thoroughly obsolete. It also suggests that the greater the volume of the working fluid that must be heated by a reactor within a given interval of time, the greater the surface areas of uranium.

AMONG the big brains of strategy it is generally agreed that the airplane has but ten or fifteen remaining years of valuable military use. That we must keep one eye on the past, or the present if you prefer, and the other on the future, meanwhile struggling to develop atomic propulsion, probably means that any sane strategist would consider imperative studies of both the fast, long-range airplane and the intercontinent rocket. We have already seen that the nuclear-powered airplane would probably be as big as, or bigger than a B-36. Even if its reactor and shielding weight could be kept equal to the equivalent weight of fuel and tanks on a conventional plane of similar configuration and performance, the atomic-powered machine must land with its full load of "fuel." If the machine is not to be limited to the flat beds of Muroc, it cannot, on the other hand, be much greater in bulk than a B-36, or some of the newer turboprop bombers now in the rumor stage. If the designers don't cross us up by shooting for the comparatively easy mark of a prop-driven demonstration airplane, one might hazard a guess that power would be via turbojets, either of familiar size arranged in a group, or by fewer, larger turbojets than those in service today. Perhaps the designers would count it poor percentage to power such a valuable mechanism with one turbojet, however big, since duplication of power plants would assure return to base in the

ENDURANCE!



Sets new standards for speed and continuous operation! Some patented seals and Coralox Insulator as AC's famous aircraft and automotive plugs. Stays gastight, stays clean, fires reliably, lasts longer.



AT YOUR HOBBY DEALER'S

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION
 GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

RACING is HERE!
 TRY IT with Deco 3-Volt 2-Speed

1. Take off individually.
2. Jockey into position with Two Speed.
3. Start Race when ships are lined up evenly, one above the other.

See Page 76 of April Issue of AIR TRAILS

DEVELOPMENT Engineering Co.
 Box 691-A5 · Hagerstown, Md.

MODELS

- AIRPLANES
- TRAINS
- BOATS
- SUPPLIES

Wholesale Distributors for 41 years

24-HOUR SERVICE

ATLANTA GEORGIA

Walthour and Hood company

SOLID COVERAGE over the SOLID SOUTH

AUTHENTIC, ACTUAL SIZE GUN MODEL KITS

Flintlock Duelling Pistol \$4.00
 Walther P-38 \$3.00
 Colt—45 Automatic \$3.50
 Thompson Sub Machine Gun \$5.95

Kits have turned barrels; grips, frame, and fittings cut to shape. Instruction sheet and blue-steel finish method. Send 10¢ in coin for literature.

O'BRIEN GUNCRAFT
 P.O. Box 657 MADISON, WIS.

event of motor failure. Powerful Jato assisted take-offs appear necessary and special high-lift wing flap devices probably would hold down the size of the heavily loaded wings at landing. Catapult launching, with or without Jato, might be resorted to.

"Guesstimating" the size of the atomic-propelled airplane is like a poker game with deuces wild. If, for example, it proved necessary to construct an extremely large airplane, there is little reason in this case for counting out the possibility of special airfields. The atomic-propelled bomber, having unlimited range, could operate from the American heartland if necessary, independent of any advanced bases. Since the machine is such an immensely costly proposition, and its military operation so vital to security, the cost of special runways of adequate length and thickness would hardly be a deterrent. While one may form the opinion that a huge bomber is unnecessary, estimating that maximum size would be determined more by the practical aspects of operating out of present bases, it may not be a foolproof analysis to rule out the super airbase with runways of any required length to handle whatever bomber the designers say must be built.

THAT age-old dream of travel to the moon may be made possible by the nuclear rocket even if, as Dr. Alvarez pointed out, we can't propel the rocket by the equivalent of nuclear explosions. Writing in the *Journal of the American Rocket Society*, Louis C. Young, suggested the use of atomic hydrogen which, he claims, is 31 times as powerful as chemical fuels. As used in magnesium welding torches, atomic hydrogen is formed by passing a stream of hydrogen gas through an electric arc, so that the molecules break into separate streams and recombine a split second later to release heat. Stating that atomic hydrogen has a potential of 128,900 calories of heat at 69,000 feet per second, a 70 percent efficient engine, thinks Young, would have a thermal efficiency of 48,000 feet per second, or six times that of the V-2. *Engineering*, published in London, recently came up with this startling suggestion:

"One possibility would be an engine which included a machine such as the cyclotron, but extremely smaller and lighter than present models, to provide a supply of bombarding neutrons. The fuel would contain only a small percentage of uranium in a compound requiring enormous heat and pressure for manufacture. The nuclear fission of the uranium provides the energy for the disintegrating of the compound, and the resulting explosion creates exhaust velocities hundreds of times more powerful than present fuels."

When can we expect the atomic-powered atom bomber? Dr. Kalitinsky says that the practical use of atomic power can become a reality if physicists, engineers, and industry take an increasingly active part in its development. The over-all problem has been likened to a man building a house with match sticks. The more men that put match sticks in place, the sooner the house can be finished. The perfection of atomic propulsion is largely a matter of man power, brain power, and money. Atomic propulsion is more than a possibility. It is in the cards.

your flying will be better with "dmeco"

AMERICA'S FINEST FOR PRECISION FLYING IT'S THE

STUNTWAGON

OVER A YEAR IN DEVELOPMENT — A PRECISION FLIGHT MODEL THAT'S UNEXCELLED — LESS LOSS OF SPEED DURING MANEUVERS — TIGHT STABLE TURNS — CLEAN LINES FOR HIGH SPEED — ALL PARTS PRECISION CUT & SHAPED TO CLOSE TOLERANCES.

\$7.50



STUNTWAGON 30

WING SPAN - 44" LENGTH - 20"
WING AREA - 374 sq. in.

WEIGHT - 22 oz. approx.

HIGH SPEED - 90 MPH

POWERED with .23 to .36 ENGINES



AMERICA'S FASTEST FOR SPEED UNLIMITED IT'S THE

SPEEDWAGON

PROVEN AMERICA'S FASTEST!! IT HAS WON MORE MEETS AND BROKE MORE RECORDS THAN ALL THE REST. FOR HIGH RECORD SMASHING SPEEDS THIS IS THE PERFECT MODEL. .60 to .70 Engines. THERE IS NONE BETTER.

\$4.95



SPEEDWAGON "20" Class "A" \$3.95
SPEEDWAGON "30" Class "B" \$3.95

AMERICA'S BEST FOR STUNTING AND SPORT IT'S THE

New BIPE

For ruggedness and flyability this model can't be beat. All inverted maneuvers are done with ease and with an Ohlsson "23" too.

\$3.95

SUPER BIPE

100% Stunt Model for either sport flying or hot stunting, uses .30 to .60 engines.

\$4.95



AMERICA'S MOST FUN ...

INFANTWAGON

A MINIATURE VERSION OF THE FAMOUS "STUNTWAGON" — FOR FUN POWER IT WITH ANY ENGINE .02 to .09, DEISEL, GLO PLUG OR CO² — WEIGHT 2 3/4 oz.

\$1.75

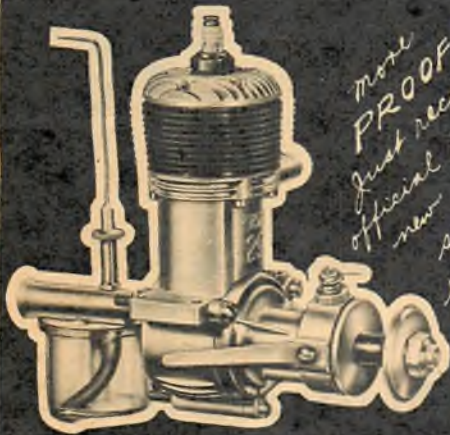


Ask your Dealer to show you any dmeco kit!

The deBolt MODEL ENGINEERING CO
WILLIAMSVILLE
"Home of Design-Engineered Models" NEW YORK

FORSTER QUALITY TELLS

CONSISTENTLY AND SURELY, CONTEST AFTER
CONTEST, IT GATHERS THE HARDWARE



Write us for literature
but see, hear, then buy the
"29" and "305"
at your dealers, at the
NEW LOW PRICE!

*more
PROOF!
Just received the
official report on the
new A.M.A. class B
senior R.O.G. record
established by L.V. Potter Jr.
with his FORSTER 29.
This alone with numerous
other records and "Trials"
shows the way!
Power it with a
FORSTER
to win!*

Buy these perfect "twins" for maximum flying possibilities! Both engines have the same outside dimensions and are of the same weight. You can fly in both "B" and "C" classes with one and the same plane merely by changing engines! Both are famous top performers in their class.

FORSTER BROTHERS

ONLY **\$14⁸⁵** LESS C.&C.

3537 N. Kenton Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

NEED A COMPLETE SOURCE OF SUPPLY FOR YOUR

HOBBY SHOP!

Let us be of service to you

Your Orders Shipped Same Day as Received

Airplanes
Race Cars
Engines

100% WHOLESALE

Free Catalogues

Railroads
Boats
Accessories

Dealers Hobby Supply

P.O. BOX 594B

OTTUMWA, IOWA

RANGER FUELS
Best by Test!
for PLANES · BOATS · RACE CARS

SKY RANGER GLOW PLUG FUEL—A powerfully nitrated fuel for contest glow plug engines. Methanol Castor Base.	80c pt.
RED DEVIL NITRATED GLOW PLUG FUEL—An extremely fast and powerful fuel. Methanol Base, Castor Oil Lubricated.	60c pt. \$1.10 qt.
DIESEL FUEL—Individually prepared fuel for all DIESEL MOTORS. Send us name of your DIESEL MOTOR for the proper fuel.	85c pt.
2 IN 1 FUEL—Ideal for Break-In. Extra heavy oil content.	45c pt.
MODEL MOTOR FUEL—Lubricates as it powers. With Speed 40c	45c qt.

RANGER PRODUCTS 417-45th St., Bklyn. 20, N. Y.

CAP School Plan

(Continued from page 31)

Those helping to design the new course include:

Dr. Leslie A. Bryan, Director of the Institute of Aeronautics, University of Illinois; Dr. Merlyn McLaughlin, Director of School of Aeronautics, University of Denver; Dr. Guybert P. Cahoon, Professor of Education, Ohio State University; Dr. Frank E. Sorenson, Professor of Secondary Education, Teachers College, University of Nebraska; George E. Rotter, Editor and Ass't in Curriculum Development, Department of Public Instruction of Nebraska.

Also, Arthur F. Ahr, Bureau of Industrial and Technical Education of New York State; W. Earl Sams, Aviation Education consultant, Los Angeles; Willis C. Brown, ass't specialist for aviation, Division of Secondary Education, U. S. Office of Education; Kenneth E. Newland, director of Air Age Education Research of American Air Lines and Stephens College aviation department; George Gardner, educational director of Pan American World Airways; Philip S. Hopkins, vice-president of Link Aviation Corporation and his associate, Paul E. Dittman; Dr. H. E. Mehrens, chief of Aviation Education Division of CAA, and J. Parker Van Zandt.

New CAP Training Manual

A comprehensive Civil Air Patrol manual, to be written and edited by outstanding authorities in the field of American aviation education, government and industry, will be published this year for use in CAP units and in high schools throughout the nation, National Headquarters CAP announced.

The training manual will be published in two units, one for use in CAP Wings, Squadrons and Flights, and the other specifically for use by high schools in aviation education.

National Headquarters hopes to have the manuals ready for the school season of 1949-50. The first draft should be ready sometime this month so that interested schools may have a chance to examine it before publication and to make suggestions.

The manual is now roughed out into 10 sections, each to be written by authorities in their field, as follows:

Our Air Age, by George Gardner, educational director, Pan American World Airways;

Know Your Airplane, (private, commercial, military, structure, nomenclature, types, functional use) by J. Parker Van Zandt;

Why the Airplane Flies, (aerodynamics, sonic and supersonic flight, service and operation) by Dr. Leslie A. Bryan, director of the Institute of Aeronautics, University of Illinois;

Power for Flight, (engines, jets, propellers) by Arthur F. Ahr, Bureau of Industrial and Technical Education, New York;

How the Airplane is Flown, (instruments, flying techniques, physiology of flight) by Kenneth E. Newland, director of Air Age Education Research for American Air Lines and Aviation Department of Stephens College;

Weather, by W. Earl Sams, consultant, Aviation Education, Los Angeles;

Navigation, by Philip S. Hopkins, vice-president, Link Aviation Corporation;

Communications and Control, (CAA Regulations) by Paul E. Dittman, Link Aviation Corporation;

National and International Problems of Safety and Control, by Dr. H. E. Mehrens, chief of Aviation Education Division, CAA;

Airports, by Willis C. Brown, ass't. specialist for aviation, Office of Education, and Dr. Merlyn McLaughlin, director of School of Aeronautics, University of Denver;

Teacher's Aids, by Dr. Guybert P. Cahoon, professor of education, Ohio State University.

CAP Wing Directory

(Continued from page 30)

TEXAS (Cont.)

Odessa—R De Wills West Odessa Airport Bx 2129
Orange—L A Hammond Bx 38
Palestine—L J Reagan 710 S Magnolia
Palestine—Leo Pagitt Firestone Co
Pecos—B H Edgar Bx 922 Municipal Airport
Port Neches—W R Atkinson Bx 57
San Angelo—L G Grupe 225 S David
San Antonio—T J Burkholder 223 W Thoraine Blvd
Sherman—Gray Swindle 110 S Crockett
Sinton—C I Jennings Gen Del
Victoria—R N Jolliff Bx 266
Waxahachie—C F Burnett 102 Harbin
Weatherford—R Swaney 1109 N Main
Wichita Falls—A F Edwards 2160 Av H

VERMONT

Barre-Montpelier—Jachman Hall Norwich Univ
Norwich
Bennington—USAF Recruiting Sta
Brattleboro—193 Western Av
Burlington—Fashion Shop
Middlebury—Middlebury College Physic Dept
Newport—108 Sias Av
Rutland—270 S Main
St Johnsbury—6 Burrows Pl
Springfield—60 Westview
Wells River—F Erb Main St N Haverhill

VIRGINIA

Bristol—J D Leftwich Comb's Airport
Fredericksburg—C W Le Gette Bx 361
Gales—Bruch Galyen 120 1/2 S Main
Hopewell—H G Critcher Fumell Airport
Luray—C R Wagner Bx 203
Marions—W S Menerick Bx 453
Norfolk—J F England Bx 2362
Orange—C E Morris Bx 343
Richmond—J T Burkes 2220 W Main
Roanoke—W V Hillman Woodrum Field
Walwood—D M Keilam Dellam Field
Winchester—L G Sjostrom Va Woolen Co

WASHINGTON

Connell—R C Kelsey
Elenburg—J A Webster Bx 446
Forks—W L Bransfield Airport
Gonzaga—D A Smith 214 C Garden Springs Spokane
Richland—A F Mitchell 1108 Williams Blvd
Seattle—D A Maunus Old Armory Western & Lenora
Spokane—B O Belknap S 2918 Grand Blvd
Tacoma—O E French Rt 3 Bx 78
Vancouver—800 W 41st
Wenatchee—C S Olsen Bx 1176
Yakima—W S Ready 1824 S 24th Av

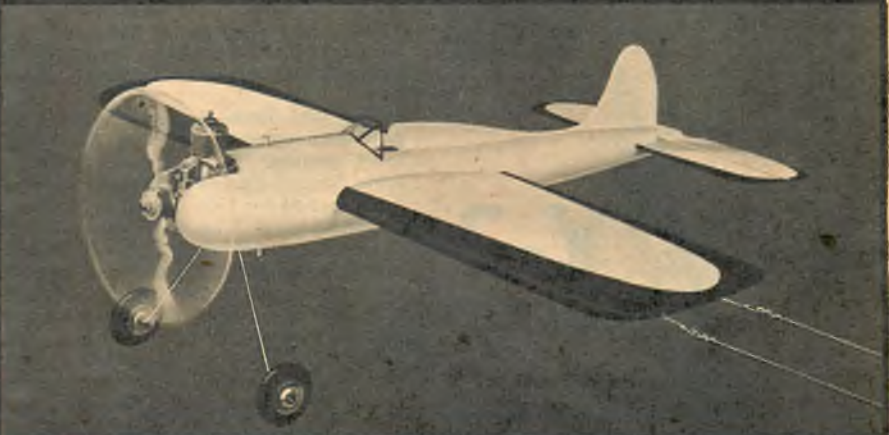
WEST VIRGINIA

Beckley—E H Dew 403 Valley Dr
Buchannon—H P Queen 131 S Florida
Charleston—R E Gobel 269 Daniels Av S Charleston
Charlesburg—Harold Klevis 121 Ridenour
Elkins—M J Genibon 300 Center
Fairmont—Josepa Plum Market St Extension Rt 16
Huntington—G L Minnich 1123 Madison Av
Parkersburg—K W Weekly 3311 Emerson Av
Phillippi—W L Simpson Simpson Flying Service
Pt Pleasant—F L Bowser 2320 Jefferson Av

WISCONSIN

Antigo—F A Mates
Ashland—Alvin Sell c/o Dodd Clinic
Burlington—R J Southey 660 Highland Av
Chetek—Walter Homme Airport
Columbus—C J Colotti Bx 129
Eau Claire—C W Hahn 1162 1/2 E Madison
Green Bay—Earl Van Nelson 1691 Farlin Av
Ironwood—G H Lawyer 215 S Lowell
Kenosha—R J Coleman 7012 22nd Av
La Crosse—J W Wishtelman Bx 491
Lake Mills—O F Tuller
Madison—D E Dudley 110 E Main
Marshfield—R A Plagel 809 Western Av
Medford—G L McNamar
Milwaukee—A L Stock 703 E Ogden Av
Milwaukee—E A Gmose 5523 N Bay Ridge Av
Oconto—A C Riets 507 Congress
Oshkosh—R A Mosteller 36 High
Pewaukee—Orville Briscoe 524 Park Av
Plymouth—Edwin Juers Gen Del
Portage—Joseph Theena Rt 2 Portage Flying Serv
Racine—Richard Sorenson 1806 Park Av
Shawano—Clayton Steinhardt Bx 31
Sheboygan—J A Schurman 1824-A N 7th
Stevens Pt—Rexford Bishop 419 Brawley
Sturgeon Bay—T C West Bx 545
Thorp—A W Page Bx 245
Wausau—Val Johnson 811 Plumer
West Allis—A M Richter 1011 S 43rd
West Bend—Estelle Kildendorf 230 N 6th
Wisc Rapids—B J Joosten Bx 188

WOW! CARVED FUSELAGE \$3.50 MODEL FOR ONLY



Compare!

NOTHING LIKE IT!

\$3.50

1949 "DYNAMIC"

SCIENTIFIC

COMPARE IT WITH KITS TWICE THE PRICE! ONLY SCIENTIFIC HAS THIS VALUE!

CARVED FUSELAGE

The fuselage contained in the kit is completely carved inside and out to the last detail of the open cockpit.



Designed by a prominent Stunt flyer, the "DYNAMIC" is so sensationally different it defies description. PREFABRICATED: leading and trailing edges shaped and notched—ribs finished to shape and drilled for control wires, simply place in notches—fuselage carved balsa top and bottom, ready for assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS: Large wing area of 208 sq. in., span 26", chord 8", fuselage length is 22". For all "A" & "B" engines of .099 to .029 displacement and some small class "C" engines. Fly it glo-plug, diesel or ignition.

AT YOUR SCIENTIFIC DEALERS IN LIMITED QUANTITIES
COMPLETE KIT ONLY \$3.50



CIRCLE KING \$1.00
Fly it Control-Line on 24 foot lines with the Infant Torpedo, CO₂, Herkimer, Campus or rubber power.



STUNT ACE \$3.95
Classes B-C for .19 to .65 engines. Wing 40" Chord 7". Will perform all stunts. Prefabricated—easily assembled.



HUMDINGER \$3.95
A champion free-flight model. Class "B" 52" wing with 436 sq. in. Kit very complete with formed gear and rubber wheels.



STUNTMASTER \$4.95
Big 40" wing, length 27". Suitable for all B and C engines inc. glo-plug, diesel or ignition. A real stunt model.



QUEEN ELIZABETH \$4.95
Runs continuously in water for 5 hours on two flashlight batteries, length 24". Kit includes a powerful electric motor.



BUCKEYE CABIN CRUISER, \$5.95
Length 17", beam 5". Kit includes carved hull, cast propeller, metal shaft and housing, hardware & clip.



BEECHCRAFT 17 \$5.95
Prefabricated, includes carved fuselage, alum. cowling, formed leading edges. For engines of .099 to .049 displ.



BUCKEYE SPEEDBOAT \$4.95
Length 17", beam 5". Includes carved hull, cast prop., housing, hardware, decals, etc. Easy to build and operate.



GO SQUIRT \$1.50
Kit may be powered with the new Infant Torpedo or any CO₂ engine. Complete kit with prop., flywheel, etc.

BUY FROM YOUR DEALER AND SAVE 15¢ MAILING CHARGE

SCIENTIFIC MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY

218-220 A-5 MARKET ST.

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

25,000 MPH

The speed which a rocket must attain in order to leave the Earth's gravitational pull. This and many other interesting facts supplied with scale Model of the V-2 Rocket. Have fun or experiment seriously with a Rocket that works like the real thing. Soars over 200 feet into the air. Get in on the ground floor and learn the secrets behind interplanetary space flights now.



Rocket being fired at Wendover Field.

Can be used over and over again

V-2 ROCKET

For only \$2.95 your rocket comes equipped ready to fly with special launching stand and full instructions on how to make your rocket zoom over 200 feet into the sky. When payment is sent with order, we pay postage. Or sent C.O.D. \$3.50. Write Dept. A-5.

\$2.95

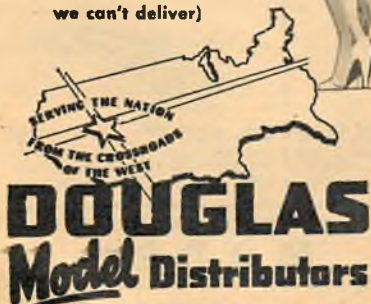
WALSH PRODUCTS, INC.
209 N. MAPLE AVENUE, EAST ORANGE, N. J.

All the Best Lines in Models



AIRPLANE! RAILROAD!
All model hobby lines!
ALL ORDERS —
SAME DAY SERVICE

(Don't order the girl—we can't deliver)



133 E. 2nd So., Salt Lake City, Utah

New Era

(Continued from page 66)

many a contest. But a free-flight kit was just the type not in demand. And we knew so little about the business that we lost almost every cent we had invested. In November of the same year, we paid off our debts and liquidated the business. This winter I formed Enterprise.

The first items brought out by the new firm were a series of five of the most popular racing planes in exact scale control-line at \$1.95 each. Brofman had learned his lesson well, apparently, for these new jobs went over so well (all of them still sell), that two slightly larger ships were rushed into production, the Howard Ike and the Winnie Mae. Ike was a real hit. Plenty of scale details, many finished parts, plus good flyability, make it popular. In the spring of 1948, Enterprise broke with a jet racer, the Cannon-Ball. This, too, went over well. Still another pleasant surprise was the success of the Pirate, a large built-up kit that was introduced on a "prefabricated market." Designed by Don McGovern, it is an eye-pleasing, nice flying ship with plenty of stunt ability. Bob Tucker, 1947 National Open stunt champion, designed Enterprise's Tuckette, a 38" stunt job. Brofman designs most of the kits but has the plans prepared by a good draftsman.

Encouraged by their hard-won success, Enterprise recently purchased the complete factory and machinery of Pioneer Modelcraft Co., and entered both the balsa sheet and strip cutting business and the toy glider field. Jerry's partner in this new venture is his father, William Brofman, who has worked with Jerry at Enterprise for the past year. This probably was inevitable for the air-minded Brofman senior started off the chain reaction years ago by carting son Jerry to various model contests.

"It began when I was seven years old," Jerry recalls. "For about three years I built nothing but dime and quarter solids. When I was ten or eleven, I made rubber jobs and tow-line gliders. At thirteen I joined the original T.A.M.B.E. (a lively Brooklyn model aero club), among whose members were the late Scotty Murray, Maurice Schoenbrun, Sal Taibi, Carroll Moon, Jerry Stoloff, and Leon Shulman. I began gas models when I was thirteen and dug many holes in the ground with same! My first real success was a tow-line glider that flew for 53 minutes."

Jerry saw his first Nationals at Detroit, in 1939, and in 1940, at Chicago, took a fourth with an original design in Class A, Junior free-flight. In 1941 he won first in Class C with a modified Gladiator, and a sixth and a 16th in Classes A and B. In 1947 he took first in Class C open and sixth in Class A free-flight at Minneapolis and, in 1948, at Olathe, a first in Class D (see "Cosmic Rave 1," February, 1949, Air Trails). All these winning ships were original non-pylons ("I hate pylons"). Jerry took two years of aeronautical engineering at New York University and joined the Air Force in 1943. But they didn't need pilots when his class came up so Jerry wound up as a second lieutenant and a flight engineer on a Superfort. He has held a private license

since learning to fly at sixteen. Now 23, he is married. Mrs. Brofman—Vivian—is a school teacher with a good understanding of kids. More than one suggestion around the shop has been sparked by the female side of the family.

"A new kit starts out as a vague idea," Jerry explains, "then, if we find there already is something like it on the market, we decide whether or not we can beat that kit. If we can't, we forget the idea. If there is nothing on the market like our idea, then we try to learn if there is a need or a call for it. Maybe it can open a new field, creating its own demand, as did our small scale racers. We do not like to copy and believe that competition has done great things for the industry."

Having flashed the green light on the new idea for a kit, the next consideration is the size. What size plane is lacking in the type of model they wish to produce? Can it be produced at a profit in that size? If the answer is favorable, a model is built for testing in flight and for strength. This usually leads to many changes, sometimes downright rejection. After the exact dimensions have been set, special jigs and dies and machinery are prepared. Pictures are taken of the display model. An advertising campaign is launched. Picture post cards and circulars follow.

Other tricks of the trade contribute to the successful sale of a new kit like New Era. Brofman believes in continual advertising of all the firm's products, and not just in splurging when the product first appears. Enterprise's canny publicity pays off. By creating steady demand in the hobby shops, this consistent publicity helps the distributors who handle the firm's products. Ads are timed so that kits usually are on the dealers' shelves before the campaign breaks.

Safely over the hump, Enterprise now has its eye set on new horizons. Balsa cutting and the toy glider field dovetail nicely. As everyone knows, tens of thousands of youngsters who haven't had their first bite on a gas job, or even a rubber model, get a big bang out of tossing around wooden gliders. Being a chap with ideas—there's the animated figures on the scale model plans for example—Brofman's firm is one with a future. The new plant taken over from Pioneer will provide three times the floor space of the old quarters in Ozone Park, New York.

One of the many possibilities is another New Era kit, this time a little one for the new small engines. The combination would be ideal. The small engine-airplane combination would put modeling within reach of many new people, especially in the younger groups, in Jerry's opinion.

PHOTO CREDIT LIST

The following list shows the sources from which credited photos were obtained. Abbreviations: Top—T, Center—C, Bottom—B, Left—L, Right—R.
Page 14—Howard Levy, BR, TR; British Combine, BL
Page 16—Ross-Plx, B
Pages 24-25—Don Downie
Page 40—Harold G. Martin, TL; H. A. Thomas, Jr., TC
Page 41—Wm. Belknap, Jr., R 2nd from T; Robert L. Browning, R 2nd from B; U. S. Navy, C 2nd from T
Page 42—Ernie G. Petry
Page 43—Ernie G. Petry, TL; A. L. Lewis, TR
Page 46—McDonnell Aircraft Corp.
Page 49—Maryland Studio
Page 50—A. L. Lewis

Here's your chance!



For a limited time only!
6-MONTH TRIAL
SUBSCRIPTION RATE
TO AIR TRAILS \$1

You still have an opportunity to get six issues of Air Trails at a greatly reduced rate. This special limited-time introductory trial subscription offer brings you the finest in aviation and model aviation reading for half a year. Take advantage of this amazing offer now! You must use the coupon order form below. It is not good after midnight May 31, 1949. It's your chance to see that month after month Air Trails offers the most for your money. If you're interested in aviation you owe it to yourself to read Air Trails every month.

SPECIAL

This six-issue-for-\$1 special trial subscription rate is for limited time only. The order coupon must be filled out and returned with your remittance of \$1 before May 31, 1949!

OFFER

AIR TRAILS ● P. O. Box 494 ● Elizabeth, N. J.

I want to take advantage of your special trial subscription rate to Air Trails. Please send me the next six issues. Here's my check; money order—indicate which one—for \$1.00. I am not currently a subscriber. (53149)

Name..... (PRINT)
 Street..... (PRINT)
 City..... (PRINT) Zone..... State.....

Additional Postage:
 Canada 25c Pan-American 15c Elsewhere out of U. S. 40c

ARDEN ENGINES

lead the field



ARDEN ENGINES

- Catalog No.
 1-P-099 .099 engine with plain bearing crank-shaft
 1-B-099 .099 engine with ball bearing crank-shaft
 1-B-199 .199 engine with ball bearing crank-shaft

ARDEN ACCESSORIES

- E-8030 SH Improved Arden Glow Plug (short)
 E-8040 LH Improved Arden Glow Plug (long)
 E-8035 Replaceable glow plug element (hot)
 E-8037 Replaceable glow plug element (cold)
 8015 Arden Glow Plug Adapter
 A-1350 Engine Exhaust Stacks for .099 engine
 B-2350 Engine Exhaust Stacks for .199 engine
 E-7002 Battery Connecting Cord Kit

Arden backs up its superior Engines with technical help, prompt and efficient engine service, and a constant availability of replacement parts.

MICRO-BILT INCORPORATED
 Danbury, Connecticut

ACCURATE, AUTHENTIC SEMI-SOLID MODELS

All Plastic construction kit has molded-in detail. Can't be beat for beauty and realism. Assemble in 30 minutes with cement only. 1/4" Scale models complete with pedestal . . . Ideal for collectors. Can be left in color of plastic or painted.

Only
50¢



CURTIS RACER (R3C1)
 (ASSEMBLED)

(UNASSEMBLED)

YOU'LL WANT ALL THESE BEAUTIES

- REPUBLIC F-84 (THUNDERJET) \$1.00
- CURTIS RACER (R3C1) 50c
- GEE BEE II 50c
- HOWARD "IKE" 50c
- SUPERMARINE (S6B) \$1.00

Railroaders "HO" and "O" Gauge TELEGRAPH POLE SETS

AT BETTER DEALERS

HAWK MODEL COMPANY
 4314 N. CALIFORNIA AVE.
 CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

Dope Can

(Continued from page 41)

(Since penlights don't have much oomph, he says it's necessary to connect them in series, giving 3 volts. Don't worry about burning up the plug; the amount of current flowing through the element is quite small.) The batteries are installed at the C.G., so that when removed when testing is complete the model's performance will be unaffected. When starting the engine, pull out the timer shaft and insert a piece of wood (a non-conductor), with one end under the knob holding the fuel valve open, and with the other depressing the contact spring, thus cutting off the penlights. Connect the 1½-volt booster as usual, and when the engine is running to your satisfaction pull the timer knob out, letting the piece of wood fall free, and immediately disconnect the booster. The engine will continue to run at low speed and when the timer kicks in the penlights will cut out as well as the fuel.

Tribute To Olathe comes from Walter G. Read of Auckland, New Zealand, who wrote Dale Dorst, 1948 Nationals Meet Manager, and asked how to run a National meet. Mr. Read is saddled with the responsibility of the New Zealand Nationals and wants to do a good job. We don't think anyone who flew at Olathe last year will argue with the opinion that Mr. Read went to the right place for advice, nor with the cheers greeting the announcement that we go back to Olathe again next July. With the sponsors having the benefit of last year's experience, the '49 Nats oughta be a double-decker doozie!

Vet In A Sweat for an Elf engine. W. M. Christiansen writes from U. S. Veterans' Hospital, P. O. Box 161, Lyons, N. J., that seeing Dan Calkin's name in the column brought on a yen for an Elf Single, preferably new, and can an Elf be glow-plugged? Who can help him?

Channeled To Us is the letter of Charles E. Wolverton, of Lockridge, Ia. The Custer Channel Wing tickles his fancy and he'd like to build a model utilizing the principle. Since it's definitely on the unorthodox side, though, he's puzzled in certain respects and does this corner the undeserved honor of assuming that we have all the answers. His first three questions have to do with the lift generated and it must be confessed that he knows as much about it as we do—or more. Conventional aerodynamics go out the window in the case of such wings, so that the airfoil giving the most lift at model speeds can only be found by "cut-and-try" methods. Generally speaking, we'd say that the wing should be a little thicker, percentage-wise, than the full scale prototype.

The best chord length, in terms of percent of propeller diameter, will have to be found by experiment, since none of the full scale data can be applied "as is" to model design. For example, the same wing, slowed to half-speed, has only one-fourth the lift.

He asks for the lift per horsepower when the plane is rising almost vertically, and to this we can only reply that this depends upon the amount and contour of the effective lifting area, the

In ALL 48 States . . .



. . . We Have SATISFIED Dealers
 Send 25c For Catalog

Garrett-Boyer & Co.
TOYS · GAMES · HOBBIES · MODELS
 1607 DRAGON ST. DALLAS 12, TEXAS

NEW CANADIAN MAPLE LEAF CONTROL LINE TRAINER



Kit \$3.50

FOR MOTORS
 .19 TO .29

MAIL ORDERS
 ADD 35c POSTAGE

A thoroughly tested and proven model of rugged construction. It's completely prefabricated and can be assembled in a few hours.

— BUY IT — BUILD IT — FLY IT —
 — ALL IN ONE DAY —

- ILLUSTRATED FOLDER ON REQUEST
- DEALERS: Write For Discounts
- MODEL BUILDERS: Write for large free price list — 24 HOUR SERVICE

MORO CRAFT BOX 4154 EDMONTON, ALBERTA

10,000

MODEL AIRPLANE ITEMS

SEND FOR YOUR

FREE

1949 CATALOG TODAY

Tec-Aero

6125 MAPLE
 OMAHA 4, NEBR.

ATTENTION!

NEW ENGLAND
 AND NEW YORK

FASTER TURNOVERS!
 MAKE US YOUR HEADQUARTERS!

- BOATS
- PLANES
- ENGINES
- RACE CARS
- LEATHERCRAFT
- ACCESSORIES
- MOTOR PARTS
- TOOLS

G. SEXAUER

450 MAIN STREET
 TORRINGTON CONN.

NEW ENGLAND'S LARGEST
 WHOLESALE HOBBY SUPPLY

rate of climb, the weight of the plane and a great number of other variables.

It can be safely said, in answer to his fourth question, that in the near-vertical climb condition the propeller would be in low pitch, since the forward speed is not great.

The lift/drag ratio of such a wing would be terrifically high in order to produce such a climb, as would the ratio of lift to drag of the entire airplane. As a guess, we'd say that with all factors increased proportionately, an 8- or 9-foot wing would be more efficient than the 6-foot version; however, we're probably wrong, as usual.

L. A. Don Has His Say about rubber and glider rules. The "Don" in this case happens to be Don James, who has won his share of contest awards. He writes that it's his belief that the rubber and glider rules should be written so as to help eliminate lost models. He went for the increased wing loadings put into effect in '48, but just can't see the new towline length of 200 feet. As to the latter, we timidly venture the observation that handling a glider during the tow is a real art, particularly in a breeze and with the job adjusted for a tight circle, and the flyer who can get the full 200 feet out of the line deserves to have his skill pay off. In other words, it's similar to the R.O.G. rule in free-flight gas; many ships are so "touchy" that they have to be launched in a bank or they'd spin in. These ships wouldn't get off at all if required to R.O.G., which means that the R.O.G. rule is more of a test of the design of the ship and of the ability of the flyer.

One of the main reasons, we're told, for the enactment of the "one ship per event" rule is the elimination of the advantage held by the modeler with available time and money to build a fleet of models, and to whom the loss of a ship doesn't mean catastrophe. We therefore lean a little in the direction of Don's contention that the one-model rule shouldn't apply to hand-launched gliders, which cost little in time or money and in which a reliable dethermalizer can't be installed. Finding a hand-launched glider after two o.o.s. flights is more often than not a matter of luck.

"Give Me A Ring: As a matter of fact, give me two of 'em," writes Richard Relyea, secretary of the recently-formed "Flying Fools" club of Norwood, N. Y. Someone gave him a Pioneer Brown, minus the rings, and he'd like to get some for it. As a guess, we'd say that the rings for a "Buzz" Class B engine would fit. America's Hobby Center, whose ad appears in this issue, would know and could quote prices.

Cleveland Women Are Old Hands (Pardon us, ladies, we mean expert hands!) at running a contest. Mrs. "Red" Hillegas writes that the indoor meet, sponsored by the Cleveland Women's Chapter of the National Aeronautic Association, was so good that contestants are clamoring for another one. The meet, held last December at Central Armory, attracted nearly 100 boys and girls of 8 years of age and up. Among the "boys and girls" we see the names of Dick Obarski, Chet Lanzo and Dick Korda. Proof that we're getting old is the appearance of such names among the winners as Dick Korda, Jr., Sylvia Lanzo and Al Nagy, Jr.



with Francisco Laboratories' great new "companion fuels"

No one fuel can be right all the time for glow plug ignition operation, but these three "companions," used straight or in blends, will give you the perfect combination for all engines and all atmospheric conditions.

Want Easy Starting? Extra Power? Now it's simple to get the kind of performance you want — every time!

THE FIRST ACCLIMATIZED GLOW FUELS ON THE MARKET



POWER MIST HI-THRUST, which delivers tremendous thrust when used in medium and high compression engines, above 7 to 1 ratio. Peak performance is obtained when relative humidity is above 50%. Per pt. \$.75 Per qt. **\$140***

SPITFIRE ASTRA-GLOW, for high RPM and easy starting. This fuel favors medium and low compression engines, below 9 to 1 ratio and light atmosphere below 60% relative humidity Per qt. **\$140***

POWER MIST NITROL ULTRA-GLOW CONCENTRATE, a powerful nitrated fuel and additive. This is invaluable for tailoring glow fuel to exact combustion requirements and efficiency when record-breaking performance is desired. It sharpens needle valve adjustment, resulting in more complete combustion and less residue formation. Used straight, Nitrol has produced astonishing performance in some engines. Per pt. **\$110***

Lubricated with our exclusive de-gummed castor oil. Every gallon tested. Stability, accuracy and quality backed by 18 years' experience producing

THE FUEL OF THE CHAMPIONS

Approved by 21 engine manufacturers and many well-known engineers. More than 100 official world's speed records. * 10 Cents per quart additional east of Rockies.

FRANCISCO LABORATORIES

3787 GRIFFITH VIEW DRIVE, LOS ANGELES 26, CALIFORNIA

CANADA'S

LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE HOBBY SUPPLIERS

New "JETEX"



Jetex 100 \$6.95

Jetex 200 9.95

Jetex 350 12.95

Jetex Motors come complete with Fuel Charges, Fuses and additional accessories.

THE AIR-O-JET



This kit is especially designed for the "JETEX 100". 30 in. span. Kit complete with graded balsa, tissue, cement, etc. Easily constructed.

Canadian retail price \$2.50.

CIRRO-JET—This superb contest model is designed for the "JETEX 200". Span 35 in. Canadian retail price \$3.25.

DEALERS' ENQUIRIES SOLICITED.

MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES LTD.

66 WELLINGTON ST., WEST, DEPT. 121, TORONTO, CANADA



Coming
Soon!

**SENSATIONAL
PERFORMERS!
for the New
BABY
ENGINES**

Paul Guilliam's CIVY BOY "24". Span 24"—Wing area 88 sq. in. Designed for the K & B Infant Engine. Weight with engine 2 oz.

CIVY BOY "31". Designed for the Anderson Baby Spitfire. Span 31". Area 155 sq. in. Civy Boy 31 is ideal for small Diesels and Herkimer CO₂. Weight with engine 4½ oz.

The Civy Boy 24 and 31 are sensational flying miniatures of Paul Guilliam's famous Civy Boy "74", Class C Free Flight AMA record holder, and 1948 Western Open Class C Free Flight champion. Die-cut balsa parts. Easy to assemble. Building time is from 4 to 6 hours.

**FAMOUS AUSTIN CRAFT
SHELF MODELS**



Buckboard. Makes realistic Western ranch buckboard wagon. \$1.50



Stagecoach. Accurately designed from museum exhibit coach. \$1.50



Covered Wagon. Revives thrills of days of '49. All kits 1/8" scale. \$1.50

AUSTIN Craft 431 S. Victory Blvd., Burbank, Calif.



Featuring

19 YEARS
of Experience
is YOUR
GUARANTEE!

OUTSTANDING Model Race Car Lines . . .
For OUTSTANDING Dealers !!
This Month's Feature "THIMBLEDROME 15"
Fully ASSEMBLED Ready to Run!
COMPLETE with "HOT PLUG ENGINE" !!

ONLY \$19.95 RETAIL

REPLACEMENT TIRES, WHEELS and GEARBOXES AVAILABLE

• Race Cars
• Railroads

TROST
Model Airplanes and Hobbies
3111 W. 63rd St., Chicago, Ill.

• Planes
• Ships

the Beautiful New

**SKY BOX
CONTROL LINE KITS**
SUPER STUNT
CLASS C-D, 47-S, 8-C \$4.95
REGULAR STUNT
CLASS B-C, 42-S, 7-C \$4.50
REGULAR TRAINER
CLASS B-C, 38-S, 7-C \$4.25



\$3.95

PIPER
Vagabond

F&B MODEL AIRCRAFT
1832 BOWY. BOULDER, COLO.

FOR ENGINES .19 TO .49 DISPL. WING SPAN 36"
CHORD 6" FEATURES READY-BUILT FUSELAGE
SHAPED LEADING & TRAILING EDGES.

Get That Cup Back! The Los Angeles "Thermal Thumbers," believing that lack of preparation and interest was a major factor in our loss of the Wakefield Trophy last year, have decided to do something about it. "Doing something" consists of running a team contest with Wakefield rules observed to the letter. Teams consist of five flyers each, with flights being made according to numbers drawn before the contest begins. If you're in the Southern California area and have four flying partners with whom to team up—no individual entries will be accepted—send the names of your team members to Lo Salisbury, 2507 California St., Huntington Park, before May 14. A registration fee of 50c per ship will be collected at the contest, scheduled for May 22, 9:00 A.M., at Western and Rosencrans.

Another Sponsor For Fresno: In addition to the ever-faithful Exchange Club of Fresno, sponsor of the F.G.M.A.C. since 1939, the James W. McAlister Co. of Fresno will also back up the club from here on in. In addition to the above interesting news, the latest issue of the club paper contains still another report of a modeler, Ralph Holcomb of Madera, who nearly lost his life when his control wires touched a 12,000-volt power line. Thanks to Don Catching's Boy Scout training, he could apply artificial respiration and at last word Holcomb was expected to recover. Read and heed, control-liners!

Dusters Shine As Usual: Although Carl Rambo of the Oakland (Calif.) Cloud Dusters has been flying a lot of free-flight gas, we see that he hasn't lost the old touch in towline. Last Oct. 24 he hung up a 3-flight official total of 20:57.2 with a Class E ship. Actual time was 25:14.0, with which you would be satisfied. Mom Robbers hit the 10-minute limit on her first flight with a Class D cabin job; the ship going o.o.s. overhead after 22:37.6. The letter she got from the guy who found the ship is a classic.

More of the Elmhurst Prop Busters turned out for the free-flight gas set-to with the Dusters than did the latter. However, when the shebang, run at the Livermore Sky Ranch Nov. 28, was over, the total time of Messrs. Andrade, Bilgri and Pottol was 17.6 seconds better than the best three performances of the Busters. Nov. 28 seems to have been Joe Bilgri day, since he took first in R.O.G. gas, towline and hand-launched glider, having to be content with a 2nd in rubber.

Don't Club Members, advises Philip A. Mercier, Jr., of the Nashua (N.H.) Cloud Chasers. Treat 'em nice by providing a library and plan service, he says, and their number will grow. His letter, which accompanied his order for one of the nice, full-size plans we provide, tells us that the comeback of the Chasers from near extinction is due to the library-plan service arrangement.

Poole Makes Splash in Greenville, Texas, by starting the Greenville Model Club. Tom R. Poole, Jr., knows the value of advertising since he does it for a living, being with the Greenville "Herald." It's not surprising, therefore, that we get word from him as to the formation of the organization,

which boasted 17 members, even though only two meetings had been held. Bet it's 17-plus plenty by now!

Contrallers Get Rolling in Victor, N. Y. According to Leslie Searle, club secretary, the eight members with which they began September 15 were eighteen in less than three months, with six more to be voted on. The club has an ambitious contest program scheduled for this year, with four club meets and two invitationals slated. Immediate club project is the acquisition of an AMA charter.

It's Chilly In Chillicothe as this is written, and club members are anxiously awaiting the arrival of good flying weather. Another reason why they're so anxious for summer is that they expect to get their own flying field in the park to replace the catch-as-catch-can deal they now have on the local softball diamond. Although most of the activity is in control-line, the gang builds and flies everything in the outdoor categories. (Note to Gene Osborne, secretary: how's about giving us the club's name next time, huh?)

The Sun Shines Bright on the new officers of the Louisville A. B. C. Model Club, headed up by Art Strobl, president. "A. B. C." might possibly stand for "Always Be Careful," since Norman Robinson tells us that the club is thinking of taking out a blanket public liability insurance policy. He asks if we can furnish him with information of similar action by other Clubs; if memory serves, municipal authorities in a number of cities in Massachusetts—Lynn in particular, we think—wouldn't allow any flying whatever in public parks without proof of liability coverage.

LPI Rhody News comes from Roy Van Wart, secretary-treasurer of the R.I. Aeromodelers. Club is incorporated in the state as a non-profit organization (how true!) to protect its name and emblem. Club's "Flying Circus" has gone on interest-arousing junkets throughout Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island for the past two years and the Modelers are therefore well known in these areas. State authorities have extended a helping hand in the form of flying space on state land opposite the state airport.

Kat's Clause in club bylaw ensures true sportsmanship on the part of club members at all times while they belong to the Kokomo (Ind.) YMCA Flying Wildcats, since they all have to "cuss" to abide by it. As so happens, the "Kats" were asked to put on a show between races at the Kokomo Midget Speedway and captured the fancy of the crowd to the extent of being cordially asked to return.

Mahieu L.A.A.M. Prexy, with Russ Barrera v.p. and Frank Greene as treasurer, reports Andy Petersen, secretary of the Los Angeles Aero Modelers. The organization is an association of clubs, and meets at the new Parkview Recreation Center, 412 S. Parkview, the second and fourth Mondays of every month. Andy asks all outfits who are interested in supporting an organized program of model flying and who are located in Southern California to affiliate. Club had swell

9' TAYLOR CRAFT GAS MODEL



9 foot span. Can use Radio control. Wing ribs die cut. 18" carved prop, radio hook, silkspan, cut plywood formers, full size plans, printed balsa, etc. Uses "C" type motor, single or twin cyl. **\$17.50** Set without motor or wheels, postpaid.

CURTISS P40F GAS MODEL New Improved Model



48" Span. Free Flight or U Control

Improved with new 2 3/4" alum. spinner and 3" Veeo alum. disk semi-pneumatic rubber wheels. Planked type body, parts printed on balsa, and all **\$9.00** parts. Set

REPUBLIC P47D GAS MODEL



35 3/4" span. 7/8" scale. Length 30 3/4". One-piece moulded, clear plexiglas cockpit enclosure. Paints, rubber wheels, planked body silkspan and **\$5.95** all parts. Const. set

CURTISS HAWK F11C4



32 1/2" span. Length 22 3/4". 1" scale. Weight 6 oz. Color grey, top wing yellow. Const. set rubber driven type, including set of colored paints **\$4.50** and all parts

FOKKER D-8 GAS MODEL



39" span. 1 1/2" scale. Length 29". U control or free flight scale model. Very easy to build. Excellent flyer. Uses "B" or "C" type motor. Set has all parts printed on balsa, silkspan, wheels, full sized drawing and all parts. **\$4.95** Dry set, less motor. This model has sheet balsa covered body—almost unbreakable.

NEW 52" PIPER CUB GAS MODEL



52" Span. Length 35". Weight 14 oz.

Features: ready cut sheet balsa body sides and wing ribs, 2 1/2" rubber air wheels. Model uses "B" or "C" type motor—free flight or U-Control. **\$7.95** A husky model, easy to build. Set

STEARMAN PT-17 TRAINER



22 1/2" span. Exclusive model with 2 3/4" celluloid motor, carved scale prop, all parts printed **\$2.95** on balsa. Dry Set

U.S. FLETCHER DESTROYER



24" Long. Modern destroyer. Set has smooth finished hull, paints, cast rowboats, davits, searchlights, turned brass, rail stanchions, 65 metal parts. Wood filler, glue, drawing, and all parts. Const. **\$12.00** set

OTHER KITS AND MOTORS

32" Grumman P3F1	\$3.75	32" Seversky P-35	\$ 3.50
42" Grumman Hellcat	4.95	4 Cyl. Elf opposed 1/2 h.p.	64.00
40" Vought Corsair	4.50	2 Cyl. Elf opposed, 3/4 h.p.	34.00
40" Vought F4U1 Gas	6.50	O.K. Twin, 1/2 h.p.	55.00
		Forster 1 cyl. 1/2 h.p.	\$25.00

Add 20c postage each set

Catalog, 7" x 10", large photos, 10c Coin

Dealers Supplied with Sets. Write.

MINIATURE AIRCRAFT CORP.

83 DANIEL LOW TERRACE, STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

LEHR-PLANE

Dealers *Wholesale* DISTRIBUTORS

Orders Come In

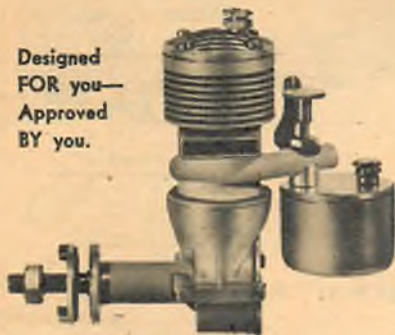
AND WITHIN
24 hours
OR LESS
orders Go Out

ASK FOR OUR CATALOG
94-06 SUTPHIN BLVD., JAMAICA, L. I., N. Y.
JAmica 3-8483

H & H "45"

Patented

Designed
FOR you—
Approved
BY you.



NOW
ONLY \$12.50
direct from
factory to you

The H & H "45"—the FIRST GLOW PLUG ENGINE—is the only engine that gives you a fully exposed platinum coil for maximum efficiency in starting and operation. Now at a NEW LOW PRICE!

For more information write to:

H & H Model Motor Co.
307 W. Marshall Street
Norristown, Pa.

Christmas party with gifts for everybody, plus movies and legerdemain, whatever that is. You'd think they might have had a demonstration of magic, at least! Wonder if Greene made one of his colorful speeches?

Although Hard To Believe, the second issue of "Prop Wash," voice of the Akron, Ohio, Rubber City Aeronauts, is even better than the first one, about which we raved last month. Besides containing a complete history of the club during its two-year existence, the plans and complete instructions for building and flying Dick Fox's smooth indoor glider are also given.

Oldershaw Re-elected as '49 president of the California Association of Model Clubs. Other officers include Ocie Randall, vice-president; Roy Mayes, secretary-treasurer; with Mom and Pop Robbers sharing the office of corresponding secretary. Will there be a CAMC meet this year?

Do You Have Frijoles instead of pancakes for breakfast? Do you live in or near Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico? Do you build and fly models? If you can answer these in the affirmative the Aero Club Aguiluchos is for you. The muchacho for you to contact is Lorenzo Garibaldi, Jr., Vildosola No. 12, Hermosillo, telefono 4-9-4. Perro caliente, what Spanish!

"Flypaper" Stuck On Wakefields: According to the latest edition of the South African publication, Otto Curth's fine performance as a proxy flyer at Akron has caused many of the "model bods," as they call themselves, to think about clearing a space on the mantle-piece for the Wakefield Trophy. "Maybe," they maybe, "one of the tyre corporations might nibble at proposal of sponsoring S. A. Wakefield team for England." We're pulling for them to get a team there in person, so we can beat 'em man to man (we hope!).

Kanadian Korner Konsists, for one thing, of a fine letter from Joseph F. Rose, who originated the Montreal Sleepless Knights 'way back in '47. In spite of its brief existence, the MSK's are large enough to permit dividing the club into two sections. The Southern group, of which Rose is president (each group has its own officers), is the larger. Both, however, operate under the same constitution, a copy of which was sent along with his letter. Contact man for Northern section is Jack Beaugard, 3478 Westmore Ave., Montreal 28, whose phone number is Elwood 9528. If interested in joining the Southern section, Mr. Rose's address is 6051 Hutchison St. and his telephone number is Talon 0770.

In spite of a late start last summer, Toronto's West-end Strato-Cats have come through the winter with colors and control-liners flying. Jack Schuster, secretary, says the 'Cats would like to write to you and to your club if you'd let him know who and where you are. His address is 875 Lansdowne Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Blaah, goes the beautiful paint job on Neville Piggott's snazzy scale model when hot fuel gets on it. This also happens to other members of the Saskatoon Gas Model Club, so member Piggott asks that a reader help them out by sending him the formula for

mixing a good, foolproof, fuel-proofer. He advises that their inability to obtain commercial products is due to trade restrictions, so if a reader can help the Saskatooners they'll appreciate it no end. Address is (as he abbreviated it) 102 Sask. Cres. W., Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

Collector's Bug Bites R. Francis, ex-RAAF pilot, who lost a leg and an arm during the war, and who is paralyzed from the waist down. In order to occupy his time he would like to start collecting things, such as medals, swords, knives, curios, books, magazines or anything which would help the hours pass swiftly while in the bed to which he's confined. If you're a collector of anything at all, tell him what it is and if possible send him enough material with which to get started. The address: Box 2141W, GPO, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

They'd Waltz In Vienna if they could get some balsa, rubber and cement. Oskar Czepa, Boschstrasse 10/II/7 Vienna XIX, Austria, appeals to American modelers to help out, if possible, by sending him these materials which he and his buddies so sorely need.

Where Are The Plans for that Class B stunt job you're flying? If you're through with them, why not send 'em to P. Barlow, "Firwood," Eastern Rd., Willaston, Nantwich, Cheshire, England? As the proud possessor of a new Cannon "300," Mr. Barlow would be tickled pink to have an authentic American stunt model design for it.

New Address for the Forster engine folks is Lanark, Ill. If you have occasion to write the company, contact them at new location.

Contest Calendar

Contest directors are invited to send listings of meets to Contest Calendar, c/o Air Trails, Box 489, Elizabeth, N. J. Such announcements must be received at least 90 days before contest date.

To secure more information on a contest, write to the individual listed. His or her city and state address is same as location of meet unless otherwise noted. Where different city is listed in address, the state is the same.

- April 24—Fresno, Calif., Ocie Randall, 716 Waterman Ave.
- May 22—Charleston, W. Va., Dr. Jules McCracken, Box 82, Milton.
- July 4—Philadelphia, Pa., Bulletin-Plymouth Flying Circus. Contact the Bulletin newspaper.
- June 5—Parkersburg, W. Va., Dr. Jules McCracken, Box 82, Milton.
- July 3—Tulsa, Okla., Ralph Roof, 815 S. Trenton.
- June 5—Bethpage, L. I. N. Y. Mirror Model Flying Fair, N. Y. Mirror.
- June 12—Omaha, Neb., Oscar Olson, 2122 N. 56.
- June 12—High Point, N. C., Walter Thomas Jr., 711 Sunset Dr.
- June 14—San Francisco, Calif., Annual trade show and convention of Model Industry Assoc., Franklin Butler, Model Industry Association, 30 W. Washington, Chicago 2.
- June 19—Ashland W. Va., Dr. Jules McCracken, Box 82, Milton.
- June 18—Atlanta, Ga., H. R. Hudson, 881 Glen Arden Way, N. E.
- July 24—Portsmouth, W. Va., Dr. Jules McCracken, Box 82, Milton.
- June 25—Hawatha, Kan., D. B. Allerton, 628½ Oregon.
- July 2—Newport News, Va., Vincent Serio Jr., 7005 Park Dr.
- July 10—Huntington, W. Va., Dr. Jules McCracken, Box 82, Milton.
- July 10—Crossville, Tenn., Roy A. Stone.
- July 17—Aurora, Ill., Hart Betts, 7 Fox Promenade.
- July 25—31—Olathe, Kan., National Championship Meet, Jess Hall, American Legion.
- Aug. 7—Beckley, W. Va., Dr. Jules McCracken, Box 82, Milton.
- Aug. 21—Grand Island, Neb., W. H. Parmenter, 1634 K Lincoln.
- Sept. 5—Far Hills, N. J., Harold J. Dobbs.

Wear a
**BUDDY
POPPY**

Veterans of Foreign Wars
of the United States

FOR SALE

60% OFF LIST PRICE
NITRATE AND BUTYRATE DOPES,
"NOT WAR SURPLUS".

IN ONE GALLON CONTAINERS—
NITRATE DOPES \$1.62 to \$1.96 per gallon,
BUTYRATE DOPES \$2.20 to \$2.52 per
gallon.

IN FIVE GALLON CONTAINERS—
NITRATE DOPES \$1.52 to \$1.84 per gallon,
BUTYRATE DOPES \$2.08 to \$2.40 per
gallon

MORGLOSS LACQUERS \$90 to \$1.06
per quart or \$3.16 to \$3.82 per gallon.

SEND FOR COLOR AND PRICE LIST.
RANKIN AVIATION INDUSTRIES
TULARE, CALIFORNIA . TELEPHONE 6-4760

START YOUR GAS MODEL EASILY with **SPINIT**

A Spinit will start the best of them!
Features include finger-tip automatic
safety release, rubber-cushioned drive,
steel spring powered.
Thousands now in use.

FOR DIESELS, TOO

Standard for A & B gas
motors; heavy for C motors and diesels. Two-
blade models, short or long drive, \$5.00.
3-blade models, \$6.00. Write for folder.

Order from dealer or direct.

MANUFACTURERS AGENTS WANTED

STREED ELECTRIC CO.

1315 Harmon Place, Minneapolis 3, Minn.

Darwin SHAKE-PROOF TANK

A BETTER TANK WAS NEVER MADE!



- Twelve Sizes Available
- A Size For Practically Any Plane
- Suitable For Stunt, Speed, Sport or Scale Flying

Ask to See the Pee-Wee
designed for the Infant
Torpedo or any other
low displacement
engine.

The filler tubes are soldered together, and the
engine tube is soldered inside the tank.

Don't Delay! . . . See Your Dealer NOW!
If he does not have Darwin Shake-Proof Tanks,
have him contact his distributor.

DARWIN MODEL AIRCRAFT CO.
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

ONE STOP BUYING



• All your model and hobby
supplies can be obtained
from a single source. North-
east specializes in this field,
carries a complete assort-
ment and is ready to serve
you at all times.

**NORTHEAST
HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS**
1267 Mass. Ave.
Arlington 74, Mass.
Tel. Arlington 5-2820

SERVING NEW ENGLAND

Air Briefs

Testing:

The Convair XC-99 military transport, the world's largest landplane, is again undergoing flight tests after a lapse of several months during which a new ten-wheel landing gear was installed . . . The Navy's second Lockheed Constitution has been delivered with a non-stop flight from Moffett Field, California, to Washington, D. C. . . . Two experimental models of Chance Vought's XF7U-1 Cutlass have been flown from Patuxent, Maryland, to the Vought Dallas plant in the first cross-country flights of this new twin-jet Navy carrier fighter.

The Bell X-1 supersonic research plane which first flew faster than sound has accomplished everything that was expected of it and is near the end of its flight program, according to test pilot Captain Charles Yeager. Flights have been made "from near deck level to 60,000 feet," Yeager said, and he has pierced the sonic wall "25 to 30 times" with the ship. USAF now has on order four X-1A's, which will incorporate a turbo pump fuel system to give greater flight endurance and more speed.

Packet Tracks:

Track-type aircraft landing gear is now being applied to operational use on 18 C-82 Packets of the Ninth Air Force. Fairchild is equipping the 18 planes and building five spare sets of track gear, which uses a miniature caterpillar tractor belt on the nose and main gears instead of wheels. This distributes weight and increases braking action. On the Packet, track gears cut landing pressure from 60 to 20 pounds per square inch. Future military tactics may be greatly influenced, since forward landing areas can be planned for any reasonably level region, without time and cost of heavy construction and surfacing.

Cold B-36:

USAF has been finding out how its big bombers will perform in the Arctic regions which would probably be key areas in any war of the future. B-50 Alaskan assignments were followed by cold-weather testing of a B-36, to find out how the Air Force's largest bomber would do in polar weather. The B-36, with a 24-man specially trained crew, spent a two-month testing period at Ladd AFB, Fairbanks, Alaska. Under test was the functioning of such equipment as electronic instruments, weapons, bomb racks, hydraulic systems.

Fighter Fuel Gages:

Fighter plane pilots, for the first time, are soon going to have a fuel gage to tell them how much gas is left. Such systems are standard equipment on bombers and commercial planes, but until now there's never been a fuel gage on a fighter. Navy F9F Panthers and USAF F-89's will be the first to sport the new Minneapolis-Honeywell electronic gages.

Cross-Wind Boost:

CAA is going all out to have more private planes equipped with cross-wind landing gear and more airports for them to land on. John H. Geisse will head the new promotional campaign.

Hudson Miniatures "OLD TIMERS"



"Old Timers" are 3/4" scale, authentic models of the outstanding and better known antique automobiles. Kits are completely prefabricated with cast plastic wheels, cast headlamps, cowl lamps, radiators, horns and bulbs, steering wheels and radiator caps. Wood and special process board are die-cut and dowel parts are cut to length. Kits include full instructions and plan. No carving required. These kits are easily assembled; anyone should be able to turn out a very satisfactory model. They are collectors' items, suitable for ornamental purposes on radio or mantel, in office or den, as well as for school study and museum display. No c.o.d.'s. Add 25c for postage and handling.

SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER
315 Adams Ave. Dept. 8 Scranton, Pa.

DEALERS!...

A DECAL
BOOK FOR
YOU !!

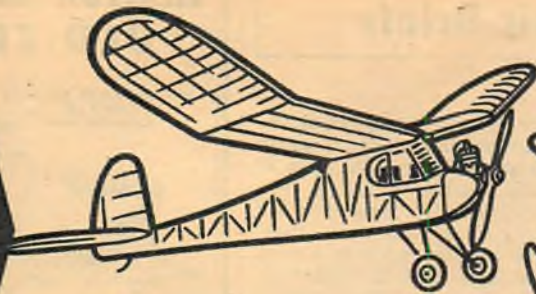
★ STAR FEATURES

- Three Sizes—1" 2" 3"
- One numeral per page
- 1000 numerals per book
- Hi-Quality lacquer decals
- Sturdily cloth bound in bright yellow with contrasting cover design
- Convenient size—8 1/4" x 13 1/4"
- Two individual colors—Black, Yellow
- Adjustable binding posts for rehills
- Each numeral individually perforated



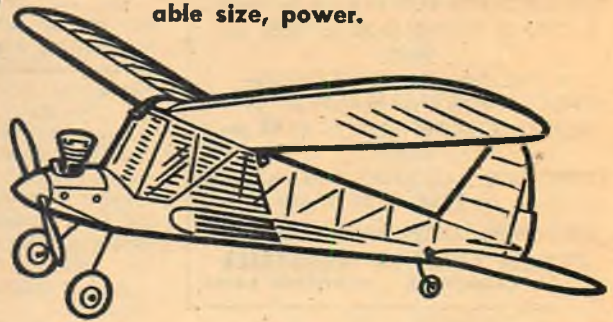
SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR
OR WRITE US DIRECT •

**AIR
TRAILS
FULL
SIZE
PLAN
#109**



PAA-LOAD WINNER: Right now is the time to start on a payload model for the Pan American Airways events which will be held throughout country and at Nats.

RADART: Fran McElwee's dependable radio-control job for use with D-E Aerotrol system. For powering with Drone Diesel or engines of comparable size, power.



"903"—stunt champ Tucker's remarkable U-control ship for engines of 49" disp. 40-in. wingspan. Plan 102.



Curtiss Pusher—a m o u s old timer for Herkimer CO₂ engines. Free-flight, 33 in. One of 4 on 101.



Laird Super Solution biplane for U-control. Has span of 28 inches. Takes Class A engine. Part of Plan 103.



Knight Twister—most popular of U-control ships. Takes B or C engine. Spans 30 in. 104 for this.



Waco—another swell U-control scale job. 34" span. Uses Class D motor. A scale biplane. On Plan 101.



Jerseyette—Frank Ehling's Cl. A or B free-flight or U-control "goat." Span of 40 in. Ask for Plan 103.



Lil' Moe—control-line half of Multi-Moe combo. Good beginner's 18" speed job. Cl. A or B. See Plan 102.



Wakefield—Claude McCullough's fine rubber-powered contest model of 40-inch span. On Plan 104.



Sizzler—hot rock U-control speed ship by Bill Seldier. Class D power, span is 22 inches. Part of Plan 103.



Cabin Pylon — attractive free-flight 52" plane for large A or small B engines. It's found on Plan 105.



Bojo Biplane — easily built, fast stepping control-line biplane for Cl. B motors. Span of 30 in. Plan 101.



"Goat" — control-line trainer for Ohlsson 23 motor. Has span of 33". Just right for novice. 104.



Big Moe—free-flight biplane half of Multi-Moe combo. Take A or B engines. Span of 40". On 102.



Jet Job—world's fastest model powered by Dyna-Jet engine. Span is only 18 inches. Part of Plan 105.



Climax—Charlie Folk's national free-flight record holder for B or C motors. Span, 50". Ask for 101.



Hand Launched Gliders—take your choice: Fizzle is 12" Class A job; Sizzle is 18. Cl. B. Part of Plan 103.



Rubber Biplane—neat, easy-to-build rubber powered cabin biplane of 24" span for sport flying. Plan 105.



Minnow — famous winner of Goddard trophy. U-control scale model of 38" span for Cl. D. Plan 106.



Super Phoenix — remarkable Cl. A free flight plane by Frank Ehling. Span is 64". For new rules. 106.



Upstart — Claude McCullough's 57" stunt model for Class D engines. Trim lines, easy. Part of 108.



Stinson L-5 — semi-scale profile control line job for Drone Diesel. Span is 36 inches. Part of Plan 102.



Half & Full Whammy—famed control-line speed jobs by Stanglin & Clem. For B and C. Plan 107.



Senator—Carl Wheelley's B & C free-flight record holder for new rules. Span is 61". Part of Plan 108.



Aeronca C-3—Chuck Hollinger's fine U-control scale model of a famous old ship. Cl. B. 50". 107.

**USE
THIS
ORDER
FORM**

This coupon form must accompany all orders for plans. The special price of 35c per plan has been established for readers of Air Trails. This is an "at cost" price and one which is subject to change without notice.

Each Air Trails full size plan includes two or more working drawings of models which have appeared in the pages of Air Trails. Select the model you desire from the listing above and check the number of the plan of which it is a part. As a bonus you get all the other models which appear on the same gigantic 35 x 45 inch plan.

PLAN SERVICE DEPARTMENT

AIR TRAILS—122 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

I enclose 35c for each of the following plans which are checked. (Total \$.....).

101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109

Name (print) _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

(549)

Solo Club

(Continued from page 32)

inexperience and bad judgment. Present day airplanes are designed to fly, not to crash, in the viewpoint of CIR, who makes no bones about the fact that the principle danger in flying, that of crashing, and one of the fundamentals of safety, prevention of injuries, are left to chance, with "the dice heavily loaded against survival under severe conditions of force." In other words, a plane must be designed to crash as well as to fly.

Until funds and facilities are made available for adequate investigation of materials and structures to absorb energy and carry heavy loads during collapse, built-in safety will continue to be a haphazard affair. Although the designers didn't plan it that way, there is sufficient variation in structures and design to make fatal crashes in some types survivable in others. Obviously, there are lessons for manufacturers who want to learn. The two principle factors are the energy absorbing qualities of forward structures, such as wings, and landing gear; and the distance between the nose and the pilot's seat. Your chances of surviving a crash really are determined when the ship is built.

Crash Injury Research has reviewed more than 100 cases of ships striking the ground vertically at 30 to 70 mph in which energy absorption of wings and forward sections spared serious injury, even though no engineering effort had been made to design for crash protection. Improvements have been made in a few ships which promise to give pilots a better chance in the future. Improved structure, better distribution of force by safety belts, seats, control wheels, and shoulder harness will protect from serious injury in many crashes that now cause fatalities.

Because so little is known about absorption and crash force, a large program of research on structures and materials must be undertaken before engineering data can be made available to increase crash protection. Crash Injury Research believes that research with multi-G acceleration-deceleration devices would allow rating of types of structures according to their absorptive qualities and protective values. This rating would condemn certain structures now used in planes for novice pilots.

Among the improvements that CIR thinks would effect a radical increase of safety in small aircraft are the following:

1. Hold down landing speeds to 60 mph or less.
2. Provide adequate stall warning in fast and slow turns. (Such warning is available to anyone who wants it in the Safe Flight Indicator and at reasonable cost.)
3. Provide crash protection at slowed down speeds through rugged cabin structure; increased energy-absorbing characteristics of landing gear, wings, and forward sections to increase the protection of cabin and its occupants; individual safety belts, for each passenger with holding capacities as installed in the aircraft of 4,000 pounds; anchorage points for shoulder harness so the pilot wishing to install the harness can do so; control wheel installations with an impact drag to check high relative velocities between the

★ **BIGGEST BUY OF THE YEAR** ★

"New Era"
AND
Ohlsson 23 or 19
AND COMPLETE
ACCESSORIES KIT

\$12
P.P.

A COMBINATION THAT
JUST CAN'T BE BEAT.
SEND FOR THIS OUTFIT
AND ENJOY REAL FLYING
WITHOUT DISAPPOINTMENTS
\$25 Value for only \$12

"OUT OF BOX ... INTO THE AIR"

Hollow. Structured wonder wing and fully shaped and hollowed fuselage. Just cement the sections together — and plane is ready to fly. **CONTENTS** • Assembly sheets • rubber wheels • land gear • hardware • metal fittings • motor mts. for lug or radial motors.

AIR TRAILS—Model of Month

Also Choice Of
McCoy 19 or BANTAM

COMBO CONTAINS OVER 100 ITEMS New Era • Motor • Metal stunt tank • bellcrank • horn • hinges • cement • dope • fuel • book on engine repairs • nuts • bolts • washers • brush • solder • pliers • battery leads • propeller • swivels • Glo-Plug • gasket • screw driver • control handle • 100' control wire • motor test block • formed land gear • all metal knife • rubber wheels • leather tool case • sandpaper • plans for automatic takeoff helper • steel scale • speed indicator • 25 insignias • masking tape • instructions on control line flying • motor test chart • club membership • gas line • catalog.

FREE • FREE WITH ALL MOTORS

Coil • condenser • 3-pc. wrench set incl. special fit • alligator wrench • mounting bolts • lugs • nuts • Hi-Tension lead • ign. wire • champion plug • gasket • prop. • motor test block • speed indicator • book on engines • instruction on control line flying • trouble shooting • chart • fuel • screw driver • pliers • steel scale • leather tool case • catalog • many extras etc. All above items necessary for Glo or Diesel are included with Glo Diesel Motors. We pay postage.

AIR-O MIDGET (C) \$16.75	OHLSOON 23 (B) 9.95	GLO-MOTORS
ARDEN .089 (A) 12.50	OHLSOON 19 R (A) 10.95	OHLSOON 19 (A) 9.95
ARDEN .098 B (A) 15.50	OHLSOON 23 R (B) 10.95	OHLSOON 19 PAK (A) 8.95
ARDEN .199 (A) 18.50	OHLSOON 28 (B) 13.95	OHLSOON 23 PAK (B) 8.95
BULLY (B) 7.95	OHLSOON 60 (D) 11.95	OHLSOON 23 A (B) 9.95
BANTAM (A) 11.95	OHLSOON 80 PAK (D) 10.95	OHLSOON 28 (B) 12.95
COBRA (C) 12.50	PIERCE J (B) 9.95	OHLSOON 29 PAK (B) 11.95
CONTESTOR (D) 11.95	PIERCE R KIT (B) 4.95	BANTAM (A) 9.95
DENNYWITE (D) 6.95	PIERCE R KIT (B) 4.95	O.K. HOT HEAD (B) 9.95
FOSTER 29 (B) 14.95	PIERCE R (B) 12.95	SPORTSMAN Jr. (C) 14.95
FOSTER 305 (B) 14.95	SUPER Cvc. Duad (D) 19.95	SPORTSMAN 5R (C) 16.95
GENIE (B) 6.95	SUPER Cvc. (D) 18.95	TRIUMPH 49 (C) 18.00
K & R TAMP 28 (B) 18.50	SUPER Champ. (D) 19.95	TRIUMPH 51 (D) 18.00
K & R TAMP 24 (B) 18.50	THOR KIT (B) 6.95	GLO-DEVIL (B) 17.50
HORNET (D) 25.50	THOR (B) 9.95	GLO-MITE (A) 7.95
MCCOY 28 (B) 6.95	TRIUMPH 49 (C) 20.00	RBB GLO 25 (B) 14.95
MCCOY 29 (B) 19.50	TRIUMPH 51 (D) 20.00	RBB GLO 24 (B) 14.95
MCCOY 49 (C) 25.00	O.K. CO2 (C) 4.95	RBB GLO 32 (C) 14.95
MCCOY 60 (D) 27.50	CAMPUS 100 (C) 9.95	RBB INFANTY (A) 7.95
Mohawk Chief (B) 8.95	BUZZ CO2 (C) 4.95	MCCOY 19 RACING (A) 10.95
OHLSOON 19 (A) 9.95	DIESEL MOTORS	MCCOY 19 (A) 9.95
	DRONE (B) 14.95	Mohawk Chief (B) 7.50

→ REMIT IN FULL OR SEND 1.00 AND WE WILL SHIP C.O.D. FOR BALANCE ←

MERCURY MODEL AIRPLANE CO. 920-A2 UTICA AVE. SEND 3c FOR CATALOG and FREE "Motor Mints"

BROOKLYN 3, N. Y.

Yes! **IT CAN BE DONE WITH SCALE!**

SPEED!

'Steals the Show'

HOWARD PETE—Kit C-2
Features Carved and Hollowed Balsa fuselage. All parts Die cut or carved. Complete INCLUDING CUSTOM ALUM SPINNER. \$5:95 By mail add 30c
Span 30" Class B, C, D

Wherever You Go!

STUNT!

Span 36" Class B, C

THE MONOCOUE Kit C-1
Build it in 4 Evenings! Completely prefabricated, all parts superbly die cut or carved. Including Custom Aluminum Cowling \$4.95 Mail add 30c.

SPORT!

Span 32" Class B, C

ENGINE TEST BLOCK
For All Class Engines Completely Portable Instantly Adjustable Engine locked securely in tough Oak.
\$1.50 By Mail Add 15c

SPORT!

Span 32" Class B, C

MR. MULLIGAN - Kit C-3
Construction Time 4 Evenings Sensational kit featuring all die cut or carved parts. Including Custom Aluminum Cowling \$4.95 Mail add 30c.

Brilliantly Engineered for Simplicity—Deluxe Prefabrication—Result:
BUILD A WINNER IN 4 EVENINGS! All Kits contain precision carved leading & trailing edges, perfectly die cut ribs, tail surfaces, bulkheads, plywood parts, accurately formed wire landing gear—gas model silkspon, authentic full color decals, full size plans with step by step drawings & instructions. Hardware Kit Etc.

BUILD AND FLY SCALE!—Thrill to its **REALISTIC BEAUTY** in flight and on the ground. There's nothing like it. Sterling Scale Models are winning prizes all over the country—Get yours today—**JOIN THE SWING TO SCALE!**

NOW IN TWO SIZES—REGULAR AND FOR RACING ENGINES.
STERLINE FUEL TUBING—RESISTS ALL HOT FUELS 25c & 30c ft.
UNAFFECTED BY: Alcohols, Gasolines, Oils, Fresh or Salt Water, Air, Inorganic Acids, Sunlight, Alkali Solutions, Many Hydro-Carbons and Solvents. Does not become brittle.

STERLING MODELS DEPT. A, 406 VINE ST., PHILA. 6, PA.



GET A Seabee

U-Control
38" Wingspan
Scale 1" to 1"
For "C" Engines

Be the first in your group to own and fly this amphibian. It's a real "SHOW JOB" with true scale-model perfection. Handsome corrugated wing and tail surfaces. Plexiglas windows. Detachable motor hood. Retractable gear for landing on water. All contour parts are pre-formed TUF-SKIN, sensational new material especially developed for lightness and toughness. 34.28 times stronger than balsa. Withstands crack-ups that demolish other planes. Fire resistant. Oil, fuel and waterproof. Easier and quicker to work with. Even beginners have complete success by following the 33 simple, step-by-step Production Illustrations. U-Control licensed under Jim Walker's U. S. Pat. No. 2,292,416. DEALERS WRITE.

INSPECT AT NO RISK—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If your dealer can't supply, send coupon today. Satisfaction guaranteed — if not pleased, return kit in 10 days and money will be refunded.

\$14.50
LESS

MONEY-BACK OFFER POWER PLANT

THOMAS ASSOCIATES, 4607 Alger St., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

- Enclosed find \$1.00 — I will pay Postman \$13.50 plus parcel post charges.
 - Enclosed find \$14.50 (check or money order). Please ship kit with parcel post prepaid.
 - Please send descriptive free folder.
- In California add Sales Tax.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



Haines Hobby House
60 South 6th Street,
Reading, Pa.

address for...

- CONVENIENT SOURCE of direct-to-dealer "top notch", fast-moving national model supplies.
- GREATER PROFITS for you through tested merchandise assuring rapid turnover and repeat sales . . . plus manufacturer's discount on every item.
- PERSONAL ATTENTION on all orders for prompt delivery in good, clean salable condition.
- PRICE LIST on request, of the latest and fastest selling model supplies.



head and forward structure; redesign and rearrange dangerous objects and structures within striking range of the head—instrument panels, seat backs, doorposts, tube clusters, and so on.

News of the Members: "In reference to the letter written by Donald Crape," begins Peggy Lou Sanders, a private pilot from Pelican, La., "it seems that he is having financial trouble in obtaining his private pilot rating. Well, I still stick to the old saying that where there is a will there is a way.

"I finished high school in 1946, and started to fly the following May. A year later I had my private ticket. It is true that I took a year and at the time of my training I had never received more than \$26.00 a week, where Mr. Crape said he received \$37.50. I don't see why he can't learn to fly, if it is only one hour a week.

"This past June my girl friend and I made a trip out west in her plane, a Piper Cub," Peggy Lou goes on. "We flew over the Grand Tetons into Yellowstone and followed the Rockies into California and Grand Canyon, and then back home.

"I had a chance to work for a flying school this past summer at Louisville, Ky., where I logged time on my commercial license. I now have about 170 hours and have time in a Stinson, Cub, Aeronca Champ, Cessna 120 and 140, and a Super Cruiser.

"I am sure if Mr. Crape will try hard he will soon have his license. I hope he does very soon."

Well, how about that, men? Plenty of you say it can't be done. But here's a gal to say it can be done. She seems to be getting a lot out of flying, too.

After the January meeting, Eric R. Wren, England, got together information on a unique promotional idea tried in that country. Before Eric takes the floor, we'd like to remind members contacting headquarters on matters of this kind to include their membership numbers and pilot rating so proper introductions can be made. Your ship, Eric.

"One of the announcers of the BBC's West Region studios at Bristol was instructed up to an A license standard at one of the local aerodromes," said Eric Wren, "by a series of weekly lessons, and a radio feature was built around it. The program came over weekly for 15 and 30 minutes and was composed partly of narrative of the pupil, instructor, spectators, and partly by recordings and live broadcasts made while in the air. This program lasted some months.

"Although your radio time is sponsored, I see no reason why some of the people most interested in promoting private aviation, such as airplane manufacturers, airport owners, and the like, could not sponsor such a series. In the case of the local station, if the airport operator provided the facilities and instructor, I see no reason why it should not be a very useful unsponsored item for gaining listener interest and at the same time boost private flying."

Sounds good, Eric. We already reported on a similar deal involving a newspaper and a girl reporter, in which case the publisher was forced to set aside a page for aviation news. Why shouldn't it work on the radio? Idea-tired radio people should be looking for things like this. Small local stations would be good material for us to work

The Wright Test Block

AT A SENSATIONAL BARGAIN

Direct From the Manufacturer
Super De Luxe Kit — was \$9.50 — Now Only

SAVE \$3.55 Complete with Coil, Condenser, and all Fittings. **\$5.95**



No other test block like it! Just hook up the wires, flick the switch and your engine is ready to start. Die cast base finished in beautiful baked wrinkle enamel. Coil and condenser completely enclosed in special ignition chamber. Not just an ordinary test mount. THE WRIGHT TEST BLOCK, when assembled, is a self contained unit ready to start your engine. DEALERS: Write for Discounts

No C.O.D. Send check or money order

WRIGHT MFG. CO., P. O. Box 128
Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

Over 10,000 items in this

Deluxe
1949 CATALOG

SEND FOR YOUR
COPY TODAY
YOUR BETTER BUYS
IN MODEL SUPPLIES

Catalog 154. • Refunded with
order. WE PAY THE POSTAGE.

Denver Hobby Shop

3606 E. Colfax Ave. Denver 6, Colo.



**M.E.W. 601
JET ENGINE**

You'll have lots of fun with this world famous miniature jet engine. Perfect for cars, boats and planes. Only 6" long, M.E.W. 601 can be assembled in 10 minutes. Easy starting...runs on gasoline. If dealer cannot supply send \$3.00 postpaid. M.E.W. Test Stand for running indoors, \$3.00.

MINNESOTA ENGINE WORKS

387 UNIVERSITY AVE., ST. PAUL 3, MINN.

IT'S SIMPLE - IT'S FUN!

FOR YOUR FIRST FLIGHT:
Worried about being able to control the model? Red Wing ENGINE CONTROL lets you land or take-off when you want to!

ONLY

\$1.95

COMPLETE

NOTHING ELSE
TO BUY



The Red Wing ENGINE CONTROL is adjustable to your 'feel' of flying--there's nothing to learn.

ATLANTIC AIRCRAFT INC.

213 Washington St.,
West Warwick, Rhode Island



Dealers: Our 1949 Catalogs are yours for the asking!

Bigger catalogs—many new lines!

1. Catalog of model railroad equipment.
2. Catalog of model airplanes, engines, boats and accessories.

SEND FOR YOUR COPIES TODAY

SKY HOBBY

INCORPORATED
804 GRAND AVE. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.
NOTHING SOLD AT RETAIL

PORKY



The Latest
designed especially
for CO₂ engines **\$1.50**

MIDWEST MODEL SUPPLY
445 W. 69th St. Chicago, Ill.

**SALES
REPRESENTATIVES
WANTED**

**Big Opportunities for Men
Who Know the Model
and Hobby Business**

Our client, a nationally known concern, needs a few men right now in the East, Mid-West, South, South East and South West to call on model and hobby shops. If you are single, have a car, willing to travel and are interested in model building or know something about the model and hobby business and ready to put in full time and work hard for really important pay, write us today, giving full particulars about yourself. This may be the big opportunity you have been looking for. Address:

**P. O. BOX 5186
Chicago 90, Ill.**

on, just as Wren points out from across the sea. Any members who have contacts with local radio stations have a chance to boost private aviation. Why not pop in with the idea? Or suggest it to the operator?

Jack Foster, Peoria, Ill., comes through with dope on the Caterpillar Club. No, Jack didn't bail out. He's talking about the flying club organized by employees of the famous tractor company. Jack's first solo was at the Mt. Hawley Airport, Peoria, Howard Aviation, Inc., in a Luscombe, after seven hours and twenty minutes. Checked out since then in a Champion, Jack regards the Aeronca as an ideal pattern flyer and trainer. Now checking out on the club Taylorcraft, he wonders if other pilots have trouble going from stick to wheel, especially in making landings. They sure did, Jack, so don't worry about it.

"Our club is formed by members who work for the Caterpillar Tractor Co., here in Peoria," Jack explains. "Our initiation fee is twenty-five dollars, dues two dollars a month, the cost of flying the plane four dollars an hour which includes cost of hangar fees, insurance, gas, oil, etc., which is a jolly good deal, I think."

Before this month's session runs out let's quickly meet a sampling of new members. First is Denton D. Christiansen, commercial #187432 and, since 1945, a pilot for Northwest Airlines. Denton soloed at Uvalde, Texas, in 1943 and, at the time of writing has 3,262:47 hours. Sure wish these more experienced hands would tell us more about themselves when they join up. . . . Ed Trinkleback, private #367184, logged most of his time in the army glider program. Learned to fly at College of Paterson, Paterson, N. J., then went to dead stick school at Tucuman, New Mexico. Stationed at Kirkland Field, Albuquerque, when the program folded. Got ticket in 1943. Ed is from Bergenfield, N. J. . . . William Crossley, Jax, Florida, has 140 hours toward his commercial. Looking forward to either instructor's or multi-engined ticket. Spent two years with the Navy and trained since then under the G.I. bill. Wants to know what the F.A.I. is. . . . As does Donald Robb, Binghamton, N. Y. Have to explain later. . . . Jay Daniel Zorn, began building models at seven. Now seventeen, just soloed at Edward's Flying Service, Flushing, N. Y. . . . Corporal Floyd L. Stedham, USMC, at Cherry Point, N. C., checked out on two types. . . . A. Seavers, St. James, Manitoba, Canada, wants to know if Canadians can join. Natch. . . . Peter Shepherd, having soloed an Ercoupe at TriCities, Endicott, N. Y., also is puzzled by the F.A.I. . . . Ronald McTaggart, who is with Ditto, Inc., Albany, N. Y., waited sixteen years after soloing for his ticket. "Soloed officially on April 28, 1948, flying a Piper J-3 at Troy Airport, Airport Operator's, Inc. Soloed unofficially at Syracuse Airport in 1932 and amassed a great deal of stick time up until the start of the war, then added more unofficial time during my three years with the Seventh Air Force. During all these years was unable to get ticket due to an eye weakness. Made the grade this year and hold student certificate."

To answer some questions: Energetic members who want to know about getting additional applications for their friends, will be pleased to know that these applications can be obtained from headquarters by sending in a self-

tanks!



TYPE "D"

Tailor-made to fit the O & R 19, 23 & 29 (bracket fits on back of these engines perfectly) but this tank can also be used with any other engine.

Tank fits right in between engine mounts when mounted. All brass construction, comes completely soldered and ready for use. Used for free-flight and U-control successfully. Price 79c



TYPE "B"

For stunt, sport or speed flying. Can be used to fly in either direction. Kit is ready for soldering with all parts, holes and tubing completely made. All brass construction.

Kits—small, med. or large—35c each.

These same tanks completely soldered, ready for use. Small, med. or large 69c each.

Dealers & Jobbers—Order Now!
If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct.

ACME MODEL ENGINEERING CO.

Dept. M, 8120 Seventh Ave.
Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

PILOTS

INCREASE YOUR EARNING POWER!

Get Your
**INSTRUMENT and AIRLINE
TRANSPORT RATING Now!**

Train at AMERICAN FLYERS—the world's largest Instrument and Airline Transport School—and insure YOUR future in aviation. American Flyers has trained more pilots for the Airlines than any other school in the country—MORE THAN ALL OTHER SCHOOLS COMBINED!

If you want the most modern and efficient flight instruction—whether you are a veteran or civilian pilot—write to us for our free booklet outlining the courses we have to offer.

VETERANS—Your certificate of eligibility from the Veterans Administration is all you need to enroll at government expense for any of our courses under the G.I. Bill of Rights!
Courses start at any time—no waiting!



MEACHAM FIELD FORT WORTH 6, TEXAS
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Please send me FREE Booklet A-2 and data on
 INSTRUMENT CIVILIAN
 AIRLINE TRANSPORT VETERAN
 NAME _____
 STREET _____
 CITY _____ STATE _____

The Best DOPE KIT Buy of the Year!



Here's the Handy Kit with the Wide Assortment That You've Always Wanted!

**8 BOTTLES
2 BRUSHES
IN HANDY
PACKAGE** all for **\$1.00** only

The perfect variety of lacquer dope for YOU! Colors are silver, black, red, blue, yellow, and white. PLUS fast-dry cement, clear dope and two brushes! It's a MAIL MODEL SERVICE SPECIAL!

And this is only one of the many low-cost specials you'll see in our catalog which comes to you with your order for the Dope Kit!

Use this Coupon Today!

Here's my dollar for that swell dope kit! And don't forget to enclose your catalog!

Name..... "M"

Address.....

City..... State.....

THE MAIL MODEL SERVICE

2257 JANSSEN AVENUE
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

addressed envelope with the request. One thing is imperative: endorse the back of your friend's application, giving your membership number. Canadian members welcome, like we said. Since you have no student licenses above the border, get your instructor to verify with a brief note the fact that you soloed. To you members worried about oxidation of the pins, try a good silver polish or buffer. The pins are sterling silver. And now for the F.A.I.

F.A.I. stands for Federation Aeronautique Internationale. With headquarters at Paris, the F.A.I. dates back to the real early days of flying when it was the only organization acting upon records and allied matters. Its purpose is to promote sporting and competitive flying. All international records are cleared with the F.A.I. by representative aero clubs, such as the Royal Aero Club in Britain, The Royal Canadian Flying Club, in Canada, and the NAA in our own land. The F.A.I. is held in such high regard internationally that when the Germans occupied Paris, the F.A.I. papers and records were kept hands off.

Any other questions? By next month, headquarters hopes to have received enough comments and suggestions as a result of the last meeting, to formulate definite resolutions for the membership to act upon. Meanwhile, don't forget to send in your pictures. CAVU!

Standing Wave

(Continued from page 28)

high forward velocity will still be less than the lift of the standing wave. It is therefore not inconceivable that flights of over 500 miles can be achieved.

As yet comparatively little is known about the standing wave but observations seem to indicate that altitudes equal to and even exceeding those of high altitude airplanes can be reached in motorless craft equipped with pressurized cabins. It is now believed that the wave condition sometimes extends well into the stratosphere and may explain the origin of the nacreous (Mother-of-Pearl) cloud, highest cloud known, found as high as 100,000 feet. This cloud consists of minute particles of water suspended unfrozen in atmosphere where the temperatures range from -80° to -90°. The moist lower air mass is carried up to these heights on the crest of the wave lift where the super-cooled droplets form the Mother-of-Pearl cloud.

The extreme turbulence identified with the standing wave can spell danger to any aircraft whose pilots wander into its boiling confines, and may easily result in a crash. Erratic pressure changes within the air mass can easily affect the altimeter, resulting in incorrect register of altitude; especially dangerous when flying at night in mountainous country. Several major accidents attributed to severe turbulence and collision with mountains under meteorological conditions favorable for formation of the standing wave indicate that better understanding of the phenomenon is imperative, since it can be worked to the advantage of the pilot if properly exploited. Here again the benefits of soaring are evident, as it teaches us how to interpret correctly a given atmosphere condition and to utilize the tremendous energy of a moving air mass.



P-38 LIGHTNING \$3.50

48 FINISHED PARTS!

In typical Dyna-Model style, every little detail of the actual airplane—every single item that can be reproduced, is given to you—47 beautiful castings, crystal clear plastic canopy, carved fuselage and beams.

P-51 MUSTANG	23 FINISHED PARTS CARVED FUSELAGE	\$2.75
P-47 THUNDERBOLT	43 FINISHED PARTS PLASTIC WING TIP LIGHTS	2.95
P-61 HILLCAT	23 FINISHED PARTS CARVED FUSELAGE	2.75
P-40 SEARCAT	15 FINISHED PARTS FOLDING WINGS	2.75

All kits have templates, fasteners and engineered drawings.

Ask your dealer for Dyna-Model kit or write for complete supply list with us direct enclosing check.

Shipping and handling charges for orders over \$10.00. C. O. D.

DYNA-MODEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
76 SOUTH STREET, OYSTER BAY, NEW YORK

CALLING ALL HOBBY SHOPS

NOW you can place
AIR TRAILS on Sale for
your regular customers

● Send for details TODAY!

AIR TRAILS

P. O. Box 494, Elizabeth, N. J.

JETEX

SMALLEST
JET ENGINE
IN THE WORLD

Build and Fly true scale models of jet planes. Perfect for flying, wings, pushers, experimental jobs, boats and cars.



The cheapest form of flying in the long run! Nothing to wear, instant starting, constant thrust, no propellers. Easy to install and use. 1 oz. Thrust 5/8 oz. Fuel 1/4 oz. Flies models 18 to 30 in. span. Extra Fuel 10 charges with starters. Only \$1. Jetex outfit includes #100 engine, mounting clips, bolts & nuts, loading tool, 12 starters, and 8 solid Fuel charges. Illustrated manual showing various installations and model design ideas.

For your Jetex, get Jasco's Jet 60¢, Berkely's Sin-Jet \$1, Cleveland's F80 & Panther Models.

Completely safe and easy to operate. On sale at Better Hobby Shops and selected jobbers and:

POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES, INC.
Dept. AT-50, 314 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 1
Dealer Inquiries Invited



Benjamin W. Latham

84' Schooner
on 1/8" scale

A new kit by M-S giving a 12" hull. Includes plans, instructions, machine carved hull, woodparts, D. E. combos, steering wheel, anchor, rigging cord. Strictly to M-S quality at.....\$5.00

Mahogany hull optional, \$1.00 extra
Top Quality fittings also in our catalog.

SEND 15c FOR 1949 CATALOG

MODEL SHIPWAYS Folio 30

476 MAIN ST. FORT LEE, N. J.

FOWLER

VIBRA-TAK

KNOW YOUR
REAL
R. P. M.!

JUST
\$2.00

Now you can stop guessing about your true engine performance. The Fowler precision-built pocket tachometer—VIBRA-TAK—instantly shows the R.P.M. your engine is putting out, and enables you to test comparative performance using different kinds of fuel, glow plugs, props, rotary valves, or other accessories. A valuable trouble-shooter for leaky coil, wiring, or spark plug. Does the work of expensive \$50 and \$60 instruments. Quality-built of high stress aluminum with knurled indicator and deep-etched markings. Practically indestructible. Sold by model dealers everywhere. If not available, sent prepaid on receipt of purchase price. Money back if not delighted.

VERDELL INSTRUMENT SALES CO.
P. O. Box 212, BURBANK, CALIF.

FOR SALE

In settlement of a financial investment I have become the owner of all the tools, jigs, dies, over 1000 new castings, etc., of a Class B gasoline engine which has been off the market for two years.

Original cost well in excess of \$10,000. Will sell for best offer over \$1,500.

A. A. SCHWARTZ

66 Court Street, Brooklyn 2, New York

Western Dealers Attention!

Spring price list and order blank now ready. West's most complete line of handicraft and model supplies. Write today . . .

OFFENBACH'S

HOBBYCRAFT SUPPLIES

West's oldest distributors . . . since 1918

1190 Folsom St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

Export inquiries invited

2 BEGINNERS SPECIALS

BABY CINCH

Trainer and Stunt ship for Class A, B and small C engine. At your Dealer or by Mail. **\$2.50**

Original **BANTAM ENGINE**
Ignition type with Steel Rotary Valves.
Limited quantities.

SPECIAL PRICE \$9.50

Consolidated
MODEL ENGINEERING CO.
Mail Only. Orders subject to prior sale. Free Literature.

3087 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

REAL DIESEL ENGINE

\$2.95



WE'RE CRAZY, they tell us, giving away a real diesel engine, complete with cylinder and piston, carburetor, crankshaft and connecting rod. All parts completely machined, ready for easy assembly. **ONLY \$2.95.** How do we do it? We're selling thousands of **DEEZILS.** So production's up; costs tumble down.

DEEZIL is a precision engine. Actually runs at 7500 RPM. Produces 1/7 HP.

Ideal for planes, boats, midget cars.
Send \$2.95 plus 25¢ postage today.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP.

107 East 126th Street New York 35, N. Y. Dept. A

Record Flight

(Continued from page 29)

of my power time, had been about fourteen hours dual in Robert Symons' (Bishop) Pratt-Read almost a year before, one soaring flight and two autotows in Richard Lyon's Schweizer TG-2 last fall, and three dual-instruction flights of four hours total in my husband's LK-10A. Harland Ross, a sailplane pilot of 20 years' experience, was my co-instructor and co-technical advisor along with Bob Symons. Each have Golden "C's" the highest rating a sailplane pilot can receive. There are only about 20 American men, no women, who hold this award.

Besides the flight experience, I had about two weeks of ground crewing for Dick Lyons (Los Angeles), another Golden "C" pilot, at the National Glider Meet in Wichita Falls, Texas, in 1947. There I had the opportunity to see how the champions do it. Incidentally, Dick got his Golden "C" altitude at Bishop the first flight he made after he came back from Texas! Several others have also made the altitude requirement of a soaring flight to at least 10,000 feet above point of release there.

Perhaps I should picture the peculiar conditions that prevail in the Owens Valley where Bishop lies. The High Sierras, stretching 12,000-14,000 feet above sea-level, lie to the west. The White Mountain range, rising 8,000-14,000 feet, lies to the east. The two ranges are many miles long. At Bishop, altitude 4,000 feet above sea-level, the valley is about 12 miles across and becomes somewhat narrower south where it eventually ends in a bottle neck shape at Little Lake, about 100 miles from Bishop. The valley floor consists mostly of sagebrush, an occasional green field with cows and horses grazing, the Owens River meandering down the upper middle of it, some swampy spots, and large Owens Lake.

While I was snapping on the parachute I had borrowed from Paul MacCreedy (a Golden "C" pilot and holder of the International Out-and-Return Record of 230 miles) Ross suspended the sealed barograph in the rear seat of the sailplane. He turned it on then so we'd not forget it. All sailplane flights for which claims might be made must be recorded by a barograph. Another barograph was placed in the BT-13 tow ship by Bob Symons, who had just taxied up.

"There'll be no excuse for your not doing something today," he said. "A couple of hours ago I was flying the P-38 just south of the field. I was in the wave at 14,000 feet, both engines throttled back, and going up 1,500 feet a minute!"

Bob got into the BT-13 and started it moving slowly down the runway. A moment later the rope was stretching out. Then a little tug came and the sailplane was moving swiftly down the runway. Then it rose into the air, flying a few feet above the tow ship. The tow ship rose very slowly but steadily. The air was rough upstairs and we were both bounced around a lot. In a few minutes we were on the slopes of the Whites. The orange wings of the tow ship moved rapidly up and down. Reaching for the bright red release bar, I gave it two swift pulls—the first to release the towline, the second to make certain. The altimeter read approximately 6,800 feet.



Five Engineered Fuels
Designed for More Speed, Easier Starting, Smoother Operation, Dependable Lubrication

- **Octolene ADDITIVE** for high speed, to be added to your own special formula, or to standard Octolene for record performance.
- **Octolene GLOW PLUG**, specially designed for high-speed lubrication problems, with maximum power within proper heat limits.
- **Octolene STANDARD IGNITION** (formerly "White Magic") an accepted popular fuel, with dependable lubrication.
- **Octolene SPORTSMAN**, a lower-priced fuel for consistent performance and Maneuverability, Power and Lubrication.
- **Octolene DIESEL** for model hobbyists desiring a fast-starting, dependable diesel fuel.

Sold Only Through Legitimate Jobbers by Recognized Dealers

CALIFORNIA CHEMICAL CO.
NORTH SACRAMENTO 15, CALIFORNIA



The **JASCO JET** is a true jet powered flying model using the Jetex 100 power unit. The model flies and sounds like a real plane. This type of flying opens a new fascinating field in the art of designing and building flying model airplanes.

JASCO BALSAM WOOD

JASCO processed balsa wood is seriously prepared for the model builder who has begun to realize the importance of good wood for fine models. The record models made with **JASCO** balsa are countless. If you are the particular type, ask your dealer for **JASCO** balsa sheets and strips.

Price list available for Dealers and Distributors.



JASCO JUNIOR 85¢ By Mail
JASCO SENIOR \$1.25 add 10¢
JUNIOR AERONAUTICAL SUPPLY CO.

203 East 15th Street
New York 3, New York

Flight Training plus Electronics

The Florida Aviation Academy is the only Private School offering you the following advantages:

1. Free housing on the field for students available to both veterans and civilians; furnished by the school.
2. Large modern Airport, three 200x5000 ft. runways used entirely for student instruction.
3. Restaurant and lounge right on the field, reasonable rates and good food.
4. Free Flight Training for Veterans under the GI Bill of Rights, offering complete courses, Private, Commercial, Flight Instructor, Instrument Seaplane Ratings and Radio Technician and Operators Course.
5. Recreational program, good fishing, hunting, boating and swimming and moonlight barbecues in a State famous for year around climate and outdoor sports.

Write for descriptive pamphlet "A CAREER AND A VACATION AT THE SAME TIME."

R. H. Browning, School Director

FLORIDA AVIATION ACADEMY
(formerly the Sanford School of Aviation)
Keystone Airpark, Keystone Heights, Fla.



PITTSBURGH'S
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR . . .

- ✓ All leading lines
- MODEL AIRPLANES
- MODEL BOATS
- MODEL SUPPLIES
- FULL LINE OF MOTORS

Dealer's Price List Available Upon Request
WHOLESALE ONLY

J. SPOKANE & CO., Inc.

1106 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

MODELERS—STUDENTS— EXPERIENCED PILOTS

Learn more about gliding and . . .

Soaring

JOIN

The Soaring Society of America

Start by sending \$1.00 and you will receive the booklet SOARING IN AMERICA and two copies of SOARING, the magazine of motorless flight, without further obligation. Act today.

Official publications of

THE SOARING SOCIETY OF AMERICA
228 BOSTON POST ROAD, WESTON 93, MASS.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

ENGINEERING. B.S. DEGREE
IN 27 MONTHS.

Aeronautical. Chemical. Civil. Electrical. Mechanical and Radio Engineering (including television). Drafting. 1-yr. Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 18 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter June, September, December, March.

Write for catalog.

359 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

I made a climbing turn to the right, the ship rapidly losing flying speed from tow-speed of 80 mph to a normal speed of 47 mph. The green (up) pellet in the Robinson rate-of-climb continued to do more bouncing than the red (down) pellet, and the Kollsman rate-of-climb dial instrument gradually showed a continued upward climb of about two-to-four hundred feet per minute. It was very turbulent near the slopes and the sailplane was tossed about roughly.

When the altimeter read 11,000 feet, I began thinking about crossing to the center of the valley to catch the "second wave." Since I didn't want to go through the downdraft to it until there was plenty of altitude, I continued to ridge-soar down the valley toward Black Mountain, a 9,000-foot peak about 10 miles from Bishop. A high-velocity southwest wind was blowing, creating both a good ridge wind and the standing wave. The wave had been in evidence for two days and nights. I glanced out now toward the spectacular clouds lying above the valley. Over the Sierras themselves lay several of the long cigar-shaped "lenticular" clouds. They were probably around 35,000 feet mean sea level. At about 13,000 feet and directly beneath the lenticular clouds were rolls of strato-cumulus clouds, evidently showing the turbulent, and moist, mixing zone of air. On the east side of the lenticular clouds, the air was going down at a terrific rate—3,000 feet per minute.

A few thousand feet above the terrain it started its upward swing to form the "second wave." Lenticular clouds were again in evidence at great height over the center of the valley to mark the place of the wave. Another roll of strato-cumulus lay at 13,000 feet beneath the lenticular clouds. All the clouds lay parallel to the Sierras. A third wave was in evidence slightly behind the range of White Mountains.

Reaching Black Mountain with about 12,500 feet, I decided to start across. I pushed the ship up to 65 mph, going through the downdraft as quickly as I could. The rate-of-climb showed 1,500 feet-a-minute down. With the altimeter swinging past 10,000 feet, I entered an extremely turbulent condition. Slowing the ship to just above stalling, I managed to keep the plane from being tossed on its back. At one point, in spite of all my efforts, the ship spun. But all the time the ship was climbing. Suddenly the air got as smooth as a sheet of glass. The rate-of-climb needle moved slowly upward toward 1,500 feet-a-minute. The altimeter swung past 13,000 feet, and the sailplane passed through the edge of the strato-cumulus. At 14,000 feet I turned to my left and started down the middle of the valley, parallel to the Sierras. Carrying no oxygen supply with me (a grave mistake) I decided I had better not go much higher. I pushed the nose down to 65 mph. The rate-of-climb still showed 1,500 fpm climb. The altimeter went past 16,000 feet. I pushed the plane down to 75 mph. The instruments showed 1,400 fpm. The altimeter went past 17,000 feet, and I realized I had gotten my Golden "C" without trying.

When the altimeter shot past 18,000 feet I became very alarmed. I didn't want to go higher, neither did I want to leave the wave. I shoved the stick farther forward. At approximately 22,000 feet I got the ship to stop going up. And, by moving the speed up to 95 mph, the ship lost height slowly. I went down to between 21,000 and 21,500 and flew there

for 35 minutes at 90 mph. Almost twice its normal speed!

This was the way I liked to soar! I was sailing effortlessly through the sky in a straight line with no circling in thermals or figure eight-ing back and forth in front of a point on a ridge.

I tried to remember Ross's instructions on flying the wave. About all I could recall was that I was to tack back and forth across the wave, making the turn toward the center of the wave only when I had reached the turbulence at the edge. That might be the right way, I told myself—but it's so much more pleasant just to sit still, fly in one direction and not be tossed about like a cork in a stormy sea. The anoxia effect—lack of oxygen—must have been pretty bad by that time.

I remembered Paul MacCready's warning to watch my fingernails. If they turned blue I would be suffering from anoxia. I watched them, and sure enough they were turning blue! But, I reassured myself—I'm feeling swell—they're probably turning blue from the cold!

I turned from watching my fingernails to more interesting things. Over to my right and far beneath me were the Sierras, looking like hills. The heavy cloud layer over the San Joaquin Valley lay packed tightly against the western slopes. Over to my left the White Mountains were but tiny bumps on the earth and beyond were cuts and wrinkles and finally Death Valley.

Directly beneath me was Independence. Then it slipped swiftly behind me and Manzanar airport took its place, then Lone Pine was showing up fast. Owens Lake was in view, just beyond Lone Pine.

Looking down at the strato-cumulus, I noticed that it was turning away from my flight path and seemingly away from the Sierras. I remember being curious about it, but it didn't strike any bell in my dull brain.

The clouds and the wave were not moving away from the Sierras, but were following the contour of those mountains. I was the one not doing the correct thing. I continued in a straight line, not thinking much by this time.

Glancing over to the altimeter, I saw the hand beginning to creep up again. I was feeling mighty cold by this time and very tired. A headache started.

I shoved the stick way forward and the needle moved back down—then wham! I was back in the rough stuff again—the turbulence that marks the edge of the wave.

If I had been more experienced in wave flying and had been more alert, I would have recognized the situation, made a slight turn to the left, thus entering again the smooth center of the wave.

But, the lack of oxygen from flying more than 30 minutes above 21,000 feet plus the extreme turbulence finished me off. I vaguely remember trying to slow the plane down before the wings should come off.

Then, very suddenly, I realized I was staring directly at the Sierras and the peaks seemed to be growing horribly fast. A glance at the dial rate-of-climb confirmed my fears. It registered 3,000 fpm down.

A look back had told me that I was about halfway between the second and the first wave. Pushing the speed up to 75-80 mph, I tried to go through the downdraft and reach the first wave. The sailplane sank rapidly and my heart just

by Shop Directory

nd
browse

<p>—CHICAGO DEALERS Tell the local hobbyists about your shop in this inexpensive way. For details write to: AIR TRAILS Drexel 5894 230 No. Michigan CE 6-5838</p>	<p>NEW JERSEY—HADDONFIELD South Jersey's Complete Model Shop. Largest Stock Planes Engines Supplies Open noon till nine daily HIGHWAY HOBBY HOUSE 20 Tanner St. Haddonfield 9-6860</p>	<p>OHIO—DAYTON Convince yourself; Since 1928, folks traveled many miles to shop our mammoth stock; Open Sunday GOOD'S HOBBY SHOP 1729 N. Main St. Taylor 5578</p>
<p>—ANGELES DEALERS Tell the local hobbyists about your shop in this inexpensive way. For details write to: AIR TRAILS 1033 Garfield Bldg. TR 0878</p>	<p>KENTUCKY—LOUISVILLE Model Airplanes—Motors—Race Cars & Supplies. Complete Parts & Service. Repair shop with South Bend Lathe. FISCHER'S HOBBY SERVICE 618 S. Fourth Clay 3213</p>	<p>NEW YORK—BROOKLYN Everything for the model Builder Engines, Parts and Service Don't Compromise Patronize PARK HOBBY CENTER 8120 7th Ave. Shore Rd. 5-2972</p>
<p>CALIFORNIA—MODESTO Headquarters for Hobbies and Handicraft. Planes, Race Cars, Engines, Trains, Ships and Supplies. Open evenings. HAY'S HOBBY HOUSE 908 J St.</p>	<p>MASSACHUSETTS—CAMBRIDGE Model planes, motors, railroads, ships and accessories. 9 to 6 daily and Thurs., Sat. evenings. CROSBY'S HOBBY CENTRE 1704A Mass. Ave. KI 7-4389</p>	<p>NEW YORK—NEW YORK DEALERS Tell the local hobbyists about your shop in this inexpensive way. For details write to: AIR TRAILS 122 E. 42nd St. MU 3-8910</p>
<p>FLORIDA—TAMPA COMPLETE MODERN STOCK Planes, Engines, Ships, Trains, Racers, Tools, Supplies. Everything needed. FREE NEWS BULLETIN EDWARDS' HOBBIES 108 E. Cass St. M 62-092</p>	<p>MISSOURI—KANSAS CITY Model airplane, Boat, Race Car, Railroad and Hobby Supplies. Open 8:00 to 9:00 and Sundays. NORTHEAST HOBBY CENTER 4825 Independence Ave. BE 7849</p>	<p>NEW YORK—RICHMOND HILL Serving modelers for 20 years. Airplanes—engines—boats—trains. 10 A.M. to 9 P.M. Tues. close 7 P.M. TEX. FOSTER 105-14 Jamaica Ave.</p>
<p>GEORGIA—EAST POINT Supplying the Atlanta area from the most complete model stock in South Fulton County. DON WILLIAMSON THE FUN SHOP 715 So. Main St. Calhoun 8113</p>	<p>MISSOURI—ST. LOUIS (8) For all hobby needs visit VIRGEL AND MARIE SWIFT MODEL SHOP Airplane—Railroad—O-S—HO—TT—Boats Race Cars 5117 Delmar Blvd. Phone FO 4982</p>	<p>NORTH CAROLINA—CHARLOTTE Ask Anyone! In the Carolinas It's CHARLOTTE HOBBY CENTER 131 W. Fourth Phone 4-4188</p>
		<p>OREGON—PORTLAND Planes—Boats—Vehicles O-S—HO Railroads Handicraft Supplies Daily 10 to 6 Tues. & Sat. Till 8 P.M. VIC'S HOBBY SUPPLY 1824 N.E. 40th Ave. Garfield 3108</p>
		<p>PENNSYLVANIA—NEW CASTLE Model Airplane Supplies All leading Lines HO Scale Railroads Lionel American Flyer Open Monday Evenings MENKEN'S SPECIALTY SHOP 114 N. Mill St. Phone 2133</p>
		<p>PENNSYLVANIA—PHILADELPHIA —HOBBY HEADQUARTERS— Nearly Everybody in Philadelphia Buys from the ELECTRONIC & HOBBYCRAFT STORES 324 W. Chelton Ave. GE 8-7213 5101 N. Broad St. MI 4-2191</p>
		<p>PENNSYLVANIA—PHILADELPHIA America's most complete stock. Kits, engines, engine parts, Top notch model builders as your salesmen. QUAKER CITY HOBBY SHOPS, INC. N.E. Cor. 6th & Market LO 3-7465</p>

as fast. I wanted my Silver "C" very badly. Lone Pine Airport was in easy gliding distance. The distance one is supposed to go is based on the altitude at which one is released and the altitude of the place one lands. If our calculations were right, the 60 miles from Bishop to Lone Pine would do it. But suppose they weren't right? I decided that I had better try to go to Olancha—if I could make it! That possibility looked exceedingly small. My altimeter was showing 9,000 feet—and the valley floor was 3,900 feet above sea level. The green pellet on the Robinson rate-of-climb had not bobbed up once. Then—8,500—a little bob of green—the red pellet moved down to the bottom then bounced up—then the two started battling it out.

Slowing the ship up, sharply, I swung it around to begin the circling. The slopes of the Sierras were close to the wing tips. The altimeter moved slowly upward, a few feet at a time. After what seemed to be hours but probably was ten minutes, the altimeter was registering an easy 12,000 feet. That was all I seemed able to get. I moved closer to the slopes. The red pellet shot up. I moved back out hastily and the pellet went down. I could find only small areas of lift among big areas of down. And the "down" always seemed so much faster than the "up"!

The altimeter started moving deter-

minedly downward. At 9,500 feet above sea level I decided I was too low for any further attempts to get into the first wave. The valley floor may be about 4,000 feet above sea level, but that was a long mile away, and the actual terrain right underneath me was about 1,000 feet lower than I was and looked very rugged.

I had drifted past Lone Pine Airport, but it still looked as though I could make that field should I want to. Having decided to make a try for the center of the valley and the second wave again, I hunted around for a little more lift and finally pushed the altimeter back up to 11,000 feet.

Then, looking across the north end of Owens Lake, I pushed the nose of the plane down, got the speed up to 65 mph—and plummeted downward. There was 6,500 feet on the dial when I neared the center of the lake and saw the strato-cumulus still much too far away. I made a 180° turn and headed for the west side of the lake and the main highway. If I had to land somewhere, it had better be where we could get the car and trailer to the plane. The middle of the lake was obviously not it.

Looking the matter over I decided if I really concentrated on the matter I could make Olancha.

As the sailplane neared the shore, the green pellet bobbed up. I circled im-

mediately. The lift was small, but by circling tightly I was able to get the ship up to 7,000 feet again. The terrain at this point was about 3,600 feet above sea level, so I really had only half of what my altimeter read to play around in. Seeming to have reached the top of that bit of lift, I moved nearer the shore, but at an angle, always moving in the general direction of Olancha. It still was a long way off, and sinking steadily into the horizon as I got lower. I went through more downdraft and reached the shore with 5,000 feet.

Working south along the shore, I circled in every spot of "up" I could find. The altimeter showed a definite downward trend, in spite of everything. I was circling in purely thermal lift—rising warm air—and it was pretty weak stuff.

The fields next to the well-traveled winding road were covered with sagebrush and boulders. I decided to land on the edge of the drying lake when the time came—and it seemed awfully close, now. The altimeter showed 4,000 feet and tapping the instrument only made it read less. (Since there is no engine vibration to keep sailplane instruments from sticking, we have to tap them occasionally.)

I flew along the highway as it was only a few hundred yards from the lake shoreline and the lift seemed stronger there; at least the rate-of-climb was beginning to behave itself and was only

AIR TRAIL

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

May 1949

A		L	
A C Spark Plug Co.—Div. General Motors Corp.	88	Lehr-O-Plane Wholesale Distributors	97
Acme Model Eng. Co.	103	Lincoln Hobby Shop	109
Aeronautical University	78	M	
Aircraft Plan Co.	78	Mail Model Service	104
American Flyers	103	Megaw	98
American Hobby Specialties, Inc.	83	Menken's Specialty Shop	107
America's Hobby Center	6, 7, 8, 9	Mercury Model Airplane Co.	101
Atlantic Aircraft	102	Micro-Bilt Corp.	94
Austin-Craft	96	Midwest Model Supply	103
B		Miniature Aircraft Corp.	97
Ben's Model Shop	109	Minnesota Engine Works	102
Berkeley Models, Inc.	110	Modelcraft Distributors	11
Brayton Flying Service, Inc.	17	Model Craft Hobbies, Ltd.	95
C		Model Shipways	104
Cal-Aero Technical Institute	5	Mohawk Engineering Co.	72
California Chemical Co.	105	Monogram Models	80
Campus Industries, Inc.	74	Moro Craft	94
Campion Spark Plug Co.	68	N	
Charlotte Hobby Center	107	National Model Distributors	86
John E. Clemens	84	New York Mirror	88
Cleveland Model & Supply Co.	67	Northeast Hobby Center	107
Comet Model Hobby Craft, Inc.	10, 70, 71	Northeast Hobby Distributors	99
Consolidated Model Engineering Co.	105	Northrop Aeronautical Institute	13
L. M. Cox Mfg. Co.	19	O	
Crosby's Hobby Centre	107	O'Brien Guncraft	88
D		Offenbach's	105
Dallas Aviation School	73	Ohlsson & Rice	Back Cover
Darwin Model Aircraft Co.	99	P	
Dealers Hobby Supply	90	Pan American World Airways	69
deBolt Model Engineering Co.	89	Park Hobby Center	107
Denver Hobby Shop	102	D. C. Parker	109
Development Engineering Co.	88	Parks College of Aeronautical Technology	3
Douglas Model Dist.	92	PDQ Products Co.	12
Drone Engineering, Inc.	109	Pico Model Co.	107
Dumas Products	10	Pittsburgh Wire Craft Co.	11
Duro-Matic Products Co.	11, 15	Polk's Model Craft Hobbies, Inc.	104
Dyna-Model Products Co.	104	Q	
E		Quaker City Hobby Shops, Inc.	107
Edwards' Hobbies	107	R	
Electronic and Hobbycraft Stores	107	Radio Control Headquarters	73
Embry-Riddle School of Aviation	20	Ranger Products	90
Enterprise Model Aircraft & Supply Co.	77	Rankin Aviation Industries	99
F		Bob Roberts	79
F&B Model Aircraft	96	S	
Fischer's Hobby Service	107	A. A. Schwartz	105
Florida Aviation Academy	106	Scientific Model Airplane Co.	91
Forster Brothers	90	Scranton Hobby Center	99
Tex. Foster	107	G. Sexauer	94
Francisco Laboratories	95	Ships & Aircraft	12
G		Sky Hobby, Inc.	103
Garrett-Bayer & Co.	94	Soaring Society of America	106
GMCO Model Supply, Inc.	87	Spartan School of Aeronautics	2nd Cover
Good's Hobby Shop	107	J. Spokane & Co., Inc.	106
Gotham Hobby Corp.	105	Sportco Products Company	12
Paul K. Guillow	82	Sterling Models	101
H		Streed Electric Co.	99
Haines Hobby House	102	Sullivan Products	10
Harley-Davidson Motor Co.	88	Super Cyclone, Inc.	85
Hawk Model Co.	94	Virgel and Marie Swift Model Shop	107
Hay's Hobby House	107	T	
Herkimer Tool & Model Works, Inc.	81	Tec-Aero	94
H & H Model Motor Co.	98	Technical Chemical Corp.	109
Henry Engineering Co.	86	Testor Chemical Co.	3d Cover
Highway Hobby House	107	The Fun Shop	107
Hobby Decal Specialists	99	Thomas Associates	102
I		Trost Model Airplane & Hobbies	96
Indiana Technical College	106	U	
J		United States Army and United States Air Force Recruiting Service	75
Junior Aeronautical Supply Co.	105	V	
K		Vic's Hobby Supply	107
K & B Mfg. Co.	76	Verdell Instrument Sales Co.	104
		W	
		Walsh Products, Inc.	92
		Walthour & Hood Co.	88
		Wright Mfg. Co.	102

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this May, 1949 index.

end of hanging proper pattern slightly for a little a wide, sweeping turn on it. Dangerous, preferred to chance it rather on the rocks surrounding t.

Straightening the ship out, I realized I was still a little high. I closed the spoilers on the wings and the ship sank rapidly. About two feet from the ground I closed the spoilers for the landing—only the plane stopped sinking immediately and drifted on down the field! Apparently "ground effect" was in action—that is, there was just enough lift to prevent the plane from landing, but not enough to make it rise!

The end of the runway was looming up with its row of telephone poles. There was only one thing to do. I pulled the spoiler handle again and the plane sank abruptly and the one wheel touched, hard. Hoping the axle wasn't bent, I opened the spoilers full on, thus also applying brake to the one wheel. After an age the sailplane came to a halt, and one wing dropped slowly to rest on an embankment on the edge of the runway.

I climbed slowly out of the ship, turned off the barograph in the rear seat, and began inspecting for possible damage. Roy Adamson, manager of the airport, roared up in his car. Between us we discovered some small but repairable damage. Getting the necessary help, we towed the ship off the runway and tied it down securely.

So much help and attention was extended by the people of Olancho that I really felt the keys of the town had been presented to me. After a phone call to Bishop had started Bob Symons down with a car and trailer I nursed my splitting headache with coffee and sandwiches in the Adamson cafe.

A little later Bob came in with the trailer behind the car and a big grin on his face. He confirmed my belief that, instead of breaking the Women's National Distance Record, I had broken the Women's National Altitude Record for sailplanes. He had brought some official record papers with him and started immediately collecting affidavits from the witnesses of my landing.

Since then, both the Soaring Society of America and the National Aeronautic Association officially confirmed my record. Calibration of my barograph showed that I reached an altitude of 14,496 feet.

So that's how my attempted distance flight ended. The 78 miles I did make was enough to give me the 91st Silver "C"—the second one to be held by an American woman.